The Economic Contribution of Marine Angler Expenditures in the United States, 2006

Brad Gentner and Scott Steinback

U.S. Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
National Marine Fisheries Service

NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-94
November 2008; revised December 2008

The Economic Contribution of Marine Angler Expenditures in the United States, 2006

Brad Gentner
Gentner Consulting Group
9007 Eton Road
Silver Spring, MD 20901
brad@gentnergroup.com

Scott Steinback
Northeast Fisheries Science Center, NMFS
Social Sciences Branch
166 Water Street
Woods Hole, MA 02543-1026
scott.steinback@noaa.gov

NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-94
November 2008; revised December 2008

U.S. Department of Commerce
Carlos M. Gutiérrez, Secretary

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
William J. Brennan, Acting Under Secretary for Oceans and Atmosphere

National Marine Fisheries Service
James W. Balsiger, Acting Assistant Administrator for Fisheries

Suggested citation:

Gentner, Brad, and Scott Steinback. 2008. The Economic Contribution of Marine Angler Expenditures in the United States, 2006. U.S. Dep. Commerce, NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-F/SPO-94, 301 p.

A copy of this report may be obtained from:

Northeast Fisheries Science Center, NMFS
Social Sciences Branch
166 Water St.
Woods Hole, MA 02543-1026

Or online at:

http://spo.nmfs.noaa.gov/tm/

CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES iv
ABSTRACT 1
INTRODUCTION 1
DATA COLLECTION INSTRUMENTS 2
The MRIP 2
Mail Survey 4
METHODS 6
Angler Expenditures 6
Effort and Participation 8
Effort 9
Participation 9
Economic Impacts 11
RESULTS 13
Northeast Region 13
Expenditures 13
Economic Impacts 14
Southeast Region 16
Expenditures 16
Economic Impacts 16
Pacific Coast and North Pacific Regions 18
Expenditures 18
Economic Impacts 19
Hawaii 20
Expenditures 20
Economic Impacts 21
U.S. 21
Expenditures 21
Economic Impacts 22
Statistical Tests 22
Non-Response 22
Survey Mode Differences 23
DISCUSSION 24
REFERENCES 29
APPENDIX I ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
MRIP ECONOMIC INTERCEPT SURVEY ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
APPENDIX II ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
MRIP MAIL FOLLOW-UP SURVEY ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
APPENDIX III ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
LICENSE FRAME MAIL SURVEY ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
NORTHEAST REGION TABLES ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
SOUTHEAST REGION TABLES ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
PACIFIC REGION TABLES ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**
NORTH PACIFIC REGION TABLES 274
HAWAII TABLES 284
UNITED STATES TABLES 294

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Intercept and Mail Survey Completion Statistics .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 2. Angler Effort in Thousands of Trips by State and Resident Status, 2006 ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 3. Angler Participation in Thousands of Anglers, 2006 .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 4. Recreational Expenditure Sectoring Scheme for IMPLAN..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 5. Non-Response Bias Test Results .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 6. Results of Survey Mode Tests .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 7. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Connecticut in 2006..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 8. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Connecticut by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 9. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Connecticut from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 10. Total Sales/Output Generated in Connecticut from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 11. Total Value-Added Generated in Connecticut from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 12. Total Income Generated in Connecticut from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 13. Total Employment Generated in Connecticut from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars). **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 14. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Connecticut from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 15. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Connecticut from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 16. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Delaware in 2006..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 17. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Delaware by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 18. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Delaware from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 19. Total Sales/Output Generated in Delaware from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 20. Total Value-Added Generated in Delaware from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 21. Total Income Generated in Delaware from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 22. Total Employment Generated in Delaware from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars). **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 23. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Delaware from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 24. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Delaware from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 25. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Maine in 2006.**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 26. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Maine by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 27. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Maine from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 28. Total Sales/Output Generated in Maine from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 29. Total Value-Added Generated in Maine from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 30. Total Income Generated in Maine from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 31. Total Employment Generated in Maine from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 32. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Maine from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 33. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Maine from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 34. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Maryland in 2006..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 35. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Maryland by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 36. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Maryland from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 37. Total Sales/Output Generated in Maryland from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 38. Total Value-Added Generated in Maryland from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 39. Total Income Generated in Maryland from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 40. Total Employment Generated in Maryland from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars). **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 41. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Maryland from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 42. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Maryland from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 43. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Massachusetts in 2006..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 44. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Massachusetts by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 45. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Massachusetts from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 46. Total Sales/Output Generated in Massachusetts from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 47. Total Value-Added Generated in Massachusetts from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 48. Total Income Generated in Massachusetts from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 49. Total Employment Generated in Massachusetts from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 50. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Massachusetts from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 51. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Massachusetts from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 52. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in New Hampshire in 2006.... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 53. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in New Hampshire by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 54. Total Economic Impacts Generated in New Hampshire from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 55. Total Sales/Output Generated in New Hampshire from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 56. Total Value-Added Generated in New Hampshire from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 57. Total Income Generated in New Hampshire from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 58. Total Employment Generated in New Hampshire from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 59. Total Economic Impacts Generated in New Hampshire from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 60. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in New Hampshire from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 61. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in New Jersey in 2006..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 62. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in New Jersey by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 63. Total Economic Impacts Generated in New Jersey from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 64. Total Sales/Output Generated in New Jersey from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 65. Total Value-Added Generated in New Jersey from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 66. Total Income Generated in New Jersey from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 67. Total Employment Generated in New Jersey from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 68. Total Economic Impacts Generated in New Jersey from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 69. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in New Jersey from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 70. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in New York in 2006 ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 71. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in New York by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 72. Total Economic Impacts Generated in New York from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 73. Total Sales/Output Generated in New York from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 74. Total Value-Added Generated in New York from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 75. Total Income Generated in New York from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 76. Total Employment Generated in New York from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 77. Total Economic Impacts Generated in New York from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 78. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in New York from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 79. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Rhode Island in 2006.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 80. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Rhode Island by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 81. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Rhode Island from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 82. Total Sales/Output Generated in Rhode Island from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 83. Total Value-Added Generated in Rhode Island from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 84. Total Income Generated in Rhode Island from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 85. Total Employment Generated in Rhode Island from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 86. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Rhode Island from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 87. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Rhode Island from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 88. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Virginia in 2006..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 89. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Virginia by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 90. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Virginia from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 91. Total Sales/Output Generated in Virginia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 92. Total Value-Added Generated in Virginia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 93. Total Income Generated in Virginia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 94. Total Employment Generated in Virginia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 95. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Virginia from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 96. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Virginia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 97. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Alabama in 2006..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 98. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Alabama by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 99. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Alabama from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 100. Total Sales/Output Generated in Alabama from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 101. Total Value-Added Generated in Alabama from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 102. Total Income Generated in Alabama from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 103. Total Employment Generated in Alabama from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 104. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Alabama from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 105. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Alabama from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 106. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in East Florida in 2006..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**6

Table 107. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in East Florida by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 108. Total Economic Impacts Generated in East Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**8

Table 109. Total Sales/Output Generated in East Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 110. Total Value-Added Generated in East Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 111. Total Income Generated in East Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 112. Total Employment Generated in East Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 113. Total Economic Impacts Generated in East Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 114. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in East Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 115. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in West Florida in 2006 ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 116. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in West Florida by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 117. Total Economic Impacts Generated in West Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 118. Total Sales/Output Generated in West Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 119. Total Value-Added Generated in West Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 120. Total Income Generated in West Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 121. Total Employment Generated in West Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 122. Total Economic Impacts Generated in West Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 123. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in West Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 124. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Florida by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 125. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 126. Total Sales/Output Generated in Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 127. Total Value-Added Generated in Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 128. Total Income Generated in Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 129. Total Employment Generated in Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 130. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 131. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 132. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Georgia in 2006 .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 133. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Georgia by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 134. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Georgia from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 135. Total Sales/Output Generated in Georgia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 136. Total Value-Added Generated in Georgia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 137. Total Income Generated in Georgia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 138. Total Employment Generated in Georgia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 139. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Georgia from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 140. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Georgia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 141. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Louisiana in 2006 ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 142. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Louisiana by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 143. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Louisiana from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 144. Total Sales/Output Generated in Louisiana from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 145. Total Value-Added Generated in Louisiana from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 146. Total Income Generated in Louisiana from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 147. Total Employment Generated in Louisiana from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 148. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Louisiana from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 149. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Louisiana from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 150. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Mississippi in 2006..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 151. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Mississippi by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 152. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Mississippi from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 153. Total Sales/Output Generated in Mississippi from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 154. Total Value-Added Generated in Mississippi from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 155. Total income Generated in Mississippi from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 156. Total Employment Generated in Mississippi from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars).... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 157. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Mississippi from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 158. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Mississippi from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 159. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in North Carolina in 2006 ... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 160. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in North Carolina by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 161. Total Economic Impacts Generated in North Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 162. Total Sales/Output Generated in North Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 163. Total Value-Added Generated in North Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 164. Total Income Generated in North Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 165. Total Employment Generated in North Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 166. Total Economic Impacts Generated in North Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 167. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in North Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 168. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in South Carolina in 2006 .... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 169. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in South Carolina by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 170. Total Economic Impacts Generated in South Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 171. Total Sales/Output Generated in South Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 172. Total Value-Added Generated in South Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 173. Total Income Generated in South Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 174. Total Employment Generated in South Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 175. Total Economic Impacts Generated in South Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 176. Federal and Sate Tax Impacts Generated in South Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 177. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Texas in 2006**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 178. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Texas by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 179. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Texas from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 180. Total Sales/Output Generated in Texas from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 181. Total Value-Added Generated in Texas from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 182. Total Income Generated in Texas from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 183. Total Employment Generated in Texas from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 184. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Texas from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 185. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Texas from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 186. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in California in 2006..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 187. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in California by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 188. Total Economic Impacts Generated in California from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 189. Total Sales/Output Generated in California from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 190. Total Value-Added Generated in California from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 191. Total Income Generated in California from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 192. Total Employment Generated in California from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are inn thousands of dollars)..**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 193. Total Economic Impacts Generated in California from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 194. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in California from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 195. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Oregon in 2006 .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 196. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Oregon by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 197. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Oregon from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 198. Total Sales/Output Generated in Oregon from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 199. Total Value-Added Generated in Oregon from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 200. Total Income Generated in Oregon from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 201. Total Employment Generated in Oregon from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 202. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Oregon from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 203. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Oregon from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 204. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Washington in 2006.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 205. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Washington by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 206. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Washington from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 207. Total Sales/Output Generated in Washington from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 208. Total Value-Added Generated in Washington from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 209. Total Income Generated in Washington from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 210. Total Employment Generated in Washington from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 211. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Washington from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 212. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Washington from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 213. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Alaska in 2006.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 214. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Alaska by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 215. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Alaska from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 216. Total Sales/Output Generated in Alaska from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 217. Total Value-Added Generated in Alaska from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 218. Total Income Generated in Alaska from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 219. Total Employment Generated in Alaska from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 220. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Alaska from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 221. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Alaska from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 222. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Hawaii in 2006.....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 223. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Hawaii by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 224. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Hawaii from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 225. Total Sales/Output Generated in Hawaii from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 226. Total Value-Added Generated in Hawaii from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 227. Total Income Generated in Hawaii from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 228. Total Employment Generated in Hawaii from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars). **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 229. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Hawaii from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 230. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Hawaii from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 231. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in the U.S. in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 232. Total Economic Impacts Generated in the U.S. from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs) ..... **Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 233. Total Sales/Output Generated in the U.S. from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 234. Total Value-Added Generated in the U.S. from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 235. Total Income Generated in the U.S. from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 236. Total Employment Generated in the U.S. from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 237. Total Economic Impacts Generated in the U.S. from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs).....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

Table 238. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in the U.S. from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars) .....**Error! Bookmark not defined.**

ABSTRACT

Marine recreational fishing is a popular outdoor leisure activity nationwide when measured by number of participants. The National Marine Fisheries Service estimates that 24.7 million saltwater anglers fished 127.2 million days in the coastal states of the U.S. in 2006. In this report, we quantify the level of fishing expenditures for these anglers within each coastal state and the U.S. as a whole. At the U.S. level, we estimate that saltwater anglers spent an estimated $5.8 billion on trip-based expenditures (e.g., ice, bait, and fuel) and another $25.6 billion on fishing equipment and durable goods (e.g., fishing rods, fishing tackle, and boats) in 2006. In the second exercise carried out for this study we conduct a regional input-output assessment to examine how those expenditures circulated through each state's economy as well as the economy of the entire U.S. We show that as angler expenditures filtered through the U.S. economy, they contributed an estimated $82.3 billion in total sales, $39.1 billion in value-added (i.e., contribution to gross domestic product), $24.0 billion in income, and supported nearly 534 thousand jobs in the U.S.

INTRODUCTION

The National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) has been collecting marine recreational catch, effort, and participation data since 1979 in an effort to assess the influence of recreational fishing on fish stocks. With the passing of the Magnuson-Stevenson Fishery Conservation and Management Act (MSFCMA) in 1996, Congress additionally mandated the analysis of the economic impacts on fishing participants and coastal communities of management policies. In response, NMFS began to conduct a series of marine angler expenditure surveys in the coastal regions of the U.S. in 1998. The first surveys were administered in the Northeast Region in 1998, in the Southeast Region in 1999, and in the Pacific Region in 2000. The purpose of the survey efforts was to provide data to quantify recreational fishing expenditures and the economic impacts (i.e., effects) of the expenditures in each region and the U.S. as a whole. A separate publication for each region (Steinback and Gentner, 2001; Gentner, Price, and Steinback, 2001a; Gentner, Price, and Steinback, 2001b) summarized the survey results and provided state-level estimates of expenditures by marine recreational fishermen. In a fourth publication (Steinback, Gentner, and Castle, 2004), the data from the first three reports were used to assess the total economic impacts of anglers' saltwater expenditures within each of the regions and the U.S. overall.

The angler expenditure and impact estimates shown in those four reports provides policy analysts with information to assess the economic effects of recreational fishing activities to communities and fishery dependent and independent businesses. Angler expenditures and the economic impacts generated from the expenditures changes over time, however. As recreational fishing becomes increasingly regulated in the U.S. it essential that state and federal regulators have access to the most recent expenditure data available. In this report we show the results of the second endeavor by NMFS to collect and quantify marine recreational fishing expenditures and the economic impacts generated from angler expenditures. For this second round of marine angler expenditure surveys, data were collected from anglers fishing in all of the coastal states in the Nation in 2006. The results shown here provide updated estimates of angler expenditures and economic impacts for every coastal state in the Nation and the U.S. overall. At the U.S. level, we

estimate that saltwater anglers spent an estimated $5.8 billion on trip-based expenditures (e.g., ice, bait, and fuel) and another $25.6 billion on fishing equipment and durable goods (e.g., fishing rods, fishing tackle, and boats) in 2006. We also show that as these angler expenditures filtered through the U.S. economy, they generated an estimated $82.3 billion in total sales, $39.1 billion in value-added (i.e., contribution to gross domestic product), $24.0 billion in income, and supported nearly 534 thousand jobs.

The report begins with a description of the survey sampling design and the completion statistics. The methods used to estimate mean angler expenditures, total angler expenditures, and economic impacts are shown next and then the expenditure and impact results are presented in four separate regional sections: the Northeast, Southeast, Pacific Coast, and Hawaii. Results for the entire U.S. are shown in a separate section. A number of statistical tests were conducted to examine the potential effects of non-response bias and survey mode differences and these findings are also discussed. The last section places the study results in context relative to the expenditure and impact estimates previously collected by NMFS and to angler expenditure estimates produced by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) in 2006. The last section also provides some concluding remarks regarding model assumptions and limitations.

DATA COLLECTION INSTRUMENTS

Across the U.S. there currently is no complete and consistent frame of saltwater anglers as some coastal states do not require a saltwater license. Therefore, this survey effort utilized a number of sampling frames. The Marine Recreational Information Program (MRIP) conducts an intercept creel survey in the state of Hawaii and in all of the states on the East and Gulf Coasts, excluding Texas. The MRIP survey platform represents the best, most consistent sample frame for saltwater anglers in states covered by the MRIP. Within the MRIP coverage area, an add-on to the intercept survey was used to collect expenditures resulting from the intercepted trip and to gather a frame for mailing a follow-up survey regarding annual durable expenditures. However, there are coverage gaps in the MRIP for collecting national level data as the entire West Coast, Texas, and Alaska are not covered. In those states, license frames were utilized to contact anglers via a mail survey regarding both trip and durable good purchases.

The MRIP

The MRIP consists of two independent and complementary surveys. These two surveys are stratified to provide independent estimates of catch, effort, and participation across states, fishing modes, and two month waves through each year. The fishing modes used for this stratification are: shore mode, private or rental boat mode, and party or charter boat mode. This method of stratification has proven useful for developing estimates annually or seasonally and it allows individual regions to easily add sample within strata to increase the precision of the estimates.

The first survey is an intercept survey of marine anglers at fishing access sites. This survey attempts to obtain a random sample of all marine recreational fishing trips. The MRIP maintains a list of over 6,000 sites in a master site list, which is continuously updated. Each of these sites is

ranked by an index of relative fishing pressure by mode, month, and weekday or weekend designation. For a given date, interviewers are assigned to a specific site and to a specific mode of fishing. Interviewers are also given two adjacent, alternate sites if a minimum number of interviews cannot be obtained at the original site assignment. Sampling for private/rental and party/charter modes is conducted after the angler's fishing day has been completed. Sampling for the shore mode may be conducted when at least two-thirds of the fishing for the day has been completed and the angler then estimates total trip effort.

The intercept sampling implies a three-stage-sampling framework. In stage one, a given site/day is randomly selected with probability of assignment proportional to the fishing pressure index of the site for that specific day (Cochran 1977). The second stage involves the selection of angling parties, boatloads, groups, or individuals, at the assigned site. Finally, stage three involves possible sub-sampling among the angling parties selected in stage two. Selection of parties (stage 2) and sub-sampling among parties (stage 3) is assumed random with equal probabilities. This allows the use of self-weighting estimators to obtain mean catch-per-trip estimates for each species across all strata.

This intercept survey is a creel survey primarily used to estimate mean catch-per-trip by species. Data elements collected during the base part of the intercept survey include state, county, and zip code of residence, hours fished, primary area fished, target species, gear used, and days fished in the last two and 12 months. The creel portion of the survey collects length and weight of all fish species retained by the angler and the species and disposition of all catch not retained by the angler.

For a given stratum, estimates of mean catch-per-trip multiplied by an estimate of the total number of trips (effort) equals the total catch for that stratum. The effort estimates are obtained through the second part of this survey process; the telephone survey of coastal households. Residential households are sampled randomly using the random digit dialing technique as described by Groves et al. (1988). All anglers in the contacted household are identified, and each is asked about their fishing activity for the previous two-month period. Multiple attempts are made to contact identified anglers. This survey is used to estimate effort by coastal residents living in households with telephones. Ratios from the intercept survey are used to correct these effort estimates to account for non-coastal residents and coastal residents who do not have telephones, as those groups are not covered in the household sampling frame. Data elements collected for this survey include the number of trips in the last two months and the number of trips in the last 12 months. For trips in the last two months, trip dates, mode, time of return, and state of access are also collected.

In NMFS' previous angler expenditure data collection efforts an intercept add-on survey was used to collect a few basic demographic characteristics and a respondent telephone number. The telephone number was then used to contact the angler to collect trip and durable expenditure information via a telephone follow-up survey. To increase sample sizes for the trip expenditure data, the trip-level questions were moved to the intercept add-on survey. This change in methodology reduced standard errors, increasing the precision of the trip expenditure estimates.

The economic intercept survey (Appendix 1) obtained overnight trip information, from those on overnight trips, including number of days away from residence, number of days spent fishing, lodging expenses, and the purpose of the trip. All anglers were asked travel costs, days of fishing in last two months, fishing ability, boat ownership, and trip supply expenditures (bait, ice, refreshments, boat fees, etc.).

Interviewers attempted to collect trip expenditure data from every participant in the creel portion of the survey. In the states where the MRIP survey was conducted, a total of 110,719 economic add-ons were attempted and 99,755 contained at least a home zip code allowing the calculation of travel distance and private transportation expenditures (Table 1). Overall, 68,632 respondents (62.0%) completed the trip expenditure portion of the MRIP economic intercept survey and 20,679 of those respondents (30.1%) supplied a mailing address. Intercept survey participants supplying a mailing address were then sent a mail survey to obtain durable expenditure information.

Mail Survey

The MRIP mail follow-up survey was dedicated to the collection of durable expenditures, socioeconomic, and demographic data (Appendix 2). Expenditure data categories included semi-durable goods (tackle, rods, reels, line, etc.), durable goods (motor boats and accessories, non-motorized boats, boating electronics, mooring, boat storage, boat insurance and vehicles or homes) and angling accessories and multi-purpose items (magazines, club dues, saltwater angling specific clothing and camping gear). Also, the expenditure survey collected a set of socioeconomic and demographic variables.

The switch to a mail survey in 2006 eliminated a number of concerns associated with collecting durable expenditure data over the telephone, as was done in the first round of angler expenditure surveys conducted by NMFS. These concerns included recall of detailed durable expenditures during a short telephone survey, the growing prevalence of cell phone only households, and falling response rates for telephone surveys in general. To compare how this change in methodology may have affected the results, both mail and telephone surveys were administered in the state of Florida. Results of the side-by-side comparisons are reported below.

The mail survey followed a four contact methodology outlined in Dillman (2000) for MRIP intercepted anglers, Hawaii Commercial Marine License (CML) holders, and Texas saltwater license holders. The mailing sequence for these anglers included a pre-notification letter, a survey and cover letter, a reminder postcard, and a final survey and cover letter mailing. Hawaii CML holders were sampled because a CML can be purchased by recreational fishermen so that catch can be sold. Also, while the MRIP is conducted in Hawaii, the survey samples at lower sampling rates than on the mainland, and due to the nature of shore access on many of the islands, shore mode anglers can be difficult to contact. To augment the sample in Hawaii, the CML data base was utilized as well as voluntary angler sign-ups through tackle shops and various fishery events attended by NMFS personnel.

Mail survey questions in Hawaii were designed so that anglers holding permits that allow fish sales could be post stratified as commercial fishermen, expense fishermen, or recreational fishermen based on their survey responses. These questions included whether or not catch was ever sold or whether the fishermen chartered their boat for paying customers. A recreational fisherman was defined as a fisherman that had not sold any fish nor chartered their boat during the previous 12 months. Additional questions were asked regarding the percentage of income earned from the sale of fish or vessel charters and this data was used to separate commercial from expense fishermen. Generally, this post stratification followed Hamilton and Huffman's (1997) work with the Hawaiian small boat fleet. Only fishermen that did not sell fish nor conducted any charters in the previous year are included in the expenditure estimates.

A modification to Dillman's (2000) four contact methodology was required for saltwater license holders in California, Oregon, Washington, and Alaska. Anglers in these states purchase a combined saltwater/freshwater fishing license so a fifth contact was necessary to exclude anglers that only fished in fresh water. In California, names and addresses for the mailing were collected via the California's Recreational Fisheries Survey (CRFS) existing telephone survey of licensed anglers. Details of their surveying methodology are available on the Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission web site (PSMFC 2008). In all license frame states, the sampling was conducted on a wave basis to correspond to the intercept survey and in an effort to capture seasonality in trip expenditures.

Additional sample augmentation was required in California as well. Saltwater anglers are exempt from licensure when fishing from a man made structure such as a pier or a jetty and a significant amount of fishing effort takes place on the state's jetties and piers. As such, they would never be contacted through the CRFS. Additionally, for-hire anglers are contacted infrequently during the CRFS telephone survey, prompting the CRFS to conduct intercept interviews in both the man-made shore and for-hire modes. As a result, the intercept portion of the CRFS was used to collect additional sample for the mail survey by collecting the names and addresses of participants intercepted in the shore and for-hire fishing modes.

In Oregon, Washington, and Alaska a brief telephone screening survey was conducted. State license files were used for the dialing. Phone numbers were validated and missing phone numbers found using a private phone number look-up service. A maximum of ten attempts were made to contact anglers. If license holders took a saltwater fishing trip in the previous 12 months in the state of licensure, the respondent was deemed eligible to participate in the mail survey and mailing address details were verified.

In California, the actual sampling protocol was controlled by the Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission (PSMFC, 2008). In all other license frame states, sample was randomly drawn, stratified by resident status, every two months from the most recent version of the entire license database without replacement. These samples were drawn proportionally to effort occurring during the same period for the previous year or the latest year that effort was estimated for the state. The target sampling intensity was 10% of the licensed saltwater anglers, but because sampling targets were formulated using the previous year's license frame and because Oregon, Washington, and Alaska required a prescreening survey, actual sampling rates varied from that

target. Final wave sampling in all license frame states, besides California, was delayed until each state could provide their final and complete sample frame from 2006.

Survey versions were personalized based on the state of intercept or licensure, including framing of state specific questions and graphics. Otherwise, questions were identical for every intercept state. The license frame state versions were different from the intercept version only in that the trip expenditure questions were added to the mail survey in the license frame states (Appendix 3). In the license frame states, the trip expenditures were anchored to the most recent saltwater trip taken. All information collected through the MRIP intercept survey was collected in the license frame surveys in order to have similar data on the referent trip.

In total, 41,669 mail surveys were sent to anglers across the U.S. (Table 1). Approximately 9.0% of the surveys (3,758) were returned undeliverable, but almost 40% were completed and returned (16,317 surveys). Response rates were fairly consistent across states and generally favorable. One notable exception was Texas. In Texas, all licenses that allowed saltwater fishing were sampled. This included a large number of combination license holders (31.2%) that buy licenses that allow saltwater fishing along with freshwater fishing and/or hunting. A recent survey by Texas Parks and Wildlife Department indicates that only 55.1% of Super Combo and 43.5% of Senior Super Combo license holders actually fish in saltwater (Leitz 2007). It is likely that any Texas combination license holder that did not fish in saltwater would not return the survey, explaining the low response rate in that state. To further explore potential non-response bias, a telephone survey of 10% of all non-respondents was conducted and the results are detailed below.

METHODS

Angler Expenditures

The surveys obtained information on total expenditures made during the trip that might involve multiple days and multiple participants. Therefore, information about party size and trip duration was collected so that trip expenditures could be estimated as per person, per day expenditures.

Data for all intercepted survey participants and all mail survey participants contained the home zip code of the participant. Round trip travel distance between the participant's home zip code and the actual latitude and longitude of the intercept site or the county of their most recent trip, in the case of license frame states, was calculated. The American Automobile Association's 2006 average variable cost of operating a vehicle ($0.145/mile) was used to convert distance to private transportation expenditures. While all surveys asked the respondent to supply private transportation costs, missing values in the data set were replaced with the calculated value.

Respondents to expenditure surveys conducted through the mail often leave questions unanswered if no spending occurred for the item(s) of interest. This makes it difficult to determine whether the actual response should have been zero or the respondent skipped-over that portion of the survey. To avoid making assumptions about a respondent's intentions, screening questions were added to the survey for every grouping of expenditure categories. If a respondent answered the screening question in the affirmative for a particular group of expenditure items

(i.e., fishing tackle or gear), all subsequent missing responses for each of the individual expense items within that group were coded as zeros. For respondents that provided negative responses to the screening questions, all subsequent missing responses were coded as missing data.

All expenditure groupings included an “other” category allowing an open-ended response for expenditure type and amount. These verbatim responses were then re-coded an added into the appropriate expenditure categories.

Because all durable goods can be used for multiple activities, each expenditure grouping, or in some cases individual categories, included a question about the percent of time the goods purchased in the grouping or category were used for saltwater fishing. The percentage given was used to reduce the expenditure amount used for estimation. In the first round of expenditure surveys that NMFS conducted, respondents were instructed to provide expenditures only for those categories in which the goods purchased were used primarily for saltwater fishing. In order to stay consistent with this notion of primacy, if a respondent said the item was used less than 50% of the time for saltwater fishing, the expenditure amount was re-coded as a zero.

Intercept surveys designed to collect a random sample of trips, as in the MRIP, generally incur an avidity bias as more avid anglers have a higher likelihood of being sampled. If this avidity bias is present in the data it would not effect the estimation of anglers’ daily trip expenditures since the intercept selection probability employed by the MRIP is uniform across fishing trips. However, the avidity bias could effect the fishing equipment and durable expenditure estimates to the extent they are correlated with avidity. The last round of expenditure studies conducted by NMFS (Steinback and Gentner 2001; Gentner et al 2001; Gentner et al 2001a) used the MRIP intercept survey approach to sample anglers and a positive relationship between avidity and expenditures was found and corrected for with a weight developed by Thomson (1991). For this study, we did not test for this bias, but assumed that it exists for the fishing equipment and durable good expenditures since our sample of anglers originated from the MRIP intercept survey. The same weight developed by Thomson (1991) was used to correct for the avidity bias.

In addition to the avidity bias weight, another weight was developed in both the MRIP and license frame states to account for differences between expected and actual fishing effort in 2006. In the MRIP states, intercept sampling is based on quotas developed using expected fishing effort during a two-month sampling period (i.e., wave). Expected fishing effort is simply the effort estimate for the same two-month wave in the previous year. To ensure that the trip-level expenditure estimates are based upon the actual effort distributions that occurred in 2006, each expenditure data point in a particular stratum (i.e., state, mode, wave, residency status) was weighted by the proportion of total estimated effort in 2006 occurring in that stratum. The next section provides a narrative of the effort and participation estimates used in this study.

In all license frame states, a similar weight was used because sampling levels were based on quotas developed using expected license sales during the sampling period. Expected license sales by sampling period were predicted from 2005 license sales rates. Since both trip and durable good expenditures were collected from mail surveys sent to license holders, all expenditure data points were weighted by the number of anglers sampled in a stratum divided by the total saltwater license sales that occurred in that stratum in 2006.

Outliers were removed from the data set by strata (resident status and state of intercept/licensure) by expenditure category. The decision rule for outliers allowed strata with low variances to remain intact while strata with high variances had outliers removed. Initial weighted mean estimates for all expenditures categories were generated using the Proc Surveymeans procedure in SAS (SAS 2000) and any strata/category combination with a proportion of standard error (PSE) greater than 20% had the upper 1% of its distribution truncated.

Statistical tests were conducted to examine the potential effects of non-response bias and survey mode differences. Firstly, to examine potential differences between non-respondents and respondents, 10% of the mail survey non-respondents were re-contacted by telephone and asked about their demographic characteristics and their expenditures on fishing gear, fishing tackle, and fishing rods and reels. Secondly, the follow-up expenditure survey was conducted using a mail survey this time instead of a telephone survey, primarily to enhance the ability of the respondent to look up and provide an accounting of detailed annual expenditures. To test the impact of this decision, half of the anglers surveyed in Florida were mailed a follow-up expenditure survey and half were contacted by telephone using the same survey instrument. Results of these tests are shown below.

For policy purposes, only those expenditures that generate economic activity matter. Angler purchases of used goods from private parties do not generate any economic activity and are considered transfer payments from one household to another. Respondents were asked if expenditures on boats, vehicles, and second homes were made new or used, from dealers or private parties, or were financed. If a boat, vehicle, or home was purchased new the entire purchase price was used for estimation. If any of these items were purchased used from a private party and not financed, the expenditure was not included. If the purchase was financed, regardless of whether used or new, financed charges were assumed to be 2% of the loan principal. To calculate the loan principal and the 2006 interest payment to the banking sector, microdata from the Consumer Expenditure Survey (CES) were used to calculate the average loan term, the average principal balance, and the average interest rate (CES 2006). Amortization equations were used to develop the additional categories for each respondent purchasing a financed vehicle, boat, or second home. Additionally, for second homes, the average U.S. property tax was obtained from the National Association of Homebuilders (NAHB 2007). Real estate commissions from home purchases were assumed to be 6%.

Effort and Participation

Total trip expenditures were developed by multiplying mean trip expenditures by category by total annual effort in each stratum (state, mode, two-month period, and residency status), and total durable expenditures were developed by multiplying mean durable good expenditures by category by total annual participation in each stratum (state, two-month period, and residency status). The MRIP generates effort and participation estimates at the stratum-level so those estimates were used in the calculations for all East Coast and Gulf Coast states, excluding Texas where the MRIP survey is not conducted (Table's 2 and 3). For Texas, all three West Coast states, Hawaii, and Alaska, estimates of angler effort and participation are typically not produced

at the stratum level so it was necessary to adjust the available data obtained from those states for this study. These adjustments are delineated below.

Effort

For Texas, survey data were used to estimate effort because the state of Texas does not produce annual effort estimates for all modes. The survey asked respondents to provide the number of trips taken in the last two months in each fishing mode and asked for the number of trips taken in the state of licensure in the previous year. The harmonic mean of 12-month avidity over the last year was calculated for Texas respondents by resident status. Harmonic means were expanded by the number of resident and non resident participants. Effort by mode in Texas was estimated by taking the weighted mean proportion of effort in each mode from the mail survey. The Texas effort estimates were vetted by the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department.

For the West Coast states, PSMFC estimates were used in this analysis (PSMFC 2008). However, the PSMFC estimates that were provided were not stratified by resident status so the data were adjusted so that we could distinguish between resident and non-resident effort. In California, the effort estimates were post-stratified by the weighted mean of avidity from residents and non-residents intercepted during the CRFS intercept survey. In Oregon and Washington, the resident/non-resident effort was post-stratified by the proportion of resident/non-resident license holders. This may be problematic as it assumes the trip taking profile of a resident is the same as that of a non-resident. However, no other data was available to make this stratification.

In Alaska, Alaska Department of Fish and Game effort estimates were used for this analysis (Jennings 2008). MRIP effort estimates were utilized for the private boat and shore modes in Hawaii, and the for-hire effort estimates were obtained from the NMFS Pacific Islands Regional Office (Harman 2007) since the MRIP does not provide estimates of effort for the for-hire mode in Hawaii.

Participation

Although the MRIP participation estimates were used when available, the MRIP non-resident participation estimates are not additive across states as it is impossible to know from MRIP data if a non-resident participant in one coastal state is resident or non-resident participant in another coastal state. Because of the inability to assess double counting in non-resident participation in each state, only resident participation was used to expand the means to the U.S. total expenditure estimate. This restriction likely results in an underestimate of U.S. participation and durable expenditures. For all license frames, participation estimates are considered lower bound estimates as each state has exemptions for various fishing types.

Texas has the following license exemptions: under 17 years of age; born before September 1, 1930; mentally disabled and participating in recreational fishing as part of a medically approved therapy supervised by hospital personnel; mentally retarded person under the direct supervision of a licensed angler; and veterans. Participation in Texas was estimated as the sum of saltwater

licenses sold plus a proportion of combination licenses sold. Texas recently completed a survey of combination license holders and found that 55.1% of regular combo and 43.5% of senior combination license holders fished in saltwater. These proportions were used to reduce the number of saltwater participants across these categories. It was also assumed that these percentages also held for the resident and non-resident all-water and lifetime license holders.

Estimating participation in California was a real challenge. The only exemption in their license laws is for anglers fishing from man-made structures, but it is a large exemption. For licensed anglers in California, participation was simply estimated as the sum of resident and non-resident licenses sold. For unlicensed man-made mode anglers in California, participation was estimated by taking state total effort estimates in the man-made stratum and applying the harmonic mean of 12-month avidity in strata from the intercept survey. The actual field questionnaire asked each intercepted angler about 12-month avidity in the district of California where the angler was intercepted. Therefore this estimation strategy assumes that the intercepted angler fished only within the district where they were intercepted. This in district question was new to the 2006 man-made intercept form. In previous years, 12-month avidity was asked at the statewide level and a comparison of the harmonic mean showed that there was very little change in the mean avidity pre- and post questionnaire change. These participation estimates were vetted by the state of California (Ryan 2007).

Oregon's license frame does not separate fresh and saltwater anglers and contains the following exemptions: 14 and younger; Oregon landowners fishing from their own property; and fishing within three miles of shore between Cape Falcon, Oregon and Leadbetter Point, Washington either an Oregon or Washington license is valid. As a result, the estimates of participation presented here are considered lower bound estimates. Participation was estimated by taking the proportion of residents and non-residents reporting saltwater fishing activity during the last 12 months during the screener survey conducted as described above. Averaged across all six two-month waves, 75.5% of Oregon license holders had participated in saltwater fishing in the previous 12 months, but only 5.8% of all license holders were willing to participate in the mail survey.

Washington's license frame does not separate fresh and saltwater anglers and contains the following exemptions: 14 and younger; and fishing within three miles of shore between Cape Falcon, Oregon and Leadbetter Point, Washington either an Oregon or Washington license is valid. Therefore, the estimates of participation presented here are again considered lower bound estimates. Participation was estimated by taking the proportion of residents and non-residents reporting saltwater fishing activity during the last 12 months during the screener survey conducted as described above. Averaged across all six two-month waves 84.0% of Washington license holders had participated in saltwater fishing in the previous 12 months, but only 15.0% of all license holders were willing to participate in the mail survey.

Finally, Alaskan participation was provided by the Alaska Department of Fish and Game (Jennings 2007). While Alaska provided saltwater participation estimates, a screener was still necessary to contact saltwater anglers. Averaged across all six two-month waves 93.5% of Alaska license holders had participated in saltwater fishing in the previous 12 months, but only 2.42% of all license holders were willing to participate in the mail survey.

For the remainder of this report, U.S. total participation (15.5 million) includes only resident participants to avoid potential double counting of non-resident participants. As a result, the U.S. total used here likely underestimates total participation in 2006. The actual number of saltwater fishing participants in 2006 in the U.S. is estimated to range between 15.5 million anglers (the summation of all state resident participants) and 24.7 million anglers (the summation of all state resident and non-resident participates).

Economic Impacts

In addition to quantifying angler expenditures within each coastal state and the U.S. as a whole, the second exercise carried out for this study was a regional input-output assessment that examined how those expenditures circulated through each state's economy as well as the economy of the entire U.S. The economic contribution or impact of saltwater sportfishing extends well beyond simply measuring angler expenditures. Angler expenditures provide considerable income and employment in a wide range of manufacturing, transportation, and service sectors. The effects of these expenditures can be classified as: (1) direct, (2) indirect, or (3) induced. Direct effects occur when anglers spend money at retail and service oriented fishing businesses. Indirect effects occur when retail and service sectors purchase fishing supplies from wholesale trade businesses and manufacturers, and pay operating expenditures. These secondary industries, in turn, purchase additional supplies and this cycle of industry to industry purchasing continues until all indirect effects are derived from outside the region of interest (Steinback, Gentner, and Castle 2004). Payments for goods and services produced outside of the study area (i.e., outside state lines) are excluded because these effects impact businesses located in other regions. Induced effects occur when employees in the direct and indirect sectors make purchases from retailers and service establishments in the normal course of household consumption. The summation of the direct, indirect, and induced multiplier effects represent the total economic contributions or impacts generated from saltwater sportfishing expenditures to the overall regional economy. In this study, we provide total impact estimates for sales, value-added, income, employment, and taxes for each coastal state in the U.S. including aggregate estimates for the entire U.S.

Input-output modeling is an approach used to describe the structure and interactions of businesses in a regional economy. Input-output models are capable of tracking quantities and purchasing locations of expenditures by anglers, support businesses, and employees in both direct and indirectly affected industries. For a comprehensive description of the strengths and weaknesses of the input-output modeling technique see Miller and Blair (1985).

In the analyses presented here, a ready-made regional input-output system called IMPLAN Pro (Minnesota IMPLAN Group, Inc. 1997) was employed to estimate the economic contribution of marine recreational fishing to each coastal state in the US. The IMPLAN Pro system is a widely used, nationally recognized tool, providing detailed purchasing information for 509 industrial sectors.

State-level multiplier effects attributed to anglers' expenditures were estimated by multiplying the total value of each of the individual expense items (see Table 4 for list of items) that is spent within a particular state by the corresponding IMPLAN-generated multiplier. The IMPLAN Pro multipliers measure the total state-level sales, income, value-added, and employment change in each economic sector caused by a $1 change in output in any particular sector. Therefore, the product of the expenditure values that are spent within a particular state with their matching IMPLAN-generated multiplier provides an estimate of the contribution of each particular expenditure item to the state economy.

Angler expenditures were allocated to IMPLAN sectors based on the sectoring scheme shown in Table 4. Expenditure categories that included more than one IMPLAN sector were not aggregated to avoid the biases associated with aggregating. Instead, the expenditure in the category was distributed to individual IMPLAN sectors based on the proportion of final demand in each sector in each state. While the survey asked for total grocery expenditures, the typical grocery or convenience store purchase includes a wide range of products. To allocate generic grocery expenditures to more accurately reflect the mix of products purchased, the Personal Consumption Expenditure (PCE) activity data base for grocery store purchases contained in IMPLAN was used. PCE activity data bases are created by the Bureau of Economic Analysis and represent national average expenditure patterns.

In IMPLAN, margins are used to convert the retail-level prices paid by anglers into appropriate producer values. Margins ensure that correct values are assigned to products as they move from producers, to wholesalers, through the transportation sectors, and finally on to retail establishments. Regional purchase coefficients (RPCs) reflect the proportion of a retail item that is manufactured within the state or region. RPCs were applied to the retail expenditure estimates to insure that imported goods were not included in the impact estimates.

The resident status stratification is carried through to the impact analysis. Spending by residents on marine recreational fishing generally affects the amount of money available to be spent on other leisure-related activities within a state. A decrease in resident angler expenditures may shift disposable income to other leisure sectors resulting in little overall net change to sales, value-added, income, employment, and taxes within a state. However, even though the overall net change may approach zero, resident angling expenditures support jobs that might not otherwise exist. On the other hand, non-resident angling expenditures contribute to an overall net increase in economic impacts. To address these differences, separate input-output models were constructed for residents and non-residents. Multipliers in the non-resident model are estimated using the base state data in IMPLAN. To avoid double counting of resident expenditures, a separate model was constructed and the total value of resident expenditures was removed from the final demand in each state before the multipliers were generated.

State-level impacts were estimated for sales, value-added, income, employment, and taxes. Sales reflect total dollar sales generated from expenditures by anglers in each state. Value-added represents the contribution recreational angling makes to gross domestic product. Income represents wages, salaries, benefits, and proprietary income generated from angler expenditures. Employment includes both full-time and part-time workers and is expressed as total jobs. Finally, taxes denote the income received by federal and state/local governments.

RESULTS

Anglers' expenditures and the economic impacts of those expenditures on each coastal state's economy are discussed in five separate regional sections: the Northeast, Southeast, Pacific Coast, North Pacific, and Hawaii. A sixth section shows the expenditure and impact results for the entire U.S. In each regional section, expenditures and impacts are shown by state and aggregate impacts across regions are provided in the U.S. section. Nine tables of results are shown for each state. The first table shows mean expenditures and standard errors by mode and resident status. The second table shows total expenditures by mode and resident status, as well as 95% confidence intervals for the expenditure estimates. The third table summarizes the total economic impacts attributable to recreational fishing by resident status displaying the direct, indirect, and induced impacts on sales, value-added, income, and employment for resident and non-resident anglers.

Tables four through seven in each state separately detail the impacts on sales, value-added, income, and employment respectively by individual expenditure category. The eighth table displays the total economic impacts generated from saltwater fishing trip expenditures by fishing mode and resident status. This table excludes the impacts of fishing equipment purchases and other durable items that could be used for multiple trips since these could not be linked to a particular mode of fishing. The final table for each state shows the estimated revenue received by federal and state/local governments from angler purchases. The tax revenue estimates are based on data available in IMPLAN's social accounting matrix, which tracks monetary flows between industries and institutions such as households, government, investment, and trade. The rows of the table depict the types of tax payments and the institutions that receive them, while the columns represent the different institutions making each type of tax payment. Employee compensation, enterprise, and indirect business taxes are paid by businesses, while taxes on proprietary income and household expenditures are paid by individuals.

Northeast Region

Expenditures

Daily mean trip expenditures were generally higher for non-residents than residents in all of the coastal states in the Northeast (1st Table for each state). Non-resident anglers tended to travel further and were more inclined to take overnight fishing trips, requiring the use of lodging facilities. Resident anglers in New Hampshire fishing aboard for-hire boats and resident anglers in Connecticut, New Hampshire, and New York fishing from private or rental boats were the only groups of resident anglers to incur higher mean trip expenditures than their non-resident counterparts. The highest single mean trip expense for resident anglers in all of the Northeast coastal states was charter fees. The highest mean trip expense for non-residents was also charter fees in every state except in Maryland and Massachusetts where mean lodging fees exceeded all other trip expenditures.

In contrast to daily trip expenditures, resident anglers in every state but one (Maine) spent considerably more on fishing equipment and durable items in 2006, per angler, than out-of-state anglers. The largest difference in durable expenditures across the two groups of anglers was for boat related purchases. Residents tended to spend significantly more, per angler, on boat purchases, boat accessories, and boat storage in all of the Northeast states except in Maine. Non-resident anglers fishing in Maine were estimated to spend more for boats and boating related items in Maine, on average, than residents of Maine.

Total resident expenditures on trip-related items exceeded the amount spent by non-residents in 6 of the 10 Northeast coastal states (CT, MD, NH, NJ, NY, and VA), even though mean daily expenses in those states were generally higher for non-residents (2nd Table for each state). This occurred because residents of those six states fished many more days than non-residents in 2006. Resident anglers in the remaining four Northeast states (DE, ME, MA, and RI) also fished more days than non-residents, but mean daily resident expenditures were considerably lower so total non-resident trip expenditures exceeded resident expenditures in those states.

In terms of total expenditures on fishing equipment and durable goods in 2006, resident anglers spent more than non-residents in 8 of the 10 Northeast coastal states. Non-residents fishing in Maine and Rhode Island spent more, in total, than their resident counterparts due mainly to higher boating and fishing vehicle expenditures in those states.

Across all of the Northeast coastal states, anglers fishing in New Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, Massachusetts, and New York exhibited the highest total expenditures in 2006 (i.e., the sum of trip, fishing equipment, and durable good purchases). Anglers fishing in these states spent between $769 million and $1.4 billion on marine recreational fishing in 2006. Total resident expenditures exceeded the amount spent by non-residents in all of the Northeast states except in Maine and Rhode Island.

Economic Impacts

Overall, the highest sales, value-added, income, and employment impacts were generated by angler expenditures in New Jersey (Table 63). The $1.4 billion spent on retail good and services by anglers in New Jersey in 2006 generated $1.6 billion in total sales within the state, $830 million in value-added, $523 million in income, and supported 9,814 jobs. New Jersey was followed by Maryland, New York, Massachusetts, and Virginia in generating sales, value-added, income, and employment.

A substantial portion of the items purchased by anglers, however, was imported into each state. As a result, many of the angler dollars spent in each coastal state impacted the economies of other states and countries. The amount lost to other regions can be calculated from the difference between the total expenditures and the direct sales impacts in the third and fourth table for each state. For instance, of the $1.4 billion spent by anglers on all goods and services in New Jersey, only $951 million (68%) directly affected the New Jersey economy (Table 63); $441.5 million in goods and services were imported into the state in response to angler demands. Thus, on average, about 32 cents of every dollar spent by anglers in New Jersey leaves the state. This is the lowest

level of import requirements for any Northeast coastal state. Across all Northeast coastal states, the level of import requirements ranged from a low of 32 cents for every angler dollar spent in New Jersey to a high of 45 cents in Virginia.

Resident impacts were higher than those of non-residents in all of the Northeast coastal states except in Maine, Rhode Island, and Delaware. In Maine and Rhode Island, expenditures by non-residents generated the highest sales, value-added, income, and employment impacts (Tables 27 and 81). In Delaware, resident expenditures generated the highest sales, value-added, and income impacts, but non-resident expenditures generated about 40 more jobs than resident expenditures (Table 18). This is mostly due to the nature of non-resident expenditures in Delaware. Non-resident anglers in Delaware spent a substantial amount of money at restaurants, for groceries, charter fees, and for overnight lodging at hotels. The businesses that support these expenditures are highly labor intensive which translates into considerable employment impacts within the state of Delaware.

The most important expense categories in terms of generating impacts varied considerably by state (4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th tables shown for each state). The highest sales impacts were generated by purchases of used vehicles (CT), new vehicles (DE), lodging fees (ME and MA), new homes (MD), rods and reels (NH and RI), boat storage fees (NJ and NY), and new boats (VA). The highest value-added impacts were generated by the same expenditure categories in all of the Northeast states, except in New Hampshire and Rhode Island, where charter fees and private transportation costs produced more value-added effects. Additionally, the same expenditure categories that generated the highest sales impacts in each Northeast coastal state also created the highest income impacts in each state, except in New York, where second home maintenance costs produced the greatest income impacts. Lastly, in terms of total state-level employment generated from angler purchases, the most important expense categories were used vehicles (CT), food from restaurants (DE and RI), lodging fees (ME and MA), new homes (MD), charter fees (NH), rods and reels (NJ), second home maintenance (NY), and new boats (VA).

The impacts created by anglers fishing from private boats and from the shore were higher than those produced by party/charter boat fishing in all of the coastal states except New Hampshire (8th table shown for each state). In Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts and Rhode Island, shore mode impacts were higher than the private/rental boat mode. The sales, income, value-added, and employment impacts created by party/charter boat fishing and private/rental boat fishing were the highest in New Jersey, while the impacts generated from shore fishing were the highest in Massachusetts. Overall, angler trip expenditures in New Jersey generated more sales, income, value-added, and employment impacts than any other coastal state.

Federal taxes generated by angler purchases ranged from $5 million in New Hampshire to $141 million in New Jersey (9th table shown for each state). Revenue received by state/local governments varied from $3 million in New Hampshire to a high of $100 million in New Jersey. In total, angler expenditures in New Jersey generated the highest tax revenues of all the coastal states ($242 million).

Southeast Region

Expenditures

Daily mean trip expenditures were generally higher for non-residents than residents in all of the Southeast coastal states (1st table shown for each state). Non-resident anglers tended to travel further and were more inclined to take overnight fishing trips, requiring the use of lodging facilities. Resident anglers in Georgia fishing aboard for-hire boats, resident anglers in Georgia and Mississippi fishing from private/rental boats, and resident anglers in Louisiana fishing from shore were the only groups of resident anglers to incur higher mean trip expenditures than their non-resident counterparts. The highest single mean trip expense for resident anglers in all of the Southeast coastal states was charter fees. The highest mean trip expense for non-residents was also charter fees in every state except in South Carolina and Georgia where mean lodging fees and private transportation costs, respectively, exceeded all other trip expenditures.

In contrast to average daily trip expenditures, resident anglers in every state spent considerably more on fishing equipment and durable items in 2006, per angler, than out-of-state anglers. The largest difference in durable expenditures across the two groups of anglers was generally for boat-related purchases. Residents tended to spend significantly more, per angler, on boat purchases, boat accessories, and boat storage in all of the Southeast states.

Total resident expenditures on trip-related items exceeded the amount spent by non-residents in 4 of the 8 Southeast coastal states (GA, LA, MS, and TX), even though mean daily expenses in those states were generally higher for non-residents (2nd table shown for each state). This occurred because residents of those four states fished many more days than non-residents in 2006. Resident anglers in the remaining four Southeast states (AL, FL, NC, and SC) also fished more days than non-residents, but mean daily resident expenditures were considerably lower so total non-resident trip expenditures exceeded resident expenditures in those states. In terms of total expenditures for fishing equipment and durable goods in 2006, resident anglers spent more than non-residents in all of the Southeast coastal states.

Across all of the Southeast coastal states, anglers fishing in Florida, Texas, Louisiana, and North Carolina exhibited the highest total expenditures in 2006 (i.e., the sum of trip, fishing equipment, and durable good purchases). Anglers fishing in those states spent between $2.0 billion and $16.7 billion on marine recreational fishing in 2006. Total resident expenditures exceeded the amount spent by non-residents in all of the Southeast states.

Economic Impacts

Overall, the highest sales, value-added, income, and employment impacts were generated by angler expenditures in Florida (Table 125). The $16.7 billion spent on retail good and services by anglers in Florida in 2006 generated $14.2 billion in total sales that remained within the state, $7.6 billion in value-added, $2.1 billion in income, and supported 55,643 jobs. Florida was

followed by Texas, North Carolina, and Louisiana in generating sales, value-added, income, and employment.

A substantial portion of the items purchased by anglers, however, was imported into each state. As a result, many of the angler dollars spent in each coastal state impacted the economies of other states and countries. The amount lost to other regions can be calculated from the difference between the total expenditures and the direct sales impacts in the third and fourth table for each state. For instance, of the $3.2 billion spent by anglers on all goods and services in Texas, about $2.3 billion (72%) directly affected the Texas economy (Table 179); $887.4 million in goods and services were imported into the state in response to angler demands. Thus, on average, about 28 cents of every dollar spent by anglers in Texas leaves the state. This is the lowest level of import requirements for any Southeast coastal state. Across all Southeast coastal states, the level of import requirements ranged from a low of 28 cents for every angler dollar spent in Texas to a high of 52 cents in Florida.

Resident impacts were higher than those of non-residents in all of the Southeast coastal states except in North Carolina (3rd table shown for each state). In North Carolina, expenditures by non-residents generated the highest sales, value-added, income, and employment impacts even though resident expenditures were approximately $66.4 million higher than non-residents (Table 161). This is because non-resident anglers in North Carolina spent considerably more than residents at service-oriented businesses within the state, such as restaurants, supermarkets, convenience stores, hotels, and for-hire fishing boats. Service-oriented businesses tend to generate higher economic impacts within a region than commodity-level purchases (i.e., fishing tackle purchases) because the entire demand for the services is supplied by local businesses. Whereas, commodity-level purchases usually require some level of imports to meet consumer demand. For instance, in North Carolina, of the $86.4 million spent by anglers on fishing tackle in 2006, only about $46.9 million was supplied by manufacturers within the state (Table 161). Approximately $39.5 (46%) million was imported into the state to meet angler demands.

The most important expense categories in terms of generating impacts varied somewhat by state (4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th tables shown for each state). The highest sales impacts were generated by purchases of new boats (AL, FL, LA, and SC), boat storage (GA), vehicle maintenance (MS), and new homes (NC and TX). The highest value-added impacts were generated by the same expenditure categories in all of the Southeast states, except in Georgia and North Carolina, where new boat purchases and lodging costs produced more value-added effects. Additionally, the same expenditure categories that generated the highest sales impacts in each Southeast coastal state also created the highest income impacts in each state, except in Georgia, where new boat purchases produced the greatest income impacts. Lastly, in terms of total state-level employment generated from angler purchases, the most important expense categories were new boats (AL, FL, GA, LA, and SC), vehicle maintenance (MS), lodging fees (NC), and new homes (TX).

The impacts created by anglers fishing from private boats and from the shore were higher than those produced by party/charter boat fishing in all of the coastal states (8th table shown for each state). In South Carolina, North Carolina, and Alabama shore mode impacts were higher than private/rental boat mode. The sales, income, and employment impacts created by party/charter boat fishing and private/rental boat fishing were the highest in Florida, while the impacts

generated from shore fishing were the highest in North Carolina. Overall, angler trip expenditures in Florida generated more sales, income, and employment impacts than any other coastal state.

Federal taxes generated by angler purchases ranged from $15 million in Georgia to $1.2 billion in Florida (9th table shown for each state). Revenue received by state/local governments varied from $11 million in Georgia to a high of $867 million in Florida. In total, angler expenditures in Florida generated the highest tax revenues of all the coastal states ($2.1 billion).

Pacific Coast and North Pacific Regions

Expenditures

Daily mean trip expenditures were generally higher for non-residents than residents in the Pacific and North Pacific coastal states (1st table shown for each state). Non-resident anglers tended to have higher travel expenses and were more inclined to take overnight fishing trips, requiring the use of lodging facilities. However, resident anglers in California fishing from private/rental boats, resident anglers in Washington fishing aboard party/charter boats, and shore anglers residing in California and Oregon incurred higher mean trip expenditures than their non-resident counterparts. The highest single mean trip expense for resident anglers in all of the Pacific coastal states was charter fees. The highest mean trip expense for non-residents fishing in the Pacific states was also charter fees.

In terms of average expenditures on fishing equipment and durable items in 2006, non-residents spent more per angler in California and Oregon, and residents of Washington and Alaska spent considerably more on average than their non-resident counterparts. In California, maintenance costs for second homes was the primary driver behind higher average non-resident expenditures, and in Oregon the difference was mainly due to higher average expenditures for new vehicles purchased for fishing. In Washington and Alaska, where average resident expenditures were a great deal larger than non-resident outlays, the largest differences in average expenditures across the two groups of anglers was for new boats and vehicles.

Total resident expenditures on trip-related items exceeded the amount spent by non-residents in 3 of the 4 Pacific and North Pacific coastal states (CA, OR, and WA), even though mean daily expenses were generally higher for non-residents in those states, except in California (2nd Table for each state). This occurred because residents of those three states fished many more days than non-residents in 2006. In Alaska, non-resident anglers fished nearly as many days as resident anglers in 2006, and since their mean daily expenditures were so much higher total non-resident trip expenditures exceeded resident expenditures in Alaska.

In terms of total expenditures on fishing equipment and durable goods in 2006, resident anglers spent more than non-residents in all of the Pacific and North Pacific coastal states even though average expenditures, per angler, were higher for non-residents in California and Oregon. This occurred because resident participation was higher than non-resident participation in California and Oregon in 2006.

Across all of the Pacific and North Pacific coastal states, anglers fishing in California exhibited the highest total expenditures in 2006 (i.e., the sum of trip, fishing equipment, and durable good purchases). Anglers fishing in California spent an estimated $3.0 billion on marine recreational fishing in 2006 (Table 196). Total resident expenditures exceeded the amount spent by non-residents in all of the Pacific and North Pacific coastal states except in Alaska.

Economic Impacts

Overall, the highest sales, value-added, income, and employment impacts were generated by angler expenditures in California (Table 188). The $3.0 billion spent on retail good and services by anglers in California in 2006 generated $3.7 billion in total sales within the state, $1.9 billion in value-added, $1.3 billion in income, and supported 23,454 jobs. California was followed by Washington, Alaska, and Oregon in generating sales, value-added, income, and employment.

A substantial portion of the items purchased by anglers, however, was imported into each state. As a result, many of the angler dollars spent in each coastal state impacted the economies of other states and countries. The amount lost to other regions can be calculated from the difference between the total expenditures and the direct sales impacts in the third and fourth table for each state. For instance, of the $3.0 billion spent by anglers on all goods and services in California, only $2.0 billion (67%) directly affected the California economy (Table 188); $1.0 billion in goods and services were imported into the state in response to angler demands. Thus, on average, about 33 cents of every dollar spent by anglers in California leaves the state. This is the lowest level of import requirements for any Pacific coastal state. Across all Pacific and North Pacific coastal states, the level of import requirements ranged from a low of 33 cents for every angler dollar spent in California to a high of 51 cents in Washington.

Resident impacts were higher than those of non-residents in all of the Pacific and North Pacific coastal states except in Alaska (3rd table shown for each state). In Alaska, expenditures by non-residents generated the highest sales, value-added, income, and employment impacts (Table 215).

The most important expense categories in terms of generating impacts varied across each state (4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th tables shown for each state). The highest sales impacts were generated from charter fees (AK), rods and reels (CA), new vehicles (OR), and new boats (WA). The highest value-added impacts were generated by the same expenditure categories in Alaska and Washington. In California, boat insurance generated the highest value-added impacts, and in Oregon license fees produced the single highest value-added impacts. The highest income impacts were generated by license fees (AK and OR), rods and reels (CA), and new boats (WA). Lastly, in terms of total state-level employment generated from angler purchases, the most important expense categories were charter fees (AK), rods and reels (CA), license fees (OR), and new boats (WA).

The impacts created by anglers fishing from party/charter boats were higher than those produced by anglers fishing from the shore or from private/rental boats in Alaska and California (Tables

220 and 193). Private/rental boat fishing generated more impacts in Oregon than the other two modes of fishing and, in Washington, anglers fishing from the shore generated the highest level of impacts (Tables 202 and 211). The sales, income, value-added, and employment impacts created by party/charter boat fishing were the highest in Alaska, while the sales, value-added, and income impacts from private/rental boat fishing were the highest in California. Anglers fishing from private/rental boats in Alaska generated more employment than the other three Pacific and North Pacific coastal states. As for shore fishing effects, angler expenditures in California produced the highest sales, value-added, income, and employment impacts in the Pacific. Overall, angler trip expenditures in California generated more sales, income, and value-added impacts than the other coastal states, and the highest employment effects occurred in Alaska.

Federal taxes generated by angler purchases ranged from $24 million in Oregon to $317 million in California (9th table shown for each state). Revenue received by state/local governments varied from $17 million in Oregon to a high of $216 million in California. In total, angler expenditures in California generated the highest tax revenues of all the coastal states ($534 million).

Hawaii

Expenditures

Daily mean trip expenditures were much higher for non-residents visiting Hawaii than for residents (Table 222). Non-resident anglers tended to travel further, use more public transportation, and were more inclined to require the use of lodging facilities. The highest single mean trip expense for resident anglers was boat fuel and the highest mean trip expense for non-residents was charter fees. Non-residents also spent a considerable amount on gifts and souvenirs, per angler, in Hawaii.

In contrast to anglers' expenditures in most other coastal states in the U.S., non-residents fishing in Hawaii spent more on fishing equipment and durable items in 2006, per angler, than residents. This is mainly due to higher average non-resident expenditures for license fees, camping equipment, boat accessories, and vehicle maintenance. Residents of Hawaii spent more, on average, for rods and reels, new vehicle purchases, and new home purchases.

Total resident expenditures on trip-related items exceeded the amount spent by non-residents in Hawaii, even though mean daily expenses were considerably higher for non-residents (Table 223). This occurred because residents of Hawaii fished many more days than non-residents in 2006. In terms of total expenditures on fishing equipment and durable goods in 2006, non-resident anglers spent more than residents of Hawaii. The sum of the trip, fishing equipment, and durable good purchases in Hawaii in 2006 equaled $755.9 million.

Economic Impacts

The $755.9 million spent on retail good and services by anglers in Hawaii in 2006 generated $772.8 million in total sales within the state, $380.6 million in value-added, $253.6 million in income, and supported 7,023 jobs (Table 224).

A substantial portion of the items purchased by anglers, however, was imported into Hawaii. As a result, many of the angler dollars spent in Hawaii impacted the economies of other states and countries. The amount lost to other regions can be calculated from the difference between the total expenditures and the direct sales impacts in Tables 224 and 225. For example, of the $755.9 million spent by anglers on all goods and services in Hawaii, only $475.5 million (63%) directly affected the Hawaii economy; $280.3 million in goods and services were imported into the state in response to angler demands. Thus, on average, about 37 cents of every dollar spent by anglers in Hawaii leaves the state.

The economic impacts generated by resident and non-resident anglers in Hawaii were similar across the two groups of anglers in 2006. Expenditures by out-of-state anglers generated slightly more value-added, income, and employment in Hawaii than resident anglers in 2006, while resident expenditures generated more sales than non-resident outlays (Table 224).

The most important expense categories in terms of generating impacts were vehicle maintenance and rods and reels (Tables 225-228). The highest sales impacts were generated by purchases of rods and reels, and the highest value-added, income, and employment effects were created from expenditures for vehicle maintenance.

The impacts created by anglers fishing from shore were higher than those produced by party/charter boat fishing or private/rental fishing (Table 229). Lastly, Federal taxes generated by angler purchases amounted to $56.2 million and the revenue received by state/local governments was $48.6 million in 2006 (Table 230). In total, angler expenditures in Hawaii generated $105.0 million in tax revenue in 2006.

U.S.

Expenditures

U.S. total expenditures, including trip and durable good expenditures were $31.4 billion in 2006 (Table 231). Trip expenditures accounted for $5.8 billion and durable good purchases made up $25.6 billion of that total. The single largest trip expenditure in the U.S. was private transportation expenses at $1.2 billion (Table 231). The single largest durable equipment expenditure was new boat purchases at $6.8 billion.

The top five coastal states in terms of total expenditures were: Florida ($16.7 billion), Texas ($3.2 billion), California ($3.0 billion), Louisiana ($2.9 billion), and North Carolina ($2.0 billion). As with the U.S. totals, durable good purchases drive the state totals as well. The top five coastal states in terms of durable good expenditures were: Florida ($15.4 billion), California

($2.7 billion), Louisiana ($2.6 billion), Texas ($2.3 billion), and North Carolina ($1.3 billion). The highest total trip expenditures were found in Florida ($1.3 billion), Texas ($915 million), North Carolina ($709 million), New Jersey ($358 million), and California ($334 million).

Economic Impacts

Saltwater angler expenditures in the U.S. generated $82.3 billion in total sales, $38 billion in value-added, $24.0 billion in income, and supported 533,813 jobs (Table 232). Durable expenditures generated $68.7 billion in total sales, $31 billion in value-added, $19.9 billion in income, and supported 425,217 jobs (Tables 233-236). Trip expenditures in the U.S. produced $13.6 billion in total sales, $7.1 billion in value-added, $4.1 billion in income, and supported 108,596 jobs. To place the study results in context relative to the total income and employment generated in the U.S. in 2006, marine recreational fishing expenditures accounted for less than 0.5% of the total sales, 0.3% of total employment, 0.3% of total income, and 0.4% of total value-added existing in the nation.

Overall, U.S. fishermen spent over $31 billion, but only about $28 million remained in the country (89%); $3.4 million in goods and services were imported into the U.S. in response to angler demands (Table 232). The most important durable good purchase, in terms of economic impacts generated in the country, was new boats (Tables 233-236). The most important trip impact category was private transportation (i.e., auto fuel). Lodging expenses also generated substantial economic impacts across the country.

Shore mode fishing in the U.S. generated the highest total sales, value-added, income, and employment followed by private/rental boaters and anglers fishing aboard party/charter boats (Table 237). Approximately $6.0 billion in federal taxes and about $4.0 billion in total state taxes was generated from saltwater angler expenditures in the U.S. in 2006 (Table 238).

Statistical Tests

Non-Response

To examine statistical differences between respondents and non-respondents, the demographic characteristics, fishing expenditures, and avidity of the mail survey participants were compared to the non-respondents that were successfully re-contacted by telephone. Differences in the continuous variables between respondents and non-respondents were tested using a Wald test in the Proc Surveyreg procedure in SAS (SAS 2000). For categorical variables both the Rao-Scott and Wald chi-squared tests were used in the Proc Surveyfreq procedure in SAS (SAS 2000). These procedures and tests were selected because they can be applied to weighted data, as was used in this study. The null hypothesis for the tests was no difference in means across the treatment variables.

No significant differences in means were found for the three expenditure categories that were compared across respondents and non-respondents (Table 5). The tests were generally

inconclusive across the demographic variables. No significant differences were found for age, ethnicity (under both the Rao-Scott and Wald test), gender (under both tests), and employment (under the Wald test). However, the null hypothesis of no difference in means between respondents and non-respondents was rejected for the variables education, income, and race under both the Rao-Scott and Wald test. The null hypothesis was also rejected for employment when using the Rao-Scott test and for 12-month avidity. It is difficult to draw much insight into these differences for a number of reasons. Language barriers may have limited minority participation in the non-response telephone survey since it was conducted only in English. Results indicate that fewer races besides white were represented among those that completed the non-response telephone survey. Race, education, and income also tend to be correlated so this may have introduced bias into the non-response telephone survey results. Further, in contrast to our expectations, participants in the mail survey had a mean 12-month avidity of 1.92 trips while the non-response telephone survey participants had a mean 12-month avidity of 4.95 trips. We expected that more avid anglers would generally be more likely to respond to the initial mail survey. In the end, because all of the durable expenditure responses that we tested were not statistically different, no additional weighting was undertaken.

Survey Mode Differences

Statistical differences between expenditures and demographics collected through the mail versus those collected over the telephone in Florida were examined using the same Rao-Scott and Wald chi-squared tests described above. Of the 30 expenditure and demographic variables tested, 21 failed to reject the null of no significant difference in means with the results the same regardless of the categorical variable test used (Table 6). The expenditure categories found to be significantly different included: fishing gear (higher on phone), second home insurance (lower on phone), second home repair (lower on phone), vehicle purchase (higher on phone), and binocular purchase (higher on phone). For the demographic variables, 12-month avidity (lower on phone), education (higher on phone), ethnicity (Hispanic sample low on phone), and race (almost no non-white sample on phone) were statistically different.

While the test results showed no significant difference in means for the majority of the expenditure and demographic variables, the results are not definitive. Statistical difference tests perform more accurately with comparable sample sizes. While the mail survey in Florida met with a 53.4% success rate, the telephone survey met with a 5.1% success rate primarily due to bad telephone numbers collected during the intercept phase or initial refusal of the telephone number question during the field portion of the survey. A phone number look-up survey was used but little success was met. Interestingly, respondents were far more likely to supply a working mailing address. The resulting disparate sample sizes may have had an influence on the outcome of the statistical significance tests. The same holds true for the race variable where, as expected, the proportion of non-whites in the telephone sample was considerably lower than that contained in the mail survey sample.

DISCUSSION

Overall, total U.S. expenditures in 2006 have increased 79% compared to the inflation adjusted estimates shown in Steinback, Gentner, and Castle (2004) for the U.S. in 2000.[1] Further comparisons show an inflation adjusted increase in total U.S. trip expenditures of 36% and a 93% increase in total durable expenditures from 2000 to 2006. Although these increases seem inordinately large on the surface, the majority of the differences can be traced to a rise in angler effort and participation in the U.S. during this six year time period. According to MRIP estimates, effort increased 79% from 2000 to 2006 and participation increased 41% during this time period in the U.S. Thus, although total trip expenditures increased by 36%, effort rose by 79%, suggesting that mean expenditures per trip, at the U.S. level, actually declined from 2000 to 2006. Durable expenditures, on the other hand, were up 93% nationwide while participation only increased 41%. However, angler expenditures in Texas, Alaska, and Hawaii were not included in the expenditure estimates provided in Steinback, Gentner, and Castle (2004). If the comparison is made only across states included in both studies, the inflation adjusted increase in durable expenditures was 21%, less than the increase in participation from 2000 to 2006.

Another reason for the increase in total angler expenditures is that spending on durable goods has risen faster than inflation nationwide during this same period. The most recent data from the Bureau of Labor Statistic's Consumer Expenditure Survey (CES) shows expenditures on other transportation, which includes boats, increased 26% from 2000-2006 (CES 2006). Vehicle purchases remained level, but home expenditures rose 36%, mortgage balances increased 42%, and home values were up 98%. The later two statistics imply that homeowners were borrowing money from their homes to spend in the marketplace. Also, according to the National Marine Manufacturer's Association (NMMA) boat sales have increased 31% since 2000 (NMMA 2007). The NMMA estimated that sales of the three most popular fishing boats, outboard boats, sterndrive boats, and inboards increased 39%, 21%, and 5%, respectively, from 2000-2006. Total sales of these boats in 2006 (both new and used) was estimated to be $19.1 billion, a 4% increase over 2005. Adding canoe and kayak purchases increases this total to $19.3 billion. Total boat purchases in the U.S. in 2006, including new, used, and canoe and kayak purchases, was estimated to be $6.9 billion. Purchases of boat accessories were estimated to have doubled in the last nine years, according to the NMMA, and reached $2.8 billion in 2006. The estimated value of boat accessories purchased by U.S. anglers in this report is $834 million. Overall, the estimated increase in angler expenditures from 2000-2006 seems to compare favorably with the NMMA findings.

A number of additional durable expenditure categories were added to the survey in 2006 as well. Instead of lumping tackle and other fishing gear into one category as was done in the 2000 survey ($635 million in 2006 dollars), it was split into two categories for the 2006 survey ($1.5 billion in combined expenditures). In the 2000 survey there was only one category for boat expenses with a total of $3.8 billion spent nationwide in 2006 dollars after adjusting for inflation. For the 2006 survey, the boat expense category was separated into boat insurance, maintenance,

[1] The 2000 expenditure estimates shown in Steinback, Gentner, and Castle (2004) were adjusted to year 2006 dollars using the Bureau of Labor Statistics Consumer Price Index.

storage, and registration with a total of $1.4 billion spent by anglers in 2006, far less than the previous estimate. Vehicle maintenance was only included on the Pacific Coast form previously ($244 million) and this time maintenance and insurance were added to all forms with a total of $1.3 billion in expenditures. Similarly for second homes, maintenance was only included on the Pacific Coast ($30 million) in the 2000 survey and both insurance and maintenance were included this time for a total of $452 million in expenditures. On balance, the 2006 inflation adjusted estimate across all these categories from the previous survey was $4.7 billion and for the current survey it is $4.6 billion suggesting the addition of these categories did not bias expenditures upward.

Two other methodological changes are worth noting. First, to produce the expenditure estimates from the 2000 survey, CES data were used to determine the proportion of new versus used boats, cars, and second homes, the proportion of these items purchased from private parties versus businesses, and the proportion of these items that were financed. For the 2006 survey, those questions were asked during the survey and the percentages calculated directly from the survey were higher for new purchases, dealer purchases, and financed purchases than either the CES values used before or the current CES values. This has the effect of increasing mean expenditures over the values that would have been used had this analysis relied on the CES data. Secondly, the 2000 survey asked respondents to only report expenditures on goods "primarily" used for saltwater fishing. This time, anglers were asked the percentage of time each expenditure item was used for saltwater fishing in the last year and those percentages were used to determine the value of the purchases associated with saltwater fishing. To attempt to follow the notion of primacy, only goods used more than 50% of the time in saltwater were included in the estimates. The effect of this change on the estimates is unknown.

The USFWS also collected expenditure data from saltwater anglers across the U.S. in 2006. Their data show that anglers across the U.S. spent a total of $8.9 billion on saltwater fishing in 2006 (USFWS 2007), approximately 72% lower than our estimate of total angler expenditures in the U.S. ($31.4 billion). Surprisingly, the USFWS's estimate of total trip expenditures in the U.S. ($5.3 billion) is only 8.6% lower then our estimate ($5.8 billion). For durable good purchases, however, the difference is far larger with the USFWS reporting $3.6 billion in expenditures across the U.S. in 2006 compared to our estimate of $25.6 billion.

There are three primary reasons why the expenditure estimates presented here are higher than those reported in the USFWS report. First, the durable expenditure estimates presented in this study are driven by MRIP participation estimates. For 2006, the MRIP participation estimates are generally over 3 times higher than the USFWS estimates in those states where both surveys were administered. The disparities are likely due to differences in sampling procedures. The USFWS estimates do not count participation by anglers under 16 years of age and do not fully account for license exemptions as the MRIP telephone survey does (Van Voorhees 2007). Also, the sampling rates used for this study were considerably higher than those used for the USFWS study and the MRIP survey was specifically designed to target only recreational saltwater anglers. In contrast, the USFWS targets freshwater anglers, saltwater anglers, hunters, and other recreational activities as an add-on to the decennial census. Lastly, our study contains spending estimates for far more expenditure categories than shown in the USFWS report. The saltwater expenditure categories missing from the USFWS report include: magazines, club dues, license fees, boat

purchases, boat accessories, boat registration, fishing vehicle purchase, fishing vehicle maintenance, fishing vehicle insurance, second home purchase, second home property taxes, second home real estate commissions, second home maintenance, and second home insurance.

At the U.S. level, it was difficult to estimate total angler participation. A resident participant from one state may also have fished in one or more other states or vice-versa. Summing resident and non-resident participation across all states would certainly have overstated participation at the U.S. level. Therefore, only resident participation summed across all of the coastal states was used to expand the durable good expenditure means to total durable expenditures in the U.S. As a result, the durable expenditure estimates shown in this report for the U.S. likely underestimate actual expenditures.

As total angler expenditures increased from 2000 to 2006 so did the economic activity generated from those expenditures. The total sales resulting from angler expenditures in the U.S. increased from $36.7 billion in 2000[2] to $82.3 billion in 2006. The total income produced from angler expenditures, after adjusting for inflation, rose from $14.4 billion in 2000 to $24.0 billion in 2006, and the total employment supported by angler expenditures increased from 349,119 to 533,813 across the U.S. Steinback, Gentner, and Castle (2004) did not provide estimates of value-added generated from angler expenditures. In 2006, we estimate that angler spending generated approximately $38.1 billion in value-added across the U.S.

The majority of the changes in economic activity from 2000 to 2006 are simply due to an overall rise in angler expenditures during this time period. The rest of the differences are the result of structural changes in the economy and because of adjustments in the products and services purchased by anglers. The impact estimates shown in Steinback, Gentner, and Castle (2004) are based on 2000 IMPLAN data and since 2000 the linkages between businesses that support angler expenditures has changed. For this study we utilize 2006 IMPLAN data, so presumably any underlying structural changes in an economy, such as the mix of goods and services purchased by businesses that support angler expenditures, or in the proportions of goods and services purchased from local suppliers (i.e., RPCs), are reflected in the impact estimates shown here.

A comparison of Keynesian multipliers across the two studies provides an indication of the actual mathematical effect that structural changes in an economy and adjustments in the products and services purchased by anglers have had on the level of impacts generated from angler expenditures. Keynesian multipliers are defined as the ratio of total impacts to final expenditures and express the mathematical relationships between angler expenditures and the economic impacts generated from the expenditures (Archer 1984). While these multipliers are not shown here or in the Steinback, Gentner, Castle (2004) report, the astute reader will notice that at the U.S. level the aggregate output multiplier increased from 2000 to 2006 and the income and employment multipliers decreased during this time period. This means that because of structural changes in the U.S. economy and adjustments in the types of products and services purchased by anglers from 2000 to 2006, an average dollar of angler expenditure in 2006 generated comparatively greater total sales, but lower overall income and employment than in 2000. The outcome of these multiplier comparisons across states varies.

[2] The 2000 sales estimate shown in Steinback, Gentner, and Castle (2004), $30.5 billion, was converted to its 2006 equivalent using the Bureau of Labor Statistic's Consumer Price Index.

Keynesian multipliers can also be used to predict how changes in angler expenditures (increases or decreases) will affect sales, income, value-added, and employment in a region. To do this, one simply has to multiply the appropriate Keynesian multiplier (total impact/total expenditure) by the change. For example, an increase of $100,000 in overall angler expenditures in California would yield a total increase in sales within the state of approximately $122,200 ($100,000 x ($2.99 million/$2.62 million)). Caution is advised, however, when using the expenditure and impact estimates shown in this report to make projections because the projections are based on a particular region's industrial structure in 2006 and if the outcome of an increase in angler expenditures is desired, it is must be assumed that there is sufficient productive capacity (i.e., labor and capital) within the region to satisfy an increase in angler expenditures.

The economic impact estimates shown in this report may underestimate the state-level effects associated with marine recreational fishing. Separate models were constructed for each state so the state-level impacts represent only those effects that occurred within the state of interest. Impacts generated through the imports of goods and services from other neighboring coastal states were not part of each individual state assessment. For example, if a retail store in Rhode Island sold fishing tackle that was manufactured in Massachusetts, the impacts associated with the production of the fishing tackle would not be included in the Rhode Island or the Massachusetts impact assessment. The associated wholesale, distribution, and retail mark-ups that occurred in Rhode Island were included in the Rhode Island impact assessment, but the portion attributable to tackle manufacturing was not included in the Massachusetts assessment since the effects were generated from angler purchases in Rhode Island. As such, the state-level impacts generated from angler expenditures in 2006 were likely higher than shown in this report for states that exported fishing-related commodities to other neighboring coastal states. These cross-state effect, however, are captured in the aggregate U.S. model.

Although input-output modeling is the most common approach for describing the structure and interactions of regional economies, it is prudent to be aware of its assumptions regarding linear production functions, constant relative prices, and homogenous sector output. These assumptions are of questionable validity, but are necessary in order to construct the technical coefficients used to determine the direct, indirect, and induced effects in an input-output model. In fact, Propst and Gavrilis (1987) considered these assumptions in their assessment of regional economic impact procedures and concluded that the input-output approach can satisfy the widest range of information needs at high precision levels if primary data are supplied for final demand estimates (i.e., collected directly from anglers as was done for this study).

Another caveat that deserves attention relates to the underlying purpose and use of input-output analysis. In particular, it is a positivistic model designed to identify patterns of transactions and the resource requirements and sector output requirements resulting from changes in economic activity. The input-output approach should not be considered a substitute for normative approaches such as benefit-cost analysis. Benefit-cost analysis seeks to determine whether resources are being put to their best use by examining the difference between total economic value and total costs. In the context of recreational fishing, total net economic value is generally defined as willingness to pay in excess of actual expenditures. Alternatively, input-output assessments reveal how actual expenditures affect economic activity within each sector of an economy.

It is difficult to compare the impacts generated from marine recreational fishing to those generated from commercial fishing and no attempt was made to do so here. Recreational impacts are often compared to the dockside value of commercial fisheries landings, but this comparison fails to recognize the value-added impacts associated with fish processors, wholesale fish dealers, and the retail markets where the commercial catch is sold to consumers. These forward linked sectors could add considerable sales, income, and employment impacts to those generated from commercial harvesting alone. Studies that attempt to compare the impacts generated from recreational fishing to those generated from the sale of seafood in commercial markets should attempt to incorporate all of the backward and forward linkages associated with the commercial harvesting of seafood. Recreational fishing may also generate additional sales, income, employment, and tax impacts through incidental purchases by non-fishing companions and the auxiliary expenditures that occur on trips that were part of a longer vacation. If these types of expenditures occur as a direct result of fishing, a case could be made that any comparison to the commercial sector should also include the impacts generated from these supplemental expenditures.

REFERENCES

Archer, H.B. 1984. Economic impact: misleading multiplier. *Annals of Tourism Research* 11:517-518.

Cochran, W.G. 1977. *Sampling Techniques*, 3rd edn. Wiley, New York.

CES. (Consumer Expenditure Survey). 2006. Consumer Expenditure Survey, Diary Survey. U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Dillman, D.A. 2000. *Mail and Internet Surveys: The Tailor Design Method.* 2nd edn. Wiley, New York.

Gentner, B, M. Price, and S. Steinback 2001. Marine Angler Expenditures in the Southeast Region, 1999. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-48.

Gentner, B., M. Price, and S. Steinback 2001a. Marine Angler Expenditures in the Pacific Coast Region, 2000. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-49.

Groves, R.M., Biemer, P.P., Lyberg L.E., Massey J.T., Nichols, W.L. II, and Waksberg J. 1988. *Telephone Survey Methodology*. Wiley, New York.

Hamilton, M.S. and S.W. Huffman 1997. Cost-Earnings Study of Hawaii's Small Boat Fishery 1995-1996. University of Hawaii, Joint Institute for Marine and Atmospheric Research. JIMAR Contribution 97-314. 104pp.

Harman, B. 2007. Federal Register Notice: May 11, 2007 (Volume 72, Number 91). Page 26771. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 50 CFR Part 665. Docket No. 070427093-7093-01; I.D. 041807A.

Jennings, G. 2008. Personal Communication. Alaska Department of Fish and Game.

Leitz, J. 2007. Personal Communication. Human Dimensions Research Specialist. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Coastal Fisheries Division.

Minnesota IMPLAN Group, Inc. 1997. IMPLAN professional: social accounting and impact analysis software. Minnesota IMPLAN Group, Inc., Minneapolis.

NAHB (National Association of Home Builders). 2007. Effective Property Tax Rates. Online Data. Available at http://www.nahb.org/generic.aspx?genericContentID=35450. Last accessed April 7th, 2008.

NMMA (National Marine Manufacturers Association) 2007. 2006 Recreational Boating Statistical Abstract. Chicago, Illinois.

Probst, D.B. and D.G. Gavrilis. 1987. Role of Economic Impact Assessment Procedures in Recreational Fisheries Management. *Transactions of American Fisheries Society* 116:450-460.

PSMFC. 2008. Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission. California Recreational Fisheries Survey Methods. Online Document - http://www.recfin.org/lib//2006/CRFS_Description_Update_June_2006.pdf. Last accessed April 7th, 2008.

Ryan, C. 2007. Personal Communication. California Department of Fish and Game.

SAS. 2000. SAS OnlineDoc®, Version 8. SAS Institute Inc.

Steinback, S., B. Gentner, and J. Castle. 2004. Economic Impacts of Marine Recreational Angling in the United States. NOAA Professional Paper NMFS 2, 169 p.

Steinback, S., and B. Gentner 2001. Marine Angler Expenditures in the Northeast Region, 1998. U.S. Department of Commerce, NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO-47.

Thomson, C.J. 1991. Effects of Avidity Bias on Survey Estimates of Fishing Effort and Economic Values. American Fisheries Society Symposium. 12:356-366.

USFWS. 2007. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, and U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau. 2006 National Survey of Fishing, Hunting, and Wildlife-Associated Recreation.

Van Voorhees, D. 2007. Personal Communication. U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service. Chief. Fisheries Statistics Division.

APPENDIX I

MRIP ECONOMIC INTERCEPT SURVEY

2006 SOCIO-ECONOMIC ADD-ON SURVEY (SEAS) – Region III (Macro MS Word Version) **OMB NO. 0648-0052 (EXP. 11/30/07)**

2. ASSIGNMENT NO. [ ] *Please indicate if this is your first or second assignment today, by writing "1" or "2."*

3. INTERVIEWER ID [ ][ ][ ][ ]

4. YR/MO/DAY 2 0 0 6 [ ][ ] [ ][ ]

5. INTERCEPT NO. [ ][ ]

6. INTERVIEW TIME (use 2400 clock) [ ][ ][ ][ ] *Time this Interview was completed*

7. STATE CODE [ ][ ] 8. COUNTY CODE [ ][ ][ ] 9. SITE CODE [ ][ ][ ][ ]

10. SEAS INTERVIEW STATUS

1 [ ] Fully Complete
2 [ ] Partially Complete
3 [ ] Initial Ref. of SEAS
4 [ ] Less than 16 Years

In order to qualify for this survey, respondent must be at least 16 years of age. If you are unable to determine respondent's age, please ask: Are you at least 16 years of age? If respondent is not at least 16 years of age, code q. 10 as 4 and terminate interview.

11. Is this fishing trip part of a longer trip in which you will spend at least one night away from your permanent or seasonal residence, or is this a one-day fishing trip?

1 [ ] One Day – Code q. 12, 13 & 14 as 998 – Don't Know
2 [ ] Longer
8 [ ] Don't Know
9 [ ] Refused

12. How many nights will you be away from your residence on this trip?

[ ][ ][ ] No. of Nights
998 [ ] Don't Know/Not applicable
999 [ ] Refused

13. How many days of this trip will you go fishing?

[ ][ ][ ] No. of Days
998 [ ] Don't Know/Not applicable
999 [ ] Refused

14. Did you make this trip primarily to go fishing?

1 [ ] Yes
2 [ ] No
8 [ ] Don't Know/Not applicable
9 [ ] Refused

15. Including yourself, how many people are traveling together today?

[ ][ ][ ] No. of People
998 [ ] Don't Know/Not applicable
999 [ ] Refused

16. Including yourself, how many people fished today?

[ ][ ][ ] No. of People
998 [ ] Don't Know/Not applicable
999 [ ] Refused

17. Now I'd like to ask you about the amount of money you will spend for this entire trip away from home, not just the time spent fishing. For each category, please estimate your expenditures and tell us how many people shared expenses on this trip for each item.

Type of Expenditure	Expenditure Amount	# You Paid For
a. Auto/truck fuel	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
b. Auto/RV rental	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
c. Public transportation	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
d. Lodging	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
e. Food and drink from grocery stores	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
f. Food and drink from restaurants	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
g. Fishing tackle bought for this trip	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
h. Bait	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
i. Ice	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
j. Tournament/ derby/ jackpot fees	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
k. Parking/ access/ boat launching/ moorage fees	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
l. Gifts & souvenirs	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
m. Other:_____	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
ASK ONLY IF MODE = PRIVATE/RENTAL		
n. Boat fuel	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
o. Boat rental	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
ASK ONLY IF MODE = P/C, CH, or HB		
p. Party, charter, or guide fees	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
q. Fish filleting fee paid to charter operator or crew	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]
r. Processing, freezing, or shipping paid to processing company	$ [ ][ ][ ][ ] .00	[ ][ ][ ]

18. What percentage of the expenditures you just described were made in (state of intercept)?

[ ][ ][ ] Percentage
998 [ ] Don't Know/Not applicable
999 [ ] Refused

19. I appreciate your time for this interview. Would you be willing to participate in a mail follow-up survey to collect more detailed data on your fishing expenditures?

1 [ ] Yes
2 [ ] No/Don't know/Refused

20. May I please have your name and mailing address? (Please record mailing address for ALL respondents who are willing to participate in the follow-up survey.)

Name: _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____ State: ZIP Code:

APPENDIX II

MRIP MAIL FOLLOW-UP SURVEY

(Massachusetts Form)

2006 Massachusetts Saltwater Fishing Expenditure Survey

How much do you spend on saltwater recreational fishing?

Your response is important!

Sponsored by the
National Marine Fisheries Service

Questions? E-mail Brad.Gentner@noaa.gov

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
NOAA
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Section A: Your Sport Fishing Activities

In this section we ask you about saltwater fishing trips in general. A **fishing trip** is defined as any portion of a day spent fishing. **Saltwater** is defined as the open ocean or any portion of a bay, sound, or river that is saltwater or brackish water. Except when asked, please do not include any information for other household members or other fishing party members. When completing the questionnaire please print clearly.

A1 How many years have you been saltwater recreational fishing?

_____ # of Years

A3 During the past two months, how many days have you spent fishing in saltwater and freshwater in Massachusetts (please count partial days as full days)?

_____# of Days Saltwater _____ # of Days Freshwater

A3 During the past two months, how many saltwater fishing trips have you taken in Massachusetts from:

_____ Beach or bank _____ Privately owned boat

_____ Pier, bridge, dock or jetty _____ Charter, party, or head boat

A4 During the past year (last 12 months), how many days have you spent saltwater fishing in the following states? Please count partial days as full days.

_____ Alabama	_____ Alaska	_____ California	_____ Connecticut
_____ Delaware	_____ Florida	_____ Georgia	_____ Hawaii
_____ Louisiana	_____ Maine	_____ Maryland	_____ Massachusetts
_____ Mississippi	_____ New Hampshire	_____ New Jersey	_____ New York
_____ North Carolina	_____ Oregon	_____ Rhode Island	_____ South Carolina
_____ Texas	_____ Virginia	_____ Washington	

_____ Other (please specify:_____)

Section B: Tackle, Equipment and Durable Fishing Expenditures

In this section we want to know about your expenditures on fishing tackle, related equipment, and large durable items like boats, vehicles and vacation homes purchased during the last year, defined as the previous 12 months. Please keep the following in mind when answering these questions:

- **We are looking for your personal expenditures.** If you shared the purchase of an item, please only give us the amount you personally paid.
- **We are interested in items used for saltwater recreational fishing.** Many of these items have multiple uses. Please indicate the percent of time the item was used for saltwater recreational fishing.
- **We are interested in where the items were purchased.** For tackle and equipment purchases made during the past 12 months please indicate the percent purchased in Massachusetts, and for the large durable items you purchased please indicate the state where the expenditure was made.
- **Please round all expenditures to the nearest dollar.**

B1 During the last 12 months, did you spend any money on fishing tackle or fishing gear?

☐ Yes ☐ No → **Please skip to question B2 on the next page**

Approximately how much money have you **PERSONALLY** spent on the following items of fishing tackle in the last **12 months**? Please indicate the percentage purchased in Massachusetts and the percentage of each category used for saltwater fishing.

Type of Expenditure	Personal Expenditure	%Purchased In Massachusetts (0% - 100%)	%Used for Saltwater Fishing (0% - 100%)?
Rods, poles, reels, and components for rodmaking	$_____.00	_____%	_____%
Tackle (lures, hooks, leaders, sinkers, flies and fly tying supplies, fishing line, etc.)	$_____.00	_____%	_____%
Gear (tackle boxes, nets, bait containers, knives, gaffs, etc.)	$_____.00	_____%	_____%

Questions? e-mail us at Brad.Gentner@noaa.gov 4

B2 Approximately how much money have you **PERSONALLY** spent on the following items in the last **12 months**? Some of these items have multiple uses other than saltwater fishing. Please indicate the percentage purchased in Massachusetts and the percentage of time the equipment was used for saltwater recreational fishing.

Type of Expenditure	Personal Expenditure	%Purchased In Massachusetts (0% - 100%)	% Used for Saltwater Fishing (0% - 100%)
Camping equipment (sleeping bags, packs, tents, etc.)	$_____.00	_____%	_____%
Special saltwater fishing clothing (foul weather gear, boots, waders, masks, wetsuits, etc.)	$_____.00	_____%	_____%
Binoculars, field glasses, etc.	$_____.00	_____%	_____%
Magazine, newspaper, and electronic subscriptions devoted to saltwater recreational fishing	$_____.00		
Processing or taxidermy fees	$_____.00	_____%	_____%
Dues or contributions to national, state, or local recreational fishing clubs or organizations	$ _____.00	_____%	_____%
Saltwater licenses or fees	$_____.00		
Other (please specify): _____ _____	$_____.00	_____%	_____%

Questions? call Brad Gentner at 1.301.713.2328 5

B3 Do you personally own one or more boats that are ever used for saltwater recreational fishing?

☐ Yes ☐ No → **Please skip to question B4 on the next page**

B3.a Approximately what percentage of the time are your boats used for saltwater recreational fishing?

_____ %

B3.b How long is the boat you use most often for saltwater recreational fishing?

_____Feet

B3.c Is the boat you use most often motorized?

☐ Yes _____Horsepower

☐ No

B3.d Approximately how much money have you **PERSONALLY** spent on boats and boating accessories in the last **12 months**? Please indicate the state where the expenditure was made, indicate if the item was financed, indicate whether the purchase was new or used, and indicate whether the purchase was from a broker/dealer or private party.

Type of Expenditure	Personal Expenditure	State Where Expenditure Occurred	Purchase Financed Yes or No? (check one)	Purchased New or Used? (check one)	Purchased from a Broker/Dealer or Private Party? (check one)
Motor boat and accessories purchased with the boat	$_____.00	_____	Yes ☐ No ☐	New ☐ Used ☐	Broker/Dealer ☐ Private Party ☐
Non-motorized boat (canoe, kayak)	$_____.00	_____	Yes ☐ No ☐	New ☐ Used ☐	Broker/Dealer ☐ Private Party ☐
Boat accessories purchased separate from boat	$_____.00	_____	Yes ☐ No ☐	New ☐ Used ☐	Broker/Dealer ☐ Private Party ☐
Boat mooring/storage	$_____.00	_____			
Boat/trailer maintenance	$_____.00	_____			
Boat /trailer license and registration	$_____.00	_____			
Boat insurance	$_____.00	_____			

Questions? e-mail us at Brad.Gentner@noaa.gov 6

B4 Do you own a vehicle (truck, beach buggy, motorhome or RV, travel trailer, all terrain vehicle or ATV, truck camper, etc.) that is ever used for saltwater recreational fishing?

☐ Yes ☐ No → **Please skip to question B5 on the next page**

B4.a Approximately what percentage of the time do you use this vehicle for recreational saltwater fishing?

_____ %

B4.b Approximately how much money have you **PERSONALLY** spent on your vehicle used for saltwater recreational fishing in the last **12 months**? Please indicate the state where the expenditure was made, indicate if the item was financed, indicate whether the purchase was new or used, and indicate whether the purchase was made from a dealer or a private party.

Type of Expenditure	Personal Expenditure	State Where Expenditure Occurred	Financed Yes or No? (check one)	New or Used? (check one)	Broker/Dealer or Private Party? (check one)
Purchase of a vehicle (truck, beach buggy, motorhome or RV, travel trailer, all terrain vehicle or ATV, etc.)used for saltwater recreational fishing	$_____.00	_____	Yes ☐ No ☐	New ☐ Used ☐	Broker/Dealer ☐ Private Party ☐
Repair and maintenance for vehicles used for saltwater recreational fishing	$_____.00	_____			
Insurance for vehicles used for saltwater recreational fishing	$_____.00	_____			

B5 Do you own a cabin or second home that is ever used for saltwater recreational fishing?

☐ Yes ☐ No → **Please continue with section C on the next page**

B5.a Approximately what percentage of the time do you use this second home for recreational saltwater fishing?

_____ %

B5.b In which state is your second home located?

_____

B5.c Approximately how much money have you **PERSONALLY** spent on your cabin or second home that you use for saltwater recreational fishing in the last **12 months**? Please indicate if the item was financed, indicate whether the purchase was new or used, and indicate whether the purchase was made from a real estate agent or a private party.

Type of Expenditure	Personal Expenditure	Financed Yes or No? (check one)	New or Used? (check one)	Real Estate Agent or Homeowner? (check one)
Purchase of a cabin or second home used for saltwater recreational fishing	$_____.00	Yes ☐ No ☐	New ☐ Used ☐	Real Estate Agent ☐ Homeowner ☐
Repair, and maintenance for homes used for saltwater recreational fishing	$_____.00			
Insurance for homes used for saltwater recreational fishing	$_____.00			

Section C: About You and Your Household

Different types of anglers may have different expenditure patterns. The following questions will help fishery managers understand spending across different types of anglers. The information you provide will remain strictly confidential, and you will not be identified with your answers.

C1 Are you.....?

☐ Male ☐ Female

C2 What year were you born?

Year:_____

C3 How old were you when you learned how to fish?

Age: _____

C4 Who taught you how to fish?

☐ Mother/stepmother
☐ Father/stepfather
☐ Sister
☐ Brother
☐ Grandmother
☐ Grandfather
☐ Aunt
☐ Uncle
☐ Female cousin
☐ Male cousin
☐ Husband
☐ Wife
☐ Female friend (peer)
☐ Male friend (peer)
☐ Girlfriend
☐ Boyfriend
☐ Male mentor (please specify:_____)
☐ Female mentor (please specify:_____)
☐ Other (please specify:_____)

C5 Please list the top three reasons why you go fishing.

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

C6 What is the highest level of education you have completed?

- ☐ Less than 9th grade
- ☐ Some high school (no diploma)
- ☐ High school graduate (including GED)
- ☐ Associates degree or technical school
- ☐ Some college (no degree)
- ☐ College graduate (bachelor degree)
- ☐ Advanced, Professional, or doctoral degree

C7 What best describes your employment status? Please check all that apply.

- ☐ Employed full-time
- ☐ Employed part-time
- ☐ Full time homemaker
- ☐ Retired
- ☐ Student (part-time)
- ☐ Student (full-time)
- ☐ Unemployed
- ☐ Other (specify)_____

C8 What is your ethnic background?

- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Not Hispanic or Latino

C9 What is your race (please mark all that apply)?

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black/African American
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

C10 About how many hours do you work per week?

_____ Hours

C11 Which of the following categories best describes your household's total annual income before taxes in 2004?

- ☐ Less than $10,000
- ☐ $10,000 - $14,999
- ☐ $15,000 - $24,999
- ☐ $25,000 - $34,999
- ☐ $35,000 - $49,999
- ☐ $50,000 - $74,999
- ☐ $75,000 - $99,999
- ☐ $100,000 - $149,999
- ☐ $150,000 - $199,999
- ☐ $200,000 or more

Thank You for Participating!

Please use the space below to make any additional comments you may have. If you have any questions regarding the survey, please call 1.301.713.2328 or e-mail brad.gentner@noaa.gov

☐ Send me a copy of the results. Please include your name and address.

_____ Name

_____ Address

_____

_____

OMB Control #0648-0052 expires 9/30/08. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the law, no person is required to respond to, nor shall any person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with a collection of information subject to the requirement of the Paperwork Reduction Act, unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number. Public reporting burden for this survey is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Brad Gentner, NMFS F/ST1, 1315 East West Highway, Silver Spring, MD 20901.

APPENDIX III

LICENSE FRAME MAIL SURVEY
(Oregon Form)

2006 Oregon Saltwater Fishing Expenditure Survey

How much do you spend on saltwater recreational fishing?

Your response is important!

Sponsored by the
National Marine Fisheries Service

Questions? E-mail Brad.Gentner@noaa.gov

Section A: Your Most Recent Oregon Sport Fishing Trip

In this section we ask you about your most recent saltwater fishing trip in Oregon. A **fishing trip** is defined as any portion of a day spent fishing. **Saltwater** is defined as the open ocean or any portion of a bay, sound, or river that is saltwater or brackish water. Except when asked, please do not include any information for other household members or other fishing party members. When completing the questionnaire please print clearly.

A1 What was the date of your **most recent** saltwater fishing trip in Oregon?

_____ Month _____ Day _____ Year

A2 On this saltwater fishing trip, did you fish from a...?

- ☐ Party/charter boat
- ☐ Private boat
- ☐ Rental boat
- ☐ Shore (beach, bank, jetty, pier)
- ☐ Don't know

A3 Did you target any particular fish species on this trip?

☐ Yes ☐ No → **Please skip to question A4**

a Please list the species you targeted. Do not include fish you caught but did not target.

1._____

2._____

A4 What was the nearest city/town in Oregon to where you launched your boat, cast your line from shore, or boarded a charter boat on this trip?

City:_____

A5 Did you take time off from work without pay in order to take this trip?

☐ Yes ☐ No

A6 Including yourself, how many people traveled together on this trip?

_____ # of People

A7 Including yourself, how many people traveling with you went fishing on this trip?

_____ # of People

A8 Was your fishing in Oregon part of a longer trip in which you spent at least one night away from your residence?

☐ Yes ☐ No → **Please skip to question A9**

a How many nights were you away from where you live on this trip?

_____Nights

b How many days of this trip were spent fishing?

_____Days (please count partial days as full days)

c Of the days you did not go fishing, how many days did you spend participating in another recreation activity?

_____Days (please count partial days as full days)

d Did you take this trip **primarily** to go fishing?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Questions? e-mail us at Brad.Gentner@noaa.gov 2

A9 Approximately how much money did you **PERSONALLY** spend during **THIS TRIP**? Please tell us how many people your expenditure paid for, do not include any costs paid by others and round to nearest dollar.

	Type of Expenditure	Trip Expenditure	Number of People You Paid For
Transportation	Auto/truck fuel	$ _____ .00	_____
	Auto/RV rental	$ _____ .00	_____
	Airfare or other public transport	$ _____ .00	_____
	Other:_____	$ _____ .00	_____
Food/Lodging	Lodging (trailer parks, campgrounds, hotels, motels, B&B, etc.)	$ _____ .00	_____
	Food and drink from grocery or convenience stores	$ _____ .00	_____
	Food and drink from restaurants and bars	$ _____ .00	_____
	Other:_____	$ _____ .00	_____
Fishing Related	Party, charter, or guide fees (including tips)	$ _____ .00	_____
	Fish filleting fee paid to charter operator or crew	$ _____ .00	_____
	Processing, freezing, or shipping fee paid to fish processing company	$ _____ .00	_____
	Fishing tackle (bought or rented for this trip)	$ _____ .00	_____
	Bait	$ _____ .00	_____
	Ice	$ _____ .00	_____
	Fishing tournament, jackpot or derby entry fees	$ _____ .00	_____
	Boat fuel, lubricants, and repairs	$ _____ .00	_____
	Moorage, launch, or haul out fees for this trip	$ _____ .00	_____
	Parking or site access fees	$ _____ .00	_____
	Gifts/souvenirs	$ _____ .00	_____
	Other:_____	$ _____ .00	_____

A10 What percentage of **YOUR MOST RECENT FISHING TRIP** expenditures were made in Oregon?

_____ % purchased in Oregon

Questions? call Brad Gentner at 1.301.713.2328 3

A11 How many years have you been saltwater recreational fishing?

_____ # of Years

A12 During the past two months, how many days have you spent fishing in saltwater and freshwater in Oregon (please count partial days as full days)?

_____# of Days Saltwater _____ # of Days Freshwater

A13 During the past two months, how many days have you spent saltwater fishing in Oregon from:

_____ Beach or bank _____ Privately owned boat

_____ Pier, bridge, dock or jetty _____ Charter, party, or head boat

A14 During the past 12 months, how many days have you spent fishing in saltwater anywhere in the United States (please count partial days as full days)?

_____ # of Days

A15 Please allocate your total number of days of saltwater fishing from the question above to the following states:

_____ Alabama	_____ Alaska	_____ California	_____ Connecticut
_____ Delaware	_____ Florida	_____ Georgia	_____ Hawaii
_____ Louisiana	_____ Maine	_____ Maryland	_____ Massachusetts
_____ Mississippi	_____ New Hampshire	_____ New Jersey	_____ New York
_____ North Carolina	_____ Oregon	_____ Rhode Island	_____ South Carolina
_____ Texas	_____ Virginia	_____ Washington	

_____ Other (please specify:_____)

Section B: Tackle, Equipment and Durable Fishing Expenditures

In this section we want to know about your expenditures on fishing tackle, related equipment, and large durable items like boats, vehicles and vacation homes purchased during the last year, defined as the previous 12 months. Please keep the following in mind when answering these questions:

- **We are looking for your personal expenditures.** If you shared the purchase of an item, please only give us the amount you personally paid.
- **We are interested in items used for saltwater recreational fishing.** Many of these items have multiple uses. Please indicate the percent of time the item was used for saltwater recreational fishing.
- **We are interested in where the items were purchased.** For tackle and equipment purchases made during the past 12 months please indicate the percent purchased in Oregon, and for the large durable items you purchased please indicate the state where the expenditure was made.
- **Please round all expenditures to the nearest dollar.**

B1 During the last 12 months, did you spend any money on fishing tackle or fishing gear?

☐ Yes ☐ No → **Please skip to question B2 on the next page**

Approximately how much money have you **PERSONALLY** spent on the following items of fishing tackle in the last **12 months**? Please indicate the percentage purchased in Oregon and the percentage of each category used for saltwater fishing.

Type of Expenditure	Personal Expenditure	%Purchased In Oregon (0% - 100%)	%Used for Saltwater Fishing (0% - 100%)?
Rods, poles, reels, and components for rodmaking	$_____.00	_____%	_____%
Tackle (lures, hooks, leaders, sinkers, flies and fly tying supplies, fishing line, etc.)	$_____.00	_____%	_____%
Gear (tackle boxes, nets, bait containers, knives, gaffs, etc.)	$_____.00	_____%	_____%

B2 Approximately how much money have you **PERSONALLY** spent on the following items in the last **12 months**? Some of these items have multiple uses other than saltwater fishing. Please indicate the percentage purchased in Oregon and the percentage of time the equipment was used for saltwater recreational fishing.

Type of Expenditure	Personal Expenditure	%Purchased In Oregon (0% - 100%)	% Used for Saltwater Fishing (0% - 100%)
Camping equipment (sleeping bags, packs, tents, etc.)	$_____.00	_____%	_____ %
Special saltwater fishing clothing (foul weather gear, boots, waders, masks, wetsuits, etc.)	$_____.00	_____%	_____ %
Binoculars, field glasses, etc.	$_____.00	_____%	_____ %
Magazine, newspaper, and electronic subscriptions devoted to saltwater recreational fishing	$_____.00		
Processing or taxidermy fees	$_____.00	_____ %	_____ %
Dues or contributions to national, state, or local recreational fishing clubs or organizations	$ _____.00		
Saltwater licenses or fees	$_____.00		
Other (please specify): _____ _____	$_____.00	_____%	_____ %

Questions? e-mail us at Brad.Gentner@noaa.gov 6

B3 Do you personally own one or more boats that are ever used for saltwater recreational fishing?

☐ Yes ☐ No → **Please skip to question B4 on the next page**

B3.a Approximately what percentage of the time are your boats used for saltwater recreational fishing?

_____ %

B3.b How long is the boat you use most often for saltwater recreational fishing?

_____Feet

B3.c Is the boat you use most often motorized?

☐ Yes _____Horsepower

☐ No

B3:d Approximately how much money have you **PERSONALLY** spent on boats and boating accessories in the last **12 months**? Please indicate the state where the expenditure was made, if the item was financed, whether the purchase was new or used, and whether the purchase was from a broker/dealer or private party.

Type of Expenditure	Personal Expenditure	State Where Expenditure Occurred	Purchase Financed Yes or No? (check one)	Purchased New or Used? (check one)	Purchased from a Broker/Dealer or Private Party? (check one)
Motor boat and accessories purchased with the boat	$_____.00	_____	Yes ☐ No ☐	New ☐ Used ☐	Broker/Dealer ☐ Private Party ☐
Non-motorized boat (canoe, kayak)	$_____.00	_____	Yes ☐ No ☐	New ☐ Used ☐	Broker/Dealer ☐ Private Party ☐
Boat accessories purchased separate from boat	$_____.00	_____	Yes ☐ No ☐	New ☐ Used ☐	Broker/Dealer ☐ Private Party ☐
Boat mooring/storage	$_____.00	_____			
Boat/trailer maintenance	$_____.00	_____			
Boat /trailer license and registration	$_____.00	_____			
Boat insurance	$_____.00	_____			

Questions? call Brad Gentner at 1.301.713.2328 7

B4 Do you own a vehicle (truck, beach buggy, motorhome or RV, travel trailer, all terrain vehicle or ATV, truck camper, etc.) that is ever used for saltwater recreational fishing?

☐ Yes ☐ No → **Please skip to question B5 on the next page**

B4.a Approximately what percentage of the time do you use this vehicle for recreational saltwater fishing?

_____ %

B4.b Approximately how much money have you **PERSONALLY** spent on your vehicle used for saltwater recreational fishing in the last **12 months**? Please indicate the state where the expenditure was made, if the item was financed, whether the purchase was new or used, and whether the purchase was made from a dealer or a private party.

Type of Expenditure	Personal Expenditure	State Where Expenditure Occurred	Financed Yes or No? (check one)	New or Used? (check one)	Broker/Dealer or Private Party? (check one)
Purchase of a vehicle (truck, beach buggy, motorhome or RV, travel trailer, all terrain vehicle or ATV, etc.)used for saltwater recreational fishing	$_____.00	_____	Yes ☐ No ☐	New ☐ Used ☐	Broker/Dealer ☐ Private Party ☐
Repair and maintenance for vehicles used for saltwater recreational fishing	$_____.00	_____			
Insurance for vehicles used for saltwater recreational fishing	$_____.00	_____			

B5 Do you own a cabin or second home that is ever used for saltwater recreational fishing?

☐ Yes ☐ No → **Please continue with section C on the next page**

B5.a Approximately what percentage of the time do you use this second home for recreational saltwater fishing?

_____ %

B5.b In which state is your second home located?

_____

B5.c Approximately how much money have you **PERSONALLY** spent on your cabin or second home that you use for saltwater recreational fishing in the last **12 months**? Please indicate if the item was financed, whether the purchase was new or used, and whether the purchase was made from a real estate agent or a private party.

Type of Expenditure	Personal Expenditure	Financed Yes or No? (check one)	New or Used? (check one)	Real Estate Agent or Homeowner? (check one)
Purchase of a cabin or second home used for saltwater recreational fishing	$_____.00	Yes ☐ No ☐	New ☐ Used ☐	Real Estate Agent ☐ Homeowner ☐
Repair, and maintenance for homes used for saltwater recreational fishing	$_____.00			
Insurance for homes used for saltwater recreational fishing	$_____.00			

Section C: About You and Your Household

Different types of anglers may have different expenditure patterns. The following questions will help fishery managers understand spending across different types of anglers. The information you provide will remain strictly confidential, and you will not be identified with your answers.

C1 Are you.....?

☐ Male ☐ Female

C2 What year were you born?

Year:_____

C3 How old were you when you learned how to fish?

Age: _____

C4 Who taught you how to fish?

☐ Mother/stepmother
☐ Father/stepfather
☐ Sister
☐ Brother
☐ Grandmother
☐ Grandfather
☐ Aunt
☐ Uncle
☐ Female cousin
☐ Male cousin
☐ Husband
☐ Wife
☐ Female friend (peer)
☐ Male friend (peer)
☐ Girlfriend
☐ Boyfriend
☐ Male mentor (please specify:_____)
☐ Female mentor (please specify:_____)
☐ Other (please specify:_____)

C5 Please list the top three reasons why you go fishing.

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____

C6 What is the highest level of education you have completed?

- ☐ Less than 9th grade
- ☐ Some high school (no diploma)
- ☐ High school graduate (including GED)
- ☐ Associates degree or technical school
- ☐ Some college (no degree)
- ☐ College graduate (bachelor degree)
- ☐ Advanced, Professional, or doctoral degree

C7 What best describes your employment status? Please check all that apply.

- ☐ Employed full-time
- ☐ Employed part-time
- ☐ Full time homemaker
- ☐ Retired
- ☐ Student (part-time)
- ☐ Student (full-time)
- ☐ Unemployed
- ☐ Other (specify)_____

C8 What is your ethnic background?

- ☐ Hispanic or Latino
- ☐ Not Hispanic or Latino

C9 What is your race (please mark all that apply)?

- ☐ White
- ☐ Black/African American
- ☐ Asian
- ☐ American Indian or Alaska Native
- ☐ Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

C10 About how many hours do you work per week?

_____Hours

C11 Which of the following categories best describes your household's total annual income before taxes in 2004?

- ☐ Less than $10,000
- ☐ $10,000 - $14,999
- ☐ $15,000 - $24,999
- ☐ $25,000 - $34,999
- ☐ $35,000 - $49,999
- ☐ $50,000 - $74,999
- ☐ $75,000 - $99,999
- ☐ $100,000 - $149,999
- ☐ $150,000 - $199,999
- ☐ $200,000 or more

Questions? call Brad Gentner at 1.301.713.2328 11

Thank You for Participating!

Please use the space below to make any additional comments you may have. If you have any questions regarding the survey, please call 1.301.713.2328 or e-mail brad.gentner@noaa.gov

☐ Send me a copy of the results. Please include your name and address.

_____ Name

_____ Address

_____

_____

OMB Control #0648-0052 expires 9/30/08. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the law, no person is required to respond to, nor shall any person be subject to a penalty for failure to comply with a collection of information subject to the requirement of the Paperwork Reduction Act, unless that collection of information displays a currently valid OMB Control Number. Public reporting burden for this survey is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Brad Gentner, NMFS F/ST1, 1315 East West Highway, Silver Spring, MD 20901.

OR **Questions?** e-mail us at Brad.Gentner@noaa.gov 12

Table 1. Intercept and Mail Survey Completion Statistics

State	MRIP Intercept Surveys Conducted	MRIP Economic Intercepts Completed[a]	MRIP Addresses Collected	Mail Surveys Sent	Non-Deliverable Surveys	Mail Surveys Completed[a]
Alabama	2,057	1,516	374	364	21	161
Alaska	-	-	-	629	14	391
California	-	-	-	7,391	692	2,622
Connecticut	1,478	1,401	142	139	6	88
Delaware	4,211	3,659	1,757	1,732	92	780
Florida[b]	43,416	22,070	5,385	4,342	288	2,032
Georgia	1,682	935	461	455	39	184
Hawaii	3,789	2,198	974	3,715	487	1,057
Louisiana	6,565	5,193	1,749	1,723	62	845
Maine	1,357	1,128	481	473	7	259
Maryland	3,573	2,689	1,375	1,348	78	556
Massachusetts	5,043	3,803	621	594	18	328
Mississippi	1,919	1,077	176	175	13	66
New Hampshire	2,667	1,077	299	295	7	151
New Jersey	4,844	4,115	1,413	1,401	45	772
New York	3,823	3,223	986	980	107	439
North Carolina	15,227	8,088	1,993	1,965	88	992
Oregon	-	-	-	1,191	48	559
Rhode Island	3,442	1,951	561	560	34	274
South Carolina	2,724	2,344	1,109	1,090	146	406
Texas	-	-	-	7,333	1,280	1,471
Virginia	2,902	2,165	824	796	46	361
Washington	-	-	-	2,978	140	1,523
Total	**110,719**	**68,632**	**20,679**	**41,669**	**3,758**	**16,317**

[a] The number of completed surveys shown in this Table includes those with some missing responses. Although most anglers provided useable responses to all of the survey questions, if the majority of the expenditure questions were answered by a particular respondent the survey was considered completed.

[b] The number of surveys mailed in Florida exceeded the number of MRIP addresses collected because the majority of the angler addresses used in the mailing originated from CML license files and volunteers that agreed to participate in the study.

Table 2. Angler Effort in Thousands of Trips by State and Resident Status, 2006

State/Strata	Non-Resident	Resident	Total
Alabama	570	1,573	2,143
Alaska	460	480	941
California	1,473	3,066	4,540
Connecticut	112	1,365	1,478
Delaware	508	671	1,178
East Florida	1,791	11,324	13,115
West Florida	3,720	12,510	16,230
Florida (All)	5,511	23,834	29,345
Georgia	59	740	799
Hawaii	73	2,580	2,654
Louisiana	419	4,072	4,491
Maine	482	718	1,200
Maryland	892	2,705	3,596
Massachusetts	1,070	3,658	4,728
Mississippi	54	944	998
New Hampshire	188	359	546
New Jersey	1,850	5,437	7,287
New York	259	5,137	5,396
North Carolina	2,968	4,308	7,276
Oregon	196	472	668
Rhode Island	805	900	1,705
South Carolina	881	1,789	2,670
Texas	344	9,197	9,542
Virginia	776	3,132	3,908
Washington	74	579	653
Total	**20,024**	**77,716**	**97,742**

Table 3. Angler Participation in Thousands of Anglers, 2006

State	Resident	Non-Resident	Total
Alabama	416.3	319.7	736.0
Alaska	119.8	196.9	316.8
California	2,359.5	266.9	2,626.4
Connecticut	336.1	44.1	380.2
Delaware	136.9	204.8	341.7
Florida (All)	3,743.8	2,923.0	6,666.8
Georgia	187.0	32.5	219.5
Hawaii	172.7	223.7	396.4
Louisiana	976.2	197.8	1,174.1
Maine	204.4	285.0	489.4
Maryland	817.1	447.0	1,264.1
Massachusetts	773.8	484.3	1,258.1
Mississippi	166.8	26.5	193.3
New Hampshire	104.8	82.2	187.0
New Jersey	717.9	480.9	1,198.8
New York	759.9	114.2	874.1
North Carolina	853.0	1,374.0	2,227.0
Oregon	290.6	120.6	411.2
Rhode Island	176.6	291.2	467.7
South Carolina	379.7	617.2	996.9
Texas	618.0	38.4	656.4
Virginia	668.3	364.4	1,032.8
Washington	546.8	70.0	616.7
Total	**15,526.0**	**9,205.3**	**24,731.3**

Table 4. Recreational Expenditure Sectoring Scheme for IMPLAN

Expenditure Category		IMPLAN 509 Sector(s)	Basis
Trip	Private Transportation	142	Commodity
	Public Transportation	395,397,456	Industry
	Auto Rental	432	Industry
	Food – Grocery	405,411	Commodity, PCE Vector
	Food – Restaurant	481	Industry
	Lodging	479,480	Industry
	Boat Fuel	142	Commodity
	Party/Charter Fee	478	Industry
	Charter Crew Tips	478	Industry
	Tournament Fees	478	Industry
	Catch Processing	478	Industry
	Access/Boat Launching	478,393	Industry
	Equipment Rental	478	Industry
	Tackle Used on Trip	381	Commodity
	Bait	16	Commodity
	Ice	85	Commodity
	Gifts and Souvenirs	411	Commodity
Tackle	Rods & Reels	381	Commodity
	Tackle & Gear	381	Commodity
	Gear	381	Commodity
Equipment	Camping Equipment	101,103	Commodity
	Binoculars	378	Commodity
	Fishing Clothing	101,108	Commodity
	Club Dues	478	Industry
	Processing/Taxidermy	473	Industry
	Magazines	414,139	Commodity
	License Fees	504	Industry
Boats	New Motor Boat	358	Commodity
	Canoe	358	Commodity
	Electronics/Accessories	307,314	Commodity
	Boat Maintenance	358	Commodity
	Boat Insurance	427	Industry
	Boat License/Registration	504	Industry
	Boat Storage	393	Industry
Houses	New Vacation Home	33	Industry
	Property Taxes for Homes	509	Industry
	Second Home Insurance	427	Industry
	Second Home Maintenance	42	Commodity
Vehicle	Fishing Vehicle	344,348,349,361	Commodity
	Vehicle Insurance	427	Industry
	Vehicle Maintenance	483	Commodity
Interest Payments	Vehicles	425	Industry
	Boats	425	Industry
	Homes	509	Industry
Used Purchases	Vehicles	401	Industry, Margins
	Power Boats	401	Industry, Margins
	Canoes/Nonmotor Boat	401	Industry, Margins
	Real Estate Commission	431	Industry

Table 5. Non-Response Bias Test Results

Expenditure Category		Probability Value	Value of Test Statistic	Test Statistic	Result*
Durables	Gear	0.1184	2.44	Wald	Fail to reject
	Tackle	0.1241	2.37	Wald	Fail to reject
	Fishing Rod	0.8138	0.06	Wald	Fail to reject
Demographics	12-Month Avidity	<.0001	69.94	Wald	Reject
	Age	0.8378	0.04	Wald	Fail to reject
	Education	0.0002	26.49	Rao-Scott	Reject
	Employment	0.0003	27.18	Rao-Scott	Reject
	Ethnicity	0.0673	3.35	Rao-Scott	Fail to reject
	Gender	0.5971	0.28	Rao-Scott	Fail to reject
	Income	0.0002	31.46	Rao-Scott	Reject
	Race	<.0001	27.41	Rao-Scott	Reject
	Education	0.0001	4.60	Wald	Reject
	Employment	0.1736	1.47	Wald	Fail to reject
	Ethnicity	0.1504	2.07	Wald	Fail to reject
	Gender	0.5827	0.30	Wald	Fail to reject
	Income	<.0001	4.86	Wald	Reject
	Race	0.0098	3.33	Wald	Reject

*Null hypothesis is no difference in means between respondents and non-respondents

Table 6. Results of Survey Mode Tests

Expenditure Category		Probability Value	Value of Test Statistic	Test Statistic	Result*
Durables	Fishing Gear	0.0302	4.70	Wald	Reject
	Tackle	0.1433	2.14	Wald	Fail to reject
	Fishing Rod	0.4701	0.52	Wald	Fail to reject
	Second Home	0.2372	1.40	Wald	Fail to reject
	Second Home Repair	0.0224	5.22	Wald	Reject
	Motor Boat	0.5555	0.35	Wald	Fail to reject
	Non-Motorized Boat	0.7316	0.12	Wald	Fail to reject
	Boat Insurance	0.2274	1.46	Wald	Fail to reject
	Boat Registration	0.1124	2.52	Wald	Fail to reject
	Boat Maintenance	0.1258	2.35	Wald	Fail to reject
	Boat Accessory	0.6231	0.24	Wald	Fail to reject
	Boat Storage	0.6723	0.18	Wald	Fail to reject
	Vehicle	0.0176	5.65	Wald	Reject
	Vehicle Repair	0.2969	1.09	Wald	Fail to reject
	Vehicle Insurance	0.3092	1.03	Wald	Fail to reject
	Camping Equipment	0.0525	3.76	Wald	Fail to reject
	Clothing	0.1662	1.92	Wald	Fail to reject
	Fishing Club Dues	0.3718	0.80	Wald	Fail to reject
	Taxidermy	0.5202	0.41	Wald	Fail to reject
	Binocular	0.0026	9.08	Wald	Reject
	Fishing License	0.4322	0.62	Wald	Fail to reject
	Magazine Subscription	0.2214	1.50	Wald	Fail to reject
Demographics	12-Month Avidity	0.0005	12.08	Wald	Reject
	Age	0.1835	1.77	Wald	Fail to reject
	Education	0.0423	13.05	Rao-Scott	Reject
	Ethnicity	0.0007	11.57	Rao-Scott	Reject
	Gender	0.0946	2.80	Rao-Scott	Fail to reject
	Income	0.6829	6.56	Rao-Scott	Fail to reject
	Race	0.0017	17.35	Rao-Scott	Reject
	Education	0.0202	2.51	Wald	Reject
	Ethnicity	0.0017	9.87	Wald	Reject
	Gender	0.0581	3.60	Wald	Fail to reject
	Income	0.1976	1.37	Wald	Fail to reject
	Race	0.0765	2.11	Wald	Reject

*Null hypothesis is no difference in means between respondents and non-respondents

NORTHEAST REGION TABLES

Connecticut
Delaware
Maine
Maryland
Massachusetts
New Hampshire
New Jersey
New York
Rhode Island
Virginia

Table 7. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Connecticut in 2006

CT			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode				
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter	$9.12	0.81	$10.50	1.56
		Private/Rental	$10.05	0.53	$6.79	1.25
		Shore	$6.41	0.54	$15.65	3.11
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.01	0.01	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$3.82	0.48	$2.50	0.73
		Private/Rental	$1.80	0.21	$0.76	0.3
		Shore	$1.39	0.28	$0.00	0
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$1.77	0.33	$1.12	0.35
		Private/Rental	$1.10	0.16	$0.82	0.3
		Shore	$0.55	0.16	$4.15	4.02
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$8.29	8.03
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$8.25	0.57	$4.74	0.93
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.30	0.21	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$50.96	3.89	$53.88	6.09
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$0.59	0.14	$1.12	0.38
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.01	0.01	$0.03	0.03
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.03	0.03	$0.00	0
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$4.30	0.27	$1.84	0.45
		Shore	$4.04	0.46	$2.54	0.93
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.01	0.01	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.05	0.02	$0.01	0.01
		Shore	$0.05	0.03	$0.00	0
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$3.21	0.63	$3.27	0.95
		Private/Rental	$2.67	0.46	$1.12	0.57
		Shore	$2.03	0.55	$0.00	0
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0.39	0.07	$0.26	0.1
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.01	0.01	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$69.89	6.37	$72.68	10.19
		Private/Rental	$28.51	2.42	$16.08	3.82
		Shore	$14.50	2.06	$30.63	16.09
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$143.98	21.22	$71.47	16.54
	Rods & Reels		$176.26	50.93	$63.91	16.35
	Other Gear		$67.22	12.9	$31.49	24.41
	Camping Equipment		$1.09	0.71	$0.00	0
	Binnoculars		$1.94	1.18	$0.00	0
	Clothing		$33.33	11.2	$19.35	7.34
	Taxidermy		$3.52	3	$0.00	0
	Magazine Subscriptions		$16.03	4.26	$28.16	4.87
	Club Dues		$1.87	0.91	$0.00	0
	License Fees		$6.49	3.42	$9.74	6.76
	New Boat Purchase		$150.32	122.06	$0.00	0
	Used Boat Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$135.75	45.7	$1.82	2.2
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$68.41	26.01	$0.00	0
	Boat Maintenance		$73.56	30.5	$5.52	6.4
	Boat Registration		$26.54	9.34	$23.65	16.02
	Boat Storage		$60.67	35.56	$15.57	17.99
	Boat Purchase Fees		$8.80	5.86	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$436.40	297.29	$0.00	0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$273.77	224.61	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$45.18	19.16	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Maintenance		$43.01	33.08	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$62.33	44.63	$0.00	0
	New Home Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Maintenance		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Total Annual		$1,836.45	406.99	$270.69	43.43

Table 8. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Connecticut by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

CT			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$327	$195	$458	$104	$0	$243
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$7,993	$6,159	$9,826	$457	$235	$679
		Shore	$3,420	$2,377	$4,463	$551	$164	$939
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$1	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$1	$0	$4	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$137	$77	$197	$25	$0	$59
		Private/Rental	$1,430	$990	$1,870	$52	$8	$95
		Shore	$743	$399	$1,086	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$63	$31	$96	$11	$0	$27
		Private/Rental	$872	$565	$1,178	$55	$11	$99
		Shore	$296	$115	$477	$146	$0	$424
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$292	$0	$849
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$6,564	$4,958	$8,169	$319	$159	$480
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$236	$0	$561	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$1,825	$1,106	$2,545	$532	$0	$1,244
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$21	$9	$33	$11	$0	$27
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$1	$0	$0	$1
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$13	$0	$40	$0	$0	$0
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$3,419	$2,605	$4,234	$124	$52	$196
		Shore	$2,156	$1,424	$2,889	$90	$8	$171
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$1	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$40	$9	$70	$1	$0	$2
		Shore	$26	$0	$62	$0	$0	$0
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$115	$55	$175	$32	$0	$77
		Private/Rental	$2,126	$1,290	$2,962	$76	$0	$154
		Shore	$1,084	$445	$1,723	$0	$0	$0
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$14	$7	$21	$3	$0	$6
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$1	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$2,503	$1,478	$3,529	$718	$0	$1,683
		Private/Rental	$22,679	$16,577	$28,871	$1,083	$466	$1,704
		Shore	$7,739	$4,761	$10,743	$1,079	$172	$2,383
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$32,922	$22,816	$43,143	$2,881	$638	$5,771
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$48,389	$32,057	$64,721	$3,149	$1,404	$4,895
	Rods & Reels		$59,238	$24,227	$94,249	$2,816	$1,146	$4,486
	Other Gear		$22,590	$13,237	$31,944	$1,387	$0	$3,515
	Camping Equipment		$365	$0	$832	$0	$0	$0
	Binnoculars		$652	$0	$1,432	$0	$0	$0
	Clothing		$11,202	$3,590	$18,813	$853	$169	$1,537
	Taxidermy		$1,183	$0	$3,162	$0	$0	$0
	Magazine Subscriptions		$5,386	$2,433	$8,339	$1,241	$660	$1,822
	Club Dues		$628	$22	$1,235	$0	$0	$0
	License Fees		$2,180	$0	$4,454	$429	$0	$1,022
	New Boat Purchase		$50,521	$0	$131,093	$0	$0	$0
	Used Boat Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$45,625	$14,579	$76,672	$80	$0	$269
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$22,991	$5,450	$40,532	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Maintenance		$24,721	$4,238	$45,204	$243	$0	$794
	Boat Registration		$8,920	$2,593	$15,247	$1,042	$0	$2,448
	Boat Storage		$20,392	$0	$43,999	$686	$0	$2,234
	Boat Purchase Fees		$2,959	$0	$6,840	$0	$0	$0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$146,670	$0	$343,418	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$92,010	$0	$240,260	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$15,185	$2,330	$28,040	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Maintenance		$14,455	$0	$36,304	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$20,950	$0	$50,464	$0	$0	$0
	New Home Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Property Tax		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual		$617,213	$328,857	$905,570	$11,928	$6,550	$17,305
State Total Expenditures			$664,943	$358,860	$971,788			

Table 9. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Connecticut from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

CT		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$650,135	$387,226	$115,861	$145,063	$648,150
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$14,808	$8,196	$2,636	$5,475	$16,307
	Total	$664,943	$395,422	$118,497	$150,538	$664,457
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$650,135	$208,002	$69,144	$93,215	$370,360
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$14,808	$5,606	$1,528	$4,044	$11,177
	Total	$664,943	$213,607	$70,672	$97,258	$381,538
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$650,135	$150,394	$44,389	$51,061	$245,843
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$14,808	$4,346	$995	$2,759	$8,101
	Total	$664,943	$154,740	$45,384	$53,819	$253,944
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$650,135	2,400	693	1,134	4,227
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$14,808	60	15	50	126
	Total	$664,943	2,460	708	1,185	4,353

Table 10. Total Sales/Output Generated in Connecticut from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

CT		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$12,852	$7,999	$2,166	$2,679	$12,844
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$0	$0	$0	$0	$1
	Auto Rental	$1	$1	$0	$0	$2
	Food from Grocery Stores	$2,386	$977	$311	$346	$1,634
	Food from Restaurants	$1,443	$1,443	$476	$493	$2,412
	Lodging	$292	$292	$102	$101	$495
	Boat Fuel	$6,883	$4,284	$1,160	$1,434	$6,879
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$236	$236	$75	$81	$392
	Charter Fees	$2,357	$2,357	$745	$813	$3,916
	Charter Crew Tips	$32	$32	$10	$11	$54
	Catch Processing	$1	$1	$0	$0	$1
	Access & Parking	$13	$13	$5	$5	$23
	Bait	$5,789	$2,691	$898	$1,157	$4,745
	Ice	$66	$26	$8	$10	$44
	Tackle Used on Trip	$3,433	$1,862	$587	$747	$3,196
	Tournament Fees	$17	$17	$5	$6	$27
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Trip Total	$35,802	$22,233	$6,548	$7,883	$36,663
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$51,538	$27,965	$9,051	$10,685	$47,701
	Rods & Reels	$62,054	$33,671	$10,898	$12,864	$57,433
	Other Gear	$23,978	$13,011	$4,211	$4,971	$22,193
	Camping Equipment	$365	$177	$59	$62	$298
	Binnoculars	$652	$542	$180	$182	$904
	Clothing	$12,055	$10,653	$2,395	$4,673	$17,720
	Taxidermy	$1,183	$1,183	$531	$501	$2,215
	Magazine Subscriptions	$6,627	$2,747	$895	$907	$4,549
	Club Dues	$628	$628	$199	$217	$1,044
	License Fees	$2,609	$2,180	$0	$2,189	$4,369
	New Boat Purchase	$50,521	$13,733	$4,351	$5,500	$23,583
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$45,706	$31,468	$12,308	$11,169	$54,944
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$22,991	$22,991	$6,803	$7,938	$37,733
	Boat Maintenance	$24,964	$6,786	$2,509	$1,913	$11,208
	Boat Registration	$9,962	$8,920	$0	$7,761	$16,681
	Boat Storage	$21,078	$21,078	$9,662	$6,338	$37,078
	Boat Purchase Fees	$2,959	$2,959	$730	$1,234	$4,922
	New Vehicle Purchase	$146,670	$29,898	$8,218	$4,503	$42,620
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$92,010	$92,010	$25,707	$39,774	$157,492
	Vehicle Insurance	$15,185	$15,185	$4,493	$5,243	$24,921
	Vehicle Maintenance	$14,455	$14,455	$3,582	$5,299	$23,336
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$20,950	$20,950	$5,166	$8,733	$34,850
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$629,141	$373,189	$111,949	$142,655	$627,793
Total		$664,943	$395,422	$118,497	$150,538	$664,457

Table 11. Total Value-Added Generated in Connecticut from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

CT		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$12,852	$5,219	$1,344	$1,721	$8,284
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	$1	$1	$0	$0	$1
	Food from Grocery Stores	$2,386	$561	$185	$222	$968
	Food from Restaurants	$1,443	$741	$254	$317	$1,312
	Lodging	$292	$176	$60	$65	$301
	Boat Fuel	$6,883	$2,795	$720	$922	$4,436
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$236	$145	$44	$52	$242
	Charter Fees	$2,357	$1,453	$444	$522	$2,419
	Charter Crew Tips	$32	$20	$6	$7	$33
	Catch Processing	$1	$0	$0	$0	$1
	Access & Parking	$13	$8	$3	$3	$13
	Bait	$5,789	$1,550	$542	$743	$2,835
	Ice	$66	$17	$5	$6	$28
	Tackle Used on Trip	$3,433	$1,165	$367	$480	$2,011
	Tournament Fees	$17	$10	$3	$4	$17
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Trip Total	$35,802	$13,861	$3,976	$5,065	$22,902
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$51,538	$12,726	$5,047	$6,866	$24,638
	Rods & Reels	$62,054	$15,322	$6,076	$8,266	$29,665
	Other Gear	$23,978	$5,921	$2,348	$3,194	$11,463
	Camping Equipment	$365	$69	$35	$40	$144
	Binnoculars	$652	$303	$102	$117	$522
	Clothing	$12,055	$6,489	$1,427	$3,002	$10,918
	Taxidermy	$1,183	$553	$336	$322	$1,210
	Magazine Subscriptions	$6,627	$1,333	$515	$583	$2,431
	Club Dues	$628	$387	$118	$139	$645
	License Fees	$2,609	$2,609	$0	$1,560	$4,169
	New Boat Purchase	$50,521	$8,552	$2,714	$3,534	$14,800
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$45,706	$14,721	$6,652	$7,177	$28,551
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$22,991	$11,890	$4,858	$5,101	$21,848
	Boat Maintenance	$24,964	$2,509	$1,149	$1,229	$4,888
	Boat Registration	$9,962	$9,962	$0	$5,360	$15,322
	Boat Storage	$21,078	$7,509	$6,169	$4,073	$17,751
	Boat Purchase Fees	$2,959	$2,051	$464	$793	$3,307
	New Vehicle Purchase	$146,670	$4,981	$4,026	$2,894	$11,901
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$92,010	$61,856	$16,133	$25,558	$103,547
	Vehicle Insurance	$15,185	$7,853	$3,208	$3,369	$14,430
	Vehicle Maintenance	$14,455	$7,632	$2,037	$3,405	$13,074
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$20,950	$14,518	$3,284	$5,612	$23,414
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$629,141	$199,746	$66,696	$92,193	$358,636
Total		$664,943	$213,607	$70,672	$97,258	$381,538

Table 12. Total Income Generated in Connecticut from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

CT		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$12,852	$2,727	$868	$943	$4,538
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	$1	$0	$0	$0	$1
	Food from Grocery Stores	$2,386	$349	$117	$122	$587
	Food from Restaurants	$1,443	$522	$144	$173	$839
	Lodging	$292	$99	$36	$35	$171
	Boat Fuel	$6,883	$1,461	$465	$505	$2,430
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$236	$82	$28	$29	$138
	Charter Fees	$2,357	$817	$280	$286	$1,383
	Charter Crew Tips	$32	$11	$4	$4	$19
	Catch Processing	$1	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$13	$4	$2	$2	$8
	Bait	$5,789	$1,190	$357	$407	$1,955
	Ice	$66	$10	$3	$3	$17
	Tackle Used on Trip	$3,433	$779	$231	$263	$1,273
	Tournament Fees	$17	$6	$2	$2	$10
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Trip Total	$35,802	$8,058	$2,537	$2,775	$13,369
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$51,538	$10,815	$3,247	$3,761	$17,822
	Rods & Reels	$62,054	$13,021	$3,909	$4,528	$21,458
	Other Gear	$23,978	$5,031	$1,511	$1,750	$8,292
	Camping Equipment	$365	$60	$23	$22	$105
	Binnoculars	$652	$174	$67	$64	$305
	Clothing	$12,055	$5,296	$889	$1,645	$7,830
	Taxidermy	$1,183	$477	$190	$176	$843
	Magazine Subscriptions	$6,627	$891	$326	$319	$1,536
	Club Dues	$628	$218	$75	$76	$369
	License Fees	$2,609	$2,393	$0	$1,013	$3,406
	New Boat Purchase	$50,521	$5,721	$1,693	$1,936	$9,349
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$45,706	$10,790	$4,295	$3,931	$19,017
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$22,991	$7,937	$2,826	$2,794	$13,557
	Boat Maintenance	$24,964	$1,889	$705	$673	$3,268
	Boat Registration	$9,962	$9,136	$0	$3,321	$12,457
	Boat Storage	$21,078	$3,889	$4,631	$2,231	$10,751
	Boat Purchase Fees	$2,959	$1,342	$326	$434	$2,102
	New Vehicle Purchase	$146,670	$3,412	$2,684	$1,585	$7,682
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$92,010	$43,606	$10,019	$14,000	$67,625
	Vehicle Insurance	$15,185	$5,242	$1,866	$1,845	$8,954
	Vehicle Maintenance	$14,455	$5,838	$1,261	$1,865	$8,964
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$20,950	$9,503	$2,305	$3,074	$14,883
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$629,141	$146,683	$42,847	$51,045	$240,575
Total		$664,943	$154,740	$45,384	$53,819	$253,944

Table 13. Total Employment Generated in Connecticut from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

CT		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$12,852	41	15	21	77
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$0	0	0	0	0
	Auto Rental	$1	0	0	0	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	$2,386	9	2	3	14
	Food from Restaurants	$1,443	26	3	4	33
	Lodging	$292	3	1	1	5
	Boat Fuel	$6,883	22	8	11	41
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$236	3	1	1	4
	Charter Fees	$2,357	26	6	6	38
	Charter Crew Tips	$32	0	0	0	1
	Catch Processing	$1	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$13	0	0	0	0
	Bait	$5,789	42	6	9	57
	Ice	$66	0	0	0	0
	Tackle Used on Trip	$3,433	27	4	6	37
	Tournament Fees	$17	0	0	0	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$0	0	0	0	0
	Trip Total	$35,802	199	45	62	306
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$51,538	98	49	84	231
	Rods & Reels	$62,054	118	59	101	278
	Other Gear	$23,978	46	23	39	107
	Camping Equipment	$365	1	0	0	2
	Binnoculars	$652	2	1	1	5
	Clothing	$12,055	45	13	37	94
	Taxidermy	$1,183	12	9	4	26
	Magazine Subscriptions	$6,627	10	5	7	22
	Club Dues	$628	7	2	2	10
	License Fees	$2,609	33	0	19	53
	New Boat Purchase	$50,521	271	29	43	343
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$45,706	330	67	87	484
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$22,991	68	31	62	161
	Boat Maintenance	$24,964	26	10	15	51
	Boat Registration	$9,962	128	0	66	193
	Boat Storage	$21,078	34	57	50	141
	Boat Purchase Fees	$2,959	9	6	10	25
	New Vehicle Purchase	$146,670	26	41	35	102
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$92,010	735	174	311	1,220
	Vehicle Insurance	$15,185	45	21	41	107
	Vehicle Maintenance	$14,455	150	24	41	216
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$20,950	66	41	68	176
	New Home Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Insurance	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Maintenance	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	0	0	0	0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	0	0	0	0
	Total Annual	$629,141	2,261	663	1,123	4,047
Total		$664,943	2,460	708	1,185	4,353

Table 14. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Connecticut from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

CT		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$2,503	$3,724	$2,301	$1,320	36
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$718	$1,077	$666	$382	10
	Total	$3,221	$4,801	$2,967	$1,702	46
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$22,679	$22,183	$13,934	$8,090	175
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$1,083	$1,076	$677	$389	8
	Total	$23,762	$23,259	$14,610	$8,479	183
Shore	Resident Status	$7,739	$7,240	$4,491	$2,707	65
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$1,079	$1,364	$833	$481	12
	Total	$8,819	$8,603	$5,325	$3,188	77
Total	Resident Status	$32,922	$33,147	$20,725	$12,118	275
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$2,881	$3,516	$2,177	$1,252	31
	Total	$35,802	$36,663	$22,902	$13,369	306

Table 15. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Connecticut from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$212	.	.	.	.	$212
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$212	.	.	.	.	$212
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$8,111	.	$8,111
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,221	$1,221
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$3,292	$3,292
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,493	$1,493
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$31,890	.	.	$31,890
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$11,234	$1,928	.	.	.	$13,162
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$11,400	.	.	.	.	$294
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$22,634	$1,928	$31,890	$8,111	$6,007	$70,570
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$1,207
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$1,405
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$294	$294
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$1,682	$1,682
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$17,401	$17,401
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$987	$987
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$16,144	$16,144
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$0	$0
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$7,522	.	.	$7,522
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$182	.	.	$182
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$949	.	.	$949
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$22	.	.	$22
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$120	.	.	$120
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$73	.	.	.	.	$73
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$294	.	.	.	.	$294
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$368	.	$8,796	$2,612	$36,508	$48,283
Total	All	$23,213	$1,928	$40,686	$10,723	$42,514	$119,064

Table 16. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Delaware in 2006

DE			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$8.03	0.39	$18.16	0.88
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$9.19	0.53	$21.39	1.02
		Shore	$8.66	0.58	$25.47	1.65
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.11	0.05
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.03	0.03
		Shore	$0.01	0.01	$0.00	0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.11	0.08	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.10	0.1
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$5.57	0.37	$8.94	0.76
		Private/Rental	$5.05	0.43	$11.33	1.4
		Shore	$6.20	0.73	$26.93	5.38
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$2.77	0.46	$11.78	1.5
		Private/Rental	$1.92	0.23	$11.61	1.63
		Shore	$3.47	0.5	$23.70	3.36
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$0.05	0.03	$7.35	0.96
		Private/Rental	$0.03	0.02	$2.71	0.84
		Shore	$1.57	1	$20.83	5.77
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$10.28	0.81	$13.05	1.14
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.01	0.01
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.03	0.03
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$47.87	3.04	$68.70	3.89
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$3.11	0.45	$4.05	0.52
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.32	0.04	$1.02	0.14
		Private/Rental	$0.19	0.03	$1.36	0.28
		Shore	$0.45	0.06	$4.08	0.79
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.47	0.07	$0.48	0.08
		Private/Rental	$4.56	0.25	$5.26	0.46
		Shore	$3.16	0.21	$4.42	0.4
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.60	0.05	$0.78	0.07
		Private/Rental	$0.76	0.07	$1.07	0.14
		Shore	$0.58	0.07	$0.77	0.13
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$2.21	0.26	$1.76	0.25
		Private/Rental	$2.84	0.44	$3.65	0.53
		Shore	$3.16	0.35	$6.96	0.94
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$1.21	0.12	$0.88	0.07
		Private/Rental	$0.45	0.27	$0.13	0.1
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.12	0.05
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.09	0.05	$1.27	0.21
		Private/Rental	$0.07	0.05	$0.68	0.21
		Shore	$0.07	0.03	$3.57	0.8
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$72.42	5.42	$125.29	9.4
		Private/Rental	$35.33	3.13	$72.39	7.9
		Shore	$27.31	3.55	$116.84	19.27
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$47.14	8.6	$27.85	3.07
	Rods & Reels		$59.10	7.88	$48.17	7.56
	Other Gear		$38.26	5.7	$16.90	1.96
	Camping Equipment		$2.47	1.18	$1.32	0.53
	Binnoculars		$2.88	1.49	$0.64	0.28
	Clothing		$9.10	1.85	$4.39	1.04
	Taxidermy		$1.56	0.85	$2.40	1.91
	Magazine Subscriptions		$5.30	0.92	$13.20	1.99
	Club Dues		$1.92	0.79	$1.77	0.46
	License Fees		$8.57	1.55	$14.27	2.2
	New Boat Purchase		$6.99	4.25	$1.52	1.13
	Used Boat Purchase		$0.12	0.08	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$0.51	0.52	$0.46	0.28
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$12.38	3.01	$10.04	4.2
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.03	0.03
	Boat Insurance		$12.00	2.58	$2.36	0.79
	Boat Maintenance		$13.63	3.99	$5.96	2.89
	Boat Registration		$5.06	1.3	$1.13	0.41
	Boat Storage		$1.97	0.77	$3.43	1.45
	Boat Purchase Fees		$0.24	0.15	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$924.64	548.75	$1.95	1.95
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$48.81	28.48	$1.67	1.41
	Vehicle Insurance		$45.80	14.47	$2.08	1
	Vehicle Maintenance		$32.15	10.72	$4.62	2.67
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$31.64	18.78	$0.24	0.24
	New Home Purchase		$32.07	31.96	$22.78	19.89
	Second Home Insurance		$2.57	1.63	$0.10	0.06
	Second Home Maintenance		$5.20	2.73	$0.79	0.64
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.61	0.35	$1.22	0.65
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$1.07	1.07	$2.18	1.46
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.00	0	$4.50	2.84
	Total Annual		$1,353.74	551.26	$197.96	23.13

Table 17. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Delaware by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

DE			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$129	$50	$208	$471	$268	$674
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$3,509	$2,798	$4,220	$6,194	$4,751	$7,637
		Shore	$2,365	$1,829	$2,901	$4,895	$3,650	$6,139
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$3	$0	$6
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$8	$0	$24
		Shore	$2	$0	$5	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$2	$0	$4	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$28	$0	$84
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$89	$34	$145	$232	$127	$336
		Private/Rental	$1,927	$1,471	$2,383	$3,280	$2,223	$4,336
		Shore	$1,692	$1,192	$2,193	$5,175	$2,858	$7,491
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$44	$14	$75	$305	$157	$454
		Private/Rental	$732	$519	$944	$3,363	$2,196	$4,531
		Shore	$947	$628	$1,265	$4,554	$2,945	$6,164
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$1	$0	$2	$191	$97	$284
		Private/Rental	$13	$0	$28	$785	$283	$1,287
		Shore	$427	$0	$968	$4,002	$1,671	$6,334
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$3,922	$3,031	$4,813	$3,778	$2,745	$4,812
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$1
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$8	$0	$23
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$768	$293	$1,242	$1,782	$1,007	$2,556
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$50	$17	$83	$105	$54	$156
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$5	$2	$9	$26	$13	$39
		Private/Rental	$71	$45	$98	$394	$216	$571
		Shore	$123	$84	$161	$784	$442	$1,126
	Bait	Party/Charter	$8	$3	$12	$13	$6	$19
		Private/Rental	$1,740	$1,393	$2,088	$1,525	$1,106	$1,943
		Shore	$862	$667	$1,057	$849	$609	$1,089
	Ice	Party/Charter	$10	$4	$16	$20	$11	$30
		Private/Rental	$289	$220	$359	$311	$209	$413
		Shore	$158	$112	$205	$147	$87	$207
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$35	$13	$58	$46	$23	$69
		Private/Rental	$1,083	$707	$1,460	$1,057	$681	$1,432
		Shore	$864	$617	$1,111	$1,337	$877	$1,796
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$19	$7	$32	$23	$13	$33
		Private/Rental	$173	$0	$376	$37	$0	$97
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$23	$3	$42
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$1	$0	$3	$33	$16	$51
		Private/Rental	$25	$0	$60	$198	$74	$323
		Shore	$18	$0	$37	$686	$351	$1,022
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$1,161	$435	$1,888	$3,249	$1,791	$4,708
		Private/Rental	$13,486	$10,183	$16,831	$20,966	$14,484	$27,512
		Shore	$7,458	$5,128	$9,902	$22,452	$13,493	$31,410
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$22,105	$15,747	$28,621	$46,666	$29,768	$63,629
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$6,454	$3,983	$8,925	$5,704	$4,172	$7,235
	Rods & Reels		$8,093	$5,701	$10,485	$9,865	$6,450	$13,279
	Other Gear		$5,238	$3,546	$6,930	$3,461	$2,500	$4,422
	Camping Equipment		$338	$19	$657	$270	$52	$488
	Binnoculars		$395	$0	$796	$130	$18	$242
	Clothing		$1,246	$720	$1,771	$899	$457	$1,341
	Taxidermy		$213	$0	$442	$492	$0	$1,260
	Magazine Subscriptions		$725	$460	$990	$2,703	$1,796	$3,610
	Club Dues		$263	$49	$477	$363	$170	$556
	License Fees		$1,174	$728	$1,620	$2,922	$1,926	$3,918
	New Boat Purchase		$957	$0	$2,102	$311	$0	$764
	Used Boat Purchase		$16	$0	$37	$0	$0	$1
	New Canoe Purchase		$70	$0	$209	$95	$0	$207
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$1,695	$856	$2,533	$2,056	$345	$3,768
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$5	$0	$16
	Boat Insurance		$1,643	$915	$2,371	$484	$159	$810
	Boat Maintenance		$1,867	$767	$2,966	$1,221	$49	$2,393
	Boat Registration		$693	$331	$1,054	$231	$64	$398
	Boat Storage		$269	$61	$478	$703	$111	$1,295
	Boat Purchase Fees		$33	$0	$74	$0	$0	$1
	New Vehicle Purchase		$126,606	$0	$274,556	$399	$0	$1,183
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$6,683	$0	$14,364	$342	$0	$910
	Vehicle Insurance		$6,271	$2,301	$10,242	$426	$22	$831
	Vehicle Maintenance		$4,401	$1,466	$7,337	$946	$0	$2,027
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$4,332	$0	$9,395	$49	$0	$145
	New Home Purchase		$4,391	$0	$12,967	$4,666	$0	$12,656
	Second Home Insurance		$352	$0	$789	$20	$0	$43
	Second Home Maintenance		$712	$0	$1,449	$163	$0	$418
	Second Home Property Tax		$84	$0	$179	$250	$0	$514
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$146	$0	$434	$446	$0	$1,036
	Real Estate Commissions		$0	$0	$0	$922	$0	$2,067
	Total Annual		$185,360	$35,554	$335,165	$40,543	$29,224	$51,861
State Total Expenditures			$294,673	$110,293	$479,277			

Table 18. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Delaware from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

DE		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$207,464	$125,201	$22,624	$22,655	$170,479
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$87,209	$60,321	$13,906	$20,313	$94,540
	Total	$294,673	$185,522	$36,530	$42,967	$265,019
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$207,464	$40,806	$11,520	$13,731	$66,057
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$87,209	$33,854	$7,018	$13,550	$54,421
	Total	$294,673	$74,660	$18,537	$27,281	$120,478
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$207,464	$28,873	$7,303	$7,323	$43,499
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$87,209	$22,943	$4,263	$8,437	$35,643
	Total	$294,673	$51,816	$11,566	$15,760	$79,142
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$207,464	475	151	196	821
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$87,209	571	97	193	860
	Total	$294,673	1,045	248	389	1,681

Table 19. Total Sales/Output Generated in Delaware from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

DE		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$17,562	$16,595	$3,219	$2,874	$22,688
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$12	$12	$3	$4	$20
	Auto Rental	$30	$30	$11	$6	$48
	Food from Grocery Stores	$12,395	$4,850	$1,406	$1,344	$7,601
	Food from Restaurants	$9,946	$9,946	$2,564	$2,606	$15,116
	Lodging	$5,419	$5,419	$1,473	$1,429	$8,320
	Boat Fuel	$7,700	$7,276	$1,412	$1,260	$9,948
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$8	$8	$2	$2	$12
	Charter Fees	$2,549	$2,549	$617	$659	$3,825
	Charter Crew Tips	$155	$155	$37	$40	$232
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$1,403	$1,403	$406	$341	$2,150
	Bait	$4,996	$2,262	$716	$729	$3,706
	Ice	$936	$360	$81	$103	$544
	Tackle Used on Trip	$4,421	$2,379	$579	$717	$3,675
	Tournament Fees	$275	$275	$67	$71	$413
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$963	$314	$50	$116	$480
	Trip Total	$68,771	$53,833	$12,643	$12,300	$78,777
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$12,158	$6,543	$1,150	$2,390	$10,083
	Rods & Reels	$17,957	$9,664	$1,698	$3,530	$14,893
	Other Gear	$8,699	$4,682	$823	$1,710	$7,214
	Camping Equipment	$608	$292	$48	$88	$428
	Binnoculars	$525	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Clothing	$2,145	$1,035	$220	$247	$1,501
	Taxidermy	$705	$705	$146	$152	$1,003
	Magazine Subscriptions	$3,428	$1,128	$273	$256	$1,658
	Club Dues	$626	$626	$151	$162	$939
	License Fees	$4,096	$1,174	$0	$5,214	$6,388
	New Boat Purchase	$1,268	$340	$81	$104	$526
	Used Boat Purchase	$16	$16	$4	$5	$25
	New Canoe Purchase	$165	$44	$11	$14	$68
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$3,751	$1,550	$335	$507	$2,392
	Used Accessory Purchase	$5	$5	$1	$2	$8
	Boat Insurance	$2,127	$2,127	$526	$489	$3,142
	Boat Maintenance	$3,088	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Registration	$924	$693	$0	$748	$1,440
	Boat Storage	$972	$972	$485	$169	$1,627
	Boat Purchase Fees	$33	$33	$6	$11	$50
	New Vehicle Purchase	$127,004	$64,456	$9,715	$5,298	$79,468
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$7,025	$7,025	$1,538	$2,318	$10,881
	Vehicle Insurance	$6,698	$6,698	$1,656	$1,539	$9,893
	Vehicle Maintenance	$5,347	$5,347	$983	$1,501	$7,830
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$4,381	$4,381	$816	$1,396	$6,592
	New Home Purchase	$9,057	$9,057	$2,660	$2,356	$14,073
	Second Home Insurance	$371	$371	$92	$85	$549
	Second Home Maintenance	$875	$875	$218	$226	$1,318
	Second Home Property Tax	$334	$334	$22	$5	$361
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$592	$592	$39	$9	$641
	Real Estate Commissions	$922	$922	$191	$137	$1,249
	Total Annual	$225,902	$131,689	$23,886	$30,667	$186,242
Total		$294,673	$185,522	$36,530	$42,967	$265,019

Table 20. Total Value-Added Generated in Delaware from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

DE		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	**Impact Category**	$17,562	$7,302	$1,384	$1,742	$10,428
Trip Impacts	**Private Transportation**					
	Public Transportation	$12	$7	$2	$2	$11
	Auto Rental	$30	$13	$5	$4	$22
	Food from Grocery Stores	$12,395	$2,733	$689	$815	$4,236
	Food from Restaurants	$9,946	$5,033	$1,240	$1,579	$7,853
	Lodging	$5,419	$3,222	$827	$866	$4,914
	Boat Fuel	$7,700	$3,202	$607	$763	$4,572
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$8	$5	$1	$1	$7
	Charter Fees	$2,549	$1,550	$338	$399	$2,288
	Charter Crew Tips	$155	$94	$21	$24	$139
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$1,403	$739	$220	$207	$1,166
	Bait	$4,996	$1,266	$335	$442	$2,043
	Ice	$936	$228	$45	$62	$335
	Tackle Used on Trip	$4,421	$1,465	$325	$434	$2,224
	Tournament Fees	$275	$168	$37	$43	$247
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$963	$235	$28	$70	$334
	Trip Total	$68,771	$27,261	$6,104	$7,453	$40,818
Durable Impacts	**Tackle**	$12,158	$3,707	$580	$1,448	$5,735
	Rods & Reels	$17,957	$5,476	$857	$2,139	$8,472
	Other Gear	$8,699	$2,653	$415	$1,036	$4,104
	Camping Equipment	$608	$138	$25	$53	$217
	Binnoculars	$525	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Clothing	$2,145	$378	$121	$149	$648
	Taxidermy	$705	$218	$83	$92	$393
	Magazine Subscriptions	$3,428	$478	$141	$155	$774
	Club Dues	$626	$381	$83	$98	$562
	License Fees	$4,096	$4,096	$0	$4,311	$8,407
	New Boat Purchase	$1,268	$213	$46	$63	$322
	Used Boat Purchase	$16	$11	$2	$3	$16
	New Canoe Purchase	$165	$28	$6	$8	$42
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$3,751	$1,023	$188	$307	$1,518
	Used Accessory Purchase	$5	$3	$1	$1	$5
	Boat Insurance	$2,127	$890	$366	$296	$1,553
	Boat Maintenance	$3,088	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Registration	$924	$924	$0	$544	$1,468
	Boat Storage	$972	$161	$257	$103	$521
	Boat Purchase Fees	$33	$23	$4	$6	$33
	New Vehicle Purchase	$127,004	$8,277	$4,493	$3,211	$15,981
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$7,025	$4,637	$870	$1,405	$6,912
	Vehicle Insurance	$6,698	$2,802	$1,154	$933	$4,889
	Vehicle Maintenance	$5,347	$2,693	$533	$909	$4,135
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$4,381	$2,988	$483	$846	$4,317
	New Home Purchase	$9,057	$3,262	$1,417	$1,428	$6,106
	Second Home Insurance	$371	$155	$64	$52	$271
	Second Home Maintenance	$875	$310	$98	$137	$545
	Second Home Property Tax	$334	$298	$12	$3	$314
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$592	$529	$22	$5	$556
	Real Estate Commissions	$922	$647	$114	$83	$844
	Total Annual	$225,902	$47,399	$12,434	$19,828	$79,660
Total		$294,673	$74,660	$18,537	$27,281	$120,478

Table 21. Total Income Generated in Delaware from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

DE		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$17,562	$3,807	$840	$929	$5,576
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$12	$5	$1	$1	$8
	Auto Rental	$30	$7	$3	$2	$12
	Food from Grocery Stores	$12,395	$1,750	$417	$435	$2,602
	Food from Restaurants	$9,946	$3,547	$695	$842	$5,085
	Lodging	$5,419	$1,809	$480	$462	$2,751
	Boat Fuel	$7,700	$1,669	$368	$407	$2,445
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$8	$3	$1	$1	$4
	Charter Fees	$2,549	$872	$201	$213	$1,285
	Charter Crew Tips	$155	$53	$12	$13	$78
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$1,403	$414	$141	$110	$665
	Bait	$4,996	$943	$211	$236	$1,390
	Ice	$936	$140	$26	$33	$199
	Tackle Used on Trip	$4,421	$977	$189	$232	$1,398
	Tournament Fees	$275	$94	$22	$23	$139
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$963	$170	$16	$37	$223
	Trip Total	$68,771	$16,260	$3,624	$3,975	$23,860
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$12,158	$3,161	$369	$772	$4,303
	Rods & Reels	$17,957	$4,669	$546	$1,141	$6,356
	Other Gear	$8,699	$2,262	$264	$553	$3,079
	Camping Equipment	$608	$120	$15	$29	$164
	Binnoculars	$525	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Clothing	$2,145	$315	$74	$80	$468
	Taxidermy	$705	$188	$49	$49	$287
	Magazine Subscriptions	$3,428	$321	$91	$83	$495
	Club Dues	$626	$214	$49	$52	$316
	License Fees	$4,096	$3,756	$0	$3,421	$7,177
	New Boat Purchase	$1,268	$143	$26	$34	$203
	Used Boat Purchase	$16	$8	$1	$2	$10
	New Canoe Purchase	$165	$19	$3	$4	$26
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$3,751	$714	$109	$164	$987
	Used Accessory Purchase	$5	$2	$0	$1	$3
	Boat Insurance	$2,127	$594	$201	$158	$954
	Boat Maintenance	$3,088	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Registration	$924	$847	$0	$379	$1,226
	Boat Storage	$972	$84	$190	$55	$329
	Boat Purchase Fees	$33	$15	$2	$3	$21
	New Vehicle Purchase	$127,004	$5,564	$3,065	$1,713	$10,342
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$7,025	$3,271	$498	$749	$4,518
	Vehicle Insurance	$6,698	$1,871	$634	$498	$3,003
	Vehicle Maintenance	$5,347	$2,059	$313	$485	$2,857
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$4,381	$1,957	$325	$451	$2,733
	New Home Purchase	$9,057	$2,841	$933	$761	$4,536
	Second Home Insurance	$371	$104	$35	$28	$167
	Second Home Maintenance	$875	$299	$64	$73	$436
	Second Home Property Tax	$334	$0	$8	$2	$10
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$592	$0	$15	$3	$17
	Real Estate Commissions	$922	$155	$60	$44	$259
	Total Annual	$225,902	$35,556	$7,942	$11,785	$55,282
Total		$294,673	$51,816	$11,566	$15,760	$79,142

Table 22. Total Employment Generated in Delaware from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

DE		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$17,562	81	18	25	124
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$12	0	0	0	0
	Auto Rental	$30	0	0	0	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	$12,395	53	9	12	74
	Food from Restaurants	$9,946	181	18	22	222
	Lodging	$5,419	67	11	12	91
	Boat Fuel	$7,700	35	8	11	54
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$8	0	0	0	0
	Charter Fees	$2,549	31	5	6	41
	Charter Crew Tips	$155	2	0	0	3
	Catch Processing	$0	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$1,403	14	3	3	20
	Bait	$4,996	38	5	6	49
	Ice	$936	4	1	1	6
	Tackle Used on Trip	$4,421	37	4	6	47
	Tournament Fees	$275	3	1	1	4
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$963	8	0	1	10
	Trip Total	$68,771	556	84	106	746
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$12,158	17	7	21	44
	Rods & Reels	$17,957	25	10	30	65
	Other Gear	$8,699	12	5	15	32
	Camping Equipment	$608	1	0	1	3
	Binnoculars	$525	0	0	0	0
	Clothing	$2,145	8	1	2	12
	Taxidermy	$705	11	2	1	13
	Magazine Subscriptions	$3,428	5	2	2	9
	Club Dues	$626	7	1	1	10
	License Fees	$4,096	58	0	61	120
	New Boat Purchase	$1,268	7	1	1	8
	Used Boat Purchase	$16	0	0	0	0
	New Canoe Purchase	$165	1	0	0	1
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$3,751	28	3	4	35
	Used Accessory Purchase	$5	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$2,127	8	3	4	16
	Boat Maintenance	$3,088	0	0	0	0
	Boat Registration	$924	13	0	8	21
	Boat Storage	$972	2	4	1	7
	Boat Purchase Fees	$33	0	0	0	0
	New Vehicle Purchase	$127,004	45	61	46	151
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$7,025	65	12	20	97
	Vehicle Insurance	$6,698	26	10	13	49
	Vehicle Maintenance	$5,347	60	8	13	81
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$4,381	16	7	12	35
	New Home Purchase	$9,057	58	23	20	102
	Second Home Insurance	$371	1	1	1	3
	Second Home Maintenance	$875	6	2	2	10
	Second Home Property Tax	$334	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$592	0	0	0	0
	Real Estate Commissions	$922	7	2	1	10
	Total Annual	$225,902	489	163	282	935
Total		$294,673	1,045	248	389	1,681

Table 23. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Delaware from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

DE		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$1,161	$1,597	$924	$523	17
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$3,249	$4,493	$2,558	$1,458	47
	Total	$4,410	$6,090	$3,482	$1,982	64
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$13,486	$14,653	$7,243	$4,159	115
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$20,966	$24,229	$12,140	$7,069	215
	Total	$34,451	$38,882	$19,383	$11,228	330
Shore	Resident Status	$7,458	$7,836	$4,070	$2,417	76
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$22,452	$25,968	$13,883	$8,233	277
	Total	$29,909	$33,804	$17,953	$10,650	352
Total	Resident Status	$22,105	$24,086	$12,237	$7,099	207
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$46,666	$54,690	$28,581	$16,760	539
	Total	$68,771	$78,777	$40,818	$23,860	746

Table 24. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Delaware from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$64	.	.	.	.	$64
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$64	.	.	.	.	$64
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$2,753	.	$2,753
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$320	$320
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$862	$862
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$391	$391
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$6,359	.	.	$6,359
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$3,570	$558	.	.	.	$4,128
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$3,623	.	.	.	.	$60
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$7,193	$558	$6,359	$2,753	$1,573	$18,437
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$876
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$600
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$58	$58
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$5,814	$5,814
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$2,266	$2,266
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$2,286	$2,286
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$0	$0
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$0	$0
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$2,056	.	.	$2,056
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$39	.	.	$39
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$218	.	.	$218
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$7	.	.	$7
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$18	.	.	$18
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$15	.	.	.	.	$15
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$60	.	.	.	.	$60
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$75	.	$2,338	$1,476	$10,423	$14,313
Total	All	$7,332	$558	$8,697	$4,230	$11,997	$32,814

Table 25. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Maine in 2006

ME			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$5.70	0.75	$26.39	2.2
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$6.71	0.55	$8.19	1.65
		Shore	$4.62	0.47	$18.18	2.61
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$1.29	0.37
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$1.89	0.69
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$8.20	1.24	$12.76	1.93
		Private/Rental	$2.17	0.28	$5.16	3.04
		Shore	$1.23	0.29	$8.97	2.87
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$1.01	0.32	$31.09	4.55
		Private/Rental	$0.07	0.04	$3.61	1.57
		Shore	$0.33	0.12	$37.30	12.52
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$0.12	0.12	$38.48	6.38
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$2.42	1.64
		Shore	$0.15	0.15	$55.87	22.84
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$7.53	0.97	$2.76	0.99
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.17	0.14
		Private/Rental	$0.02	0.02	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$61.15	6.44	$66.14	3.91
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$3.18	0.61	$8.18	0.95
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.10	0.1
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$1.54	0.23	$1.26	0.12
		Private/Rental	$0.02	0.02	$0.11	0.08
		Shore	$0.34	0.2	$0.35	0.17
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.09	0.06	$0.13	0.07
		Private/Rental	$1.93	0.33	$0.44	0.21
		Shore	$1.07	0.27	$1.55	0.43
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.03	0.02	$0.15	0.05
		Private/Rental	$0.03	0.01	$0.07	0.05
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$2.01	1.61	$2.16	0.58
		Private/Rental	$0.85	0.24	$0.31	0.19
		Shore	$3.63	1.2	$8.29	4.07
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$1.40	0.24	$1.76	0.19
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.08	0.08	$9.12	1.66
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.16	0.16
		Shore	$0.00	0	$1.59	1.12
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$84.50	11.73	$201.06	23.87
		Private/Rental	$19.32	2.46	$23.25	9.59
		Shore	$11.38	2.7	$132.10	46.63
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$22.44	4.89	$19.49	3.33
	Rods & Reels		$45.64	11.76	$20.88	7.18
	Other Gear		$18.34	5.33	$6.41	1.56
	Camping Equipment		$4.66	4.09	$8.30	7.99
	Binnoculars		$0.69	0.35	$0.17	0.16
	Clothing		$15.88	6.45	$8.55	2.46
	Taxidermy		$0.04	0.03	$0.19	0.16
	Magazine Subscriptions		$3.54	1.39	$10.84	2.4
	Club Dues		$1.45	0.59	$0.26	0.13
	License Fees		$1.88	1.44	$0.89	0.47
	New Boat Purchase		$3.75	3.4	$150.21	135.2
	Used Boat Purchase		$0.17	0.17	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$0.27	0.25	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.14	0.15	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$3.97	1.4	$11.94	11.19
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$7.21	2.37	$3.07	1.91
	Boat Maintenance		$2.87	0.9	$0.06	0.04
	Boat Registration		$5.95	2.98	$0.64	0.33
	Boat Storage		$0.99	0.52	$15.58	9.38
	Boat Purchase Fees		$0.02	0.02	$0.66	0.66
	New Vehicle Purchase		$96.72	97.64	$1.34	1.35
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$2.79	2.83	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$9.34	5.59	$4.98	3.56
	Vehicle Maintenance		$3.90	2.31	$1.61	1.62
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$3.62	3.66	$0.00	0
	New Home Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$0.08	0.08	$0.55	0.43
	Second Home Maintenance		$0.33	0.33	$1.79	1.63
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.11	0.11	$0.01	0.01
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.00	0	$0.02	0.02
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Total Annual		$256.81	99.37	$268.41	136.59

Table 26. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Maine by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

ME			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$40	$0	$87	$704	$442	$966
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$2,671	$1,928	$3,413	$975	$465	$1,486
		Shore	$1,446	$1,026	$1,866	$6,104	$3,128	$9,079
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$34	$12	$56
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$50	$11	$90
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$57	$0	$126	$340	$189	$492
		Private/Rental	$863	$572	$1,154	$615	$0	$1,345
		Shore	$386	$189	$583	$3,010	$802	$5,218
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$7	$0	$16	$830	$466	$1,194
		Private/Rental	$28	$0	$62	$430	$38	$821
		Shore	$104	$28	$180	$12,522	$3,015	$22,030
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$1	$0	$2	$1,027	$551	$1,503
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$289	$0	$678
		Shore	$47	$0	$140	$18,758	$2,228	$35,288
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$2,997	$1,983	$4,011	$329	$74	$583
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$5	$0	$12
		Private/Rental	$8	$0	$24	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$427	$0	$931	$1,765	$1,140	$2,390
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$22	$0	$49	$218	$130	$306
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$3	$0	$8
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$11	$0	$24	$34	$21	$46
		Private/Rental	$9	$0	$22	$13	$0	$33
		Shore	$106	$0	$232	$118	$0	$238
	Bait	Party/Charter	$1	$0	$2	$3	$0	$7
		Private/Rental	$767	$454	$1,080	$53	$0	$105
		Shore	$334	$157	$512	$522	$173	$871
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$1	$4	$1	$7
		Private/Rental	$11	$0	$23	$8	$0	$20
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$1	$0	$4
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$14	$0	$38	$58	$22	$93
		Private/Rental	$337	$138	$536	$37	$0	$84
		Shore	$1,136	$367	$1,906	$2,783	$0	$5,631
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$10	$0	$22	$47	$28	$65
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$1	$0	$2	$244	$125	$362
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$19	$0	$58
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$534	$0	$1,288
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$590	$0	$1,298	$5,366	$3,140	$7,598
		Private/Rental	$7,692	$5,076	$10,325	$2,769	$577	$5,213
		Shore	$3,561	$1,767	$5,418	$44,352	$9,346	$79,648
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$11,843	$6,844	$17,042	$52,487	$13,063	$92,458
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$4,587	$2,459	$6,714	$5,554	$3,025	$8,083
	Rods & Reels		$9,329	$4,328	$14,329	$5,950	$1,572	$10,327
	Other Gear		$3,748	$1,511	$5,986	$1,826	$794	$2,858
	Camping Equipment		$952	$0	$2,591	$2,364	$0	$6,829
	Binnoculars		$141	$1	$282	$48	$0	$135
	Clothing		$3,246	$604	$5,888	$2,436	$878	$3,995
	Taxidermy		$8	$0	$20	$55	$0	$146
	Magazine Subscriptions		$723	$152	$1,294	$3,091	$1,452	$4,730
	Club Dues		$296	$54	$538	$73	$0	$146
	License Fees		$385	$0	$963	$254	$0	$524
	New Boat Purchase		$767	$0	$2,129	$42,809	$0	$118,554
	Used Boat Purchase		$34	$0	$102	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$55	$0	$155	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$29	$0	$88	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$812	$232	$1,392	$3,403	$0	$9,667
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$1,474	$488	$2,460	$876	$0	$1,964
	Boat Maintenance		$586	$212	$960	$16	$0	$38
	Boat Registration		$1,217	$7	$2,426	$183	$0	$377
	Boat Storage		$203	$0	$414	$4,440	$0	$9,797
	Boat Purchase Fees		$5	$0	$12	$187	$0	$557
	New Vehicle Purchase		$19,768	$0	$58,878	$381	$0	$1,135
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$571	$0	$1,703	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$1,909	$0	$4,167	$1,419	$0	$3,433
	Vehicle Maintenance		$797	$0	$1,729	$458	$0	$1,362
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$741	$0	$2,207	$0	$0	$0
	New Home Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$17	$0	$50	$157	$0	$401
	Second Home Maintenance		$67	$0	$201	$509	$0	$1,424
	Second Home Property Tax		$22	$0	$66	$3	$0	$10
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0	$0	$0	$5	$0	$14
	Real Estate Commissions		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual		$52,488	$11,674	$93,303	$76,496	$0	$155,538
State Total Expenditures			$193,314	$31,581	$358,341			

Table 27. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Maine from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

ME		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$64,331	$28,901	$8,088	$9,791	$46,780
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$128,983	$79,056	$23,291	$25,614	$127,961
	Total	$193,314	$107,957	$31,379	$35,406	$174,741
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$64,331	$13,796	$4,302	$5,852	$23,951
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$128,983	$39,357	$12,001	$15,485	$66,843
	Total	$193,314	$53,153	$16,304	$21,338	$90,794
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$64,331	$10,079	$2,640	$3,163	$15,883
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$128,983	$25,546	$7,304	$8,536	$41,386
	Total	$193,314	$35,626	$9,944	$11,699	$57,269
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$64,331	250	67	102	418
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$128,983	1,146	210	269	1,626
	Total	$193,314	1,396	276	371	2,044

Table 28. Total Sales/Output Generated in Maine from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

ME		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$11,940	$7,282	$1,469	$2,310	$11,061
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$34	$34	$8	$13	$56
	Auto Rental	$50	$50	$16	$13	$80
	Food from Grocery Stores	$5,272	$2,172	$572	$710	$3,455
	Food from Restaurants	$13,921	$13,921	$4,208	$4,420	$22,548
	Lodging	$20,122	$20,122	$5,763	$6,276	$32,161
	Boat Fuel	$3,326	$2,028	$409	$644	$3,081
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$13	$13	$3	$4	$20
	Charter Fees	$2,192	$2,192	$580	$689	$3,461
	Charter Crew Tips	$241	$241	$64	$76	$380
	Catch Processing	$3	$3	$1	$1	$4
	Access & Parking	$292	$292	$87	$84	$463
	Bait	$1,680	$1,680	$563	$726	$2,969
	Ice	$25	$11	$3	$4	$17
	Tackle Used on Trip	$4,365	$2,363	$562	$875	$3,801
	Tournament Fees	$57	$57	$15	$18	$89
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$797	$307	$47	$140	$494
	Trip Total	$64,330	$52,767	$14,370	$17,002	$84,140
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$10,140	$5,490	$1,731	$1,629	$8,850
	Rods & Reels	$15,278	$8,272	$2,608	$2,454	$13,334
	Other Gear	$5,574	$3,018	$952	$895	$4,865
	Camping Equipment	$3,316	$1,604	$462	$464	$2,531
	Binnoculars	$189	$134	$36	$40	$210
	Clothing	$5,682	$3,396	$895	$1,095	$5,385
	Taxidermy	$63	$63	$19	$21	$103
	Magazine Subscriptions	$3,814	$1,430	$401	$362	$2,194
	Club Dues	$369	$369	$98	$116	$582
	License Fees	$639	$385	$0	$699	$1,084
	New Boat Purchase	$43,576	$12,592	$3,181	$4,508	$20,281
	Used Boat Purchase	$34	$34	$7	$14	$55
	New Canoe Purchase	$55	$16	$4	$6	$25
	Used Canoe Purchase	$29	$29	$6	$12	$48
	New Accessory Purchase	$4,215	$2,865	$1,127	$946	$4,937
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$2,350	$2,350	$991	$763	$4,104
	Boat Maintenance	$602	$174	$64	$39	$277
	Boat Registration	$1,400	$1,217	$0	$1,159	$2,376
	Boat Storage	$4,642	$4,642	$2,043	$845	$7,531
	Boat Purchase Fees	$192	$192	$45	$73	$310
	New Vehicle Purchase	$20,149	$243	$57	$55	$355
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$571	$571	$125	$229	$925
	Vehicle Insurance	$3,328	$3,328	$1,403	$1,081	$5,811
	Vehicle Maintenance	$1,255	$1,255	$289	$390	$1,934
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$741	$741	$175	$280	$1,196
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$174	$174	$73	$57	$304
	Second Home Maintenance	$576	$576	$212	$170	$959
	Second Home Property Tax	$25	$25	$2	$1	$28
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$5	$5	$0	$0	$5
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$128,984	$55,190	$17,009	$18,403	$90,601
Total		$193,314	$107,957	$31,379	$35,406	$174,741

Table 29. Total Value-Added Generated in Maine from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

ME		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$11,940	$4,817	$793	$1,381	$6,991
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$34	$18	$5	$8	$31
	Auto Rental	$50	$22	$9	$8	$38
	Food from Grocery Stores	$5,272	$1,202	$291	$424	$1,917
	Food from Restaurants	$13,921	$6,571	$1,975	$2,642	$11,188
	Lodging	$20,122	$11,454	$3,014	$3,751	$18,219
	Boat Fuel	$3,326	$1,342	$221	$385	$1,947
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$13	$7	$2	$2	$12
	Charter Fees	$2,192	$1,275	$302	$412	$1,990
	Charter Crew Tips	$241	$140	$33	$45	$218
	Catch Processing	$3	$2	$0	$0	$2
	Access & Parking	$292	$144	$46	$50	$240
	Bait	$1,680	$724	$276	$434	$1,434
	Ice	$25	$6	$1	$2	$10
	Tackle Used on Trip	$4,365	$1,439	$311	$523	$2,273
	Tournament Fees	$57	$33	$8	$11	$51
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$797	$230	$26	$84	$340
	Trip Total	$64,330	$29,425	$7,314	$10,162	$46,902
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$10,140	$1,858	$821	$973	$3,653
	Rods & Reels	$15,278	$2,800	$1,237	$1,467	$5,504
	Other Gear	$5,574	$1,021	$451	$535	$2,008
	Camping Equipment	$3,316	$534	$217	$278	$1,028
	Binnoculars	$189	$70	$18	$24	$111
	Clothing	$5,682	$1,372	$449	$654	$2,476
	Taxidermy	$63	$24	$11	$13	$48
	Magazine Subscriptions	$3,814	$506	$210	$216	$933
	Club Dues	$369	$215	$51	$69	$335
	License Fees	$639	$639	$0	$520	$1,159
	New Boat Purchase	$43,576	$7,266	$1,709	$2,694	$11,670
	Used Boat Purchase	$34	$22	$4	$8	$34
	New Canoe Purchase	$55	$9	$2	$3	$15
	Used Canoe Purchase	$29	$19	$4	$7	$29
	New Accessory Purchase	$4,215	$1,288	$466	$565	$2,319
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$2,350	$934	$699	$456	$2,090
	Boat Maintenance	$602	$49	$23	$23	$96
	Boat Registration	$1,400	$1,400	$0	$767	$2,167
	Boat Storage	$4,642	$578	$1,108	$505	$2,191
	Boat Purchase Fees	$192	$119	$25	$43	$188
	New Vehicle Purchase	$20,149	$57	$25	$33	$115
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$571	$367	$70	$137	$574
	Vehicle Insurance	$3,328	$1,323	$991	$646	$2,959
	Vehicle Maintenance	$1,255	$541	$149	$233	$923
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$741	$460	$97	$167	$724
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$174	$69	$52	$34	$155
	Second Home Maintenance	$576	$161	$99	$102	$363
	Second Home Property Tax	$25	$23	$1	$0	$24
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$5	$4	$0	$0	$4
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$128,984	$23,728	$8,989	$11,175	$43,892
Total		$193,314	$53,153	$16,304	$21,338	$90,794

Table 30. Total Income Generated in Maine from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

ME		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$11,940	$2,521	$494	$746	$3,762
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$34	$14	$3	$4	$21
	Auto Rental	$50	$11	$5	$4	$21
	Food from Grocery Stores	$5,272	$750	$177	$229	$1,156
	Food from Restaurants	$13,921	$4,630	$1,153	$1,428	$7,211
	Lodging	$20,122	$6,453	$1,761	$2,028	$10,242
	Boat Fuel	$3,326	$702	$138	$208	$1,048
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$13	$4	$1	$1	$7
	Charter Fees	$2,192	$717	$185	$223	$1,124
	Charter Crew Tips	$241	$79	$20	$24	$123
	Catch Processing	$3	$1	$0	$0	$1
	Access & Parking	$292	$80	$30	$27	$137
	Bait	$1,680	$732	$189	$234	$1,156
	Ice	$25	$4	$1	$1	$6
	Tackle Used on Trip	$4,365	$960	$186	$283	$1,429
	Tournament Fees	$57	$19	$5	$6	$29
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$797	$166	$15	$45	$227
	Trip Total	$64,330	$17,843	$4,364	$5,493	$27,700
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$10,140	$1,571	$529	$526	$2,626
	Rods & Reels	$15,278	$2,367	$798	$793	$3,957
	Other Gear	$5,574	$864	$291	$289	$1,444
	Camping Equipment	$3,316	$469	$140	$150	$759
	Binnoculars	$189	$40	$11	$13	$65
	Clothing	$5,682	$1,124	$276	$354	$1,754
	Taxidermy	$63	$20	$6	$7	$34
	Magazine Subscriptions	$3,814	$342	$131	$117	$590
	Club Dues	$369	$121	$31	$37	$189
	License Fees	$639	$586	$0	$377	$963
	New Boat Purchase	$43,576	$4,876	$1,013	$1,457	$7,346
	Used Boat Purchase	$34	$15	$2	$4	$22
	New Canoe Purchase	$55	$6	$1	$2	$9
	Used Canoe Purchase	$29	$13	$2	$4	$19
	New Accessory Purchase	$4,215	$933	$304	$306	$1,542
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$2,350	$624	$377	$247	$1,247
	Boat Maintenance	$602	$37	$14	$13	$64
	Boat Registration	$1,400	$1,284	$0	$483	$1,768
	Boat Storage	$4,642	$299	$796	$273	$1,369
	Boat Purchase Fees	$192	$78	$17	$23	$119
	New Vehicle Purchase	$20,149	$55	$17	$18	$90
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$571	$259	$41	$74	$374
	Vehicle Insurance	$3,328	$883	$533	$349	$1,766
	Vehicle Maintenance	$1,255	$413	$90	$126	$629
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$741	$301	$66	$91	$458
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$174	$46	$28	$18	$92
	Second Home Maintenance	$576	$155	$64	$55	$275
	Second Home Property Tax	$25	$0	$1	$0	$1
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$5	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$128,984	$17,783	$5,580	$6,206	$29,569
Total		$193,314	$35,626	$9,944	$11,699	$57,269

Table 31. Total Employment Generated in Maine from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

ME		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$11,940	69	14	24	107
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$34	1	0	0	1
	Auto Rental	$50	0	0	0	1
	Food from Grocery Stores	$5,272	28	5	7	40
	Food from Restaurants	$13,921	280	41	46	366
	Lodging	$20,122	307	54	65	426
	Boat Fuel	$3,326	19	4	7	30
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$13	0	0	0	0
	Charter Fees	$2,192	32	6	7	46
	Charter Crew Tips	$241	4	1	1	5
	Catch Processing	$3	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$292	4	1	1	5
	Bait	$1,680	41	5	8	54
	Ice	$25	0	0	0	0
	Tackle Used on Trip	$4,365	40	6	9	54
	Tournament Fees	$57	1	0	0	1
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$797	12	0	1	14
	Trip Total	$64,330	836	138	177	1,151
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$10,140	25	13	17	55
	Rods & Reels	$15,278	37	20	25	83
	Other Gear	$5,574	14	7	9	30
	Camping Equipment	$3,316	11	3	5	19
	Binnoculars	$189	1	0	0	1
	Clothing	$5,682	25	7	11	43
	Taxidermy	$63	1	0	0	1
	Magazine Subscriptions	$3,814	8	3	4	15
	Club Dues	$369	5	1	1	8
	License Fees	$639	12	0	9	21
	New Boat Purchase	$43,576	286	30	47	362
	Used Boat Purchase	$34	0	0	0	1
	New Canoe Purchase	$55	0	0	0	0
	Used Canoe Purchase	$29	0	0	0	1
	New Accessory Purchase	$4,215	38	7	10	55
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$2,350	10	7	8	25
	Boat Maintenance	$602	1	0	0	2
	Boat Registration	$1,400	26	0	14	39
	Boat Storage	$4,642	11	18	9	38
	Boat Purchase Fees	$192	1	1	1	3
	New Vehicle Purchase	$20,149	1	0	1	2
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$571	6	1	2	10
	Vehicle Insurance	$3,328	13	10	11	35
	Vehicle Maintenance	$1,255	17	3	4	24
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$741	5	2	3	10
	New Home Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Insurance	$174	1	1	1	2
	Second Home Maintenance	$576	5	2	2	8
	Second Home Property Tax	$25	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$5	0	0	0	0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	0	0	0	0
	Total Annual	$128,984	560	138	195	893
Total		$193,314	1,396	276	371	2,044

Table 32. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Maine from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

ME		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$590	$842	$484	$275	11
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$5,366	$7,477	$4,217	$2,443	102
	Total	$5,956	$8,319	$4,701	$2,718	113
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$7,692	$7,546	$4,505	$2,639	87
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$2,769	$2,933	$1,681	$977	37
	Total	$10,461	$10,479	$6,186	$3,616	124
Shore	Resident Status	$3,561	$3,586	$2,078	$1,270	46
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$44,352	$61,755	$33,937	$20,095	867
	Total	$47,913	$65,341	$36,015	$21,366	914
Total	Resident Status	$11,843	$11,975	$7,067	$4,184	145
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$52,487	$72,165	$39,834	$23,516	1,006
	Total	$64,330	$84,140	$46,902	$27,700	1,151

Table 33. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Maine from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$50	.	.	.	.	$50
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$50	.	.	.	.	$50
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$2,186	.	$2,186
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$243	$243
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$655	$655
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$297	$297
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$3,515	.	.	$3,515
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$2,913	$304	.	.	.	$3,217
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$2,956	.	.	.	.	$82
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$5,869	$304	$3,515	$2,186	$1,196	$13,069
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$328
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$610
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$96	$96
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$345	$345
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$4,626	$4,626
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$339	$339
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$3,933	$3,933
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$0	$0
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$1,639	.	.	$1,639
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$64	.	.	$64
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$341	.	.	$341
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$63	.	.	$63
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$38	.	.	$38
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$20	.	.	.	.	$20
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$82	.	.	.	.	$82
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$102	.	$2,146	$938	$9,339	$12,524
Total	All	$6,021	$304	$5,660	$3,124	$10,534	$25,644

Table 34. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Maryland in 2006

MD			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$15.59	0.77	$18.65	0.89
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$9.65	0.45	$15.71	1.17
		Shore	$9.76	1.1	$27.68	3.99
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.17	0.07
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.01	0.01	$0.00	0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.02	0.02	$0.14	0.14
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$8.99	0.91	$9.05	1.06
		Private/Rental	$4.28	0.25	$5.27	0.93
		Shore	$6.75	1.3	$21.08	4.25
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$7.43	1.17	$20.68	3.91
		Private/Rental	$0.46	0.11	$4.53	1.47
		Shore	$2.59	0.58	$33.57	8.14
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$6.16	1.48	$18.67	3.3
		Private/Rental	$0.03	0.02	$5.58	2.38
		Shore	$1.87	0.62	$58.98	18.82
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$8.87	0.56	$6.28	1
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.59	0.55	$0.26	0.26
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$64.42	5.56	$53.40	2.95
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$0.85	0.11	$0.70	0.13
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.01	0.01
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.03	0.01	$0.09	0.03
		Private/Rental	$2.26	0.28	$1.45	0.23
		Shore	$0.77	0.12	$3.12	0.73
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.21	0.05	$0.25	0.06
		Private/Rental	$3.13	0.27	$2.68	0.51
		Shore	$4.96	0.36	$5.69	0.89
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.70	0.05	$0.54	0.09
		Private/Rental	$0.70	0.06	$0.63	0.14
		Shore	$0.80	0.12	$0.84	0.22
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$0.46	0.09	$0.50	0.08
		Private/Rental	$1.70	0.31	$1.76	0.5
		Shore	$1.89	0.34	$6.69	1.44
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0.68	0.08	$0.71	0.08
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.11	0.09
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$1.43	0.38	$6.05	1.18
		Private/Rental	$0.03	0.02	$0.20	0.14
		Shore	$0.90	0.39	$17.57	8.59
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$106.99	10.69	$129.62	13.97
		Private/Rental	$31.69	2.88	$44.35	8.74
		Shore	$30.27	4.93	$175.34	47.16
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$64.34	10.1	$13.15	2.12
	Rods & Reels		$124.86	18.23	$18.31	3.22
	Other Gear		$51.42	8.6	$8.83	1.53
	Camping Equipment		$3.52	1.37	$2.66	1.84
	Binnoculars		$1.71	0.67	$0.64	0.35
	Clothing		$12.61	2.93	$1.77	0.59
	Taxidermy		$9.24	4.59	$0.10	0.1
	Magazine Subscriptions		$5.05	0.82	$4.46	0.93
	Club Dues		$5.06	1.39	$0.52	0.23
	License Fees		$16.74	1.98	$5.97	1.25
	New Boat Purchase		$34.24	21.39	$0.00	0
	Used Boat Purchase		$0.50	0.39	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$2.83	1.85	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$42.17	14.66	$0.51	0.45
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$52.04	9.36	$7.03	4.67
	Boat Maintenance		$28.96	6.93	$0.89	0.88
	Boat Registration		$9.54	1.77	$1.74	0.91
	Boat Storage		$1.19	0.43	$12.85	9.29
	Boat Purchase Fees		$1.59	0.85	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$373.64	192.96	$378.92	364.11
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$13.25	9.28	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$35.57	11.78	$15.55	15.32
	Vehicle Maintenance		$48.79	25.73	$1.35	1.01
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$7.73	2.99	$0.51	0.51
	New Home Purchase		$3.90	3.92	$289.29	289.77
	Second Home Insurance		$6.52	5.88	$3.34	2.91
	Second Home Maintenance		$1.87	1.33	$1.98	1.28
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.17	0.11	$3.25	3.25
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.47	0.36	$0.08	0.06
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.71	0.53	$0.07	0.07
	Total Annual		$960.22	198.86	$773.76	465.77

Table 35. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Maryland by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

MD			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$2,084	$1,282	$2,886	$2,027	$1,080	$2,975
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$14,796	$12,739	$16,852	$7,028	$5,370	$8,685
		Shore	$10,129	$7,456	$12,803	$9,288	$5,690	$12,887
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$1	$18	$2	$34
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$7	$0	$19	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$3	$0	$9	$15	$0	$45
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$1,202	$696	$1,708	$983	$482	$1,485
		Private/Rental	$6,553	$5,538	$7,569	$2,358	$1,438	$3,279
		Shore	$7,007	$4,177	$9,838	$7,074	$3,716	$10,433
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$993	$516	$1,470	$2,248	$937	$3,560
		Private/Rental	$699	$373	$1,026	$2,028	$694	$3,362
		Shore	$2,690	$1,441	$3,939	$11,264	$5,164	$17,364
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$824	$335	$1,313	$2,029	$874	$3,185
		Private/Rental	$43	$0	$106	$2,495	$363	$4,628
		Shore	$1,937	$656	$3,218	$19,789	$6,432	$33,146
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$13,592	$11,395	$15,788	$2,810	$1,790	$3,829
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$908	$0	$2,560	$117	$0	$347
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$8,609	$5,094	$12,125	$5,805	$3,074	$8,536
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$113	$62	$164	$76	$33	$120
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$1	$1	$0	$3
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$4	$1	$8	$10	$3	$17
		Private/Rental	$3,460	$2,553	$4,368	$648	$412	$885
		Shore	$796	$521	$1,072	$1,047	$495	$1,599
	Bait	Party/Charter	$28	$11	$46	$27	$10	$45
		Private/Rental	$4,791	$3,828	$5,754	$1,201	$700	$1,702
		Shore	$5,148	$4,105	$6,190	$1,909	$1,135	$2,682
	Ice	Party/Charter	$93	$56	$130	$58	$26	$91
		Private/Rental	$1,074	$863	$1,286	$282	$145	$418
		Shore	$826	$555	$1,097	$282	$121	$442
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$62	$29	$95	$55	$24	$85
		Private/Rental	$2,613	$1,630	$3,595	$787	$329	$1,244
		Shore	$1,962	$1,208	$2,716	$2,246	$1,130	$3,363
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$91	$51	$131	$77	$38	$116
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$38	$0	$97
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$191	$71	$312	$658	$270	$1,046
		Private/Rental	$40	$0	$86	$90	$0	$216
		Shore	$930	$133	$1,727	$5,897	$81	$11,713
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$14,300	$8,205	$20,398	$14,090	$6,853	$21,344
		Private/Rental	$48,570	$38,919	$58,991	$19,843	$11,240	$28,595
		Shore	$31,432	$20,251	$42,620	$58,834	$23,962	$93,726
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$94,302	$67,376	$122,008	$92,767	$42,054	$143,665
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$52,570	$35,655	$69,485	$5,879	$3,800	$7,958
	Rods & Reels		$102,028	$71,277	$132,779	$8,186	$5,084	$11,288
	Other Gear		$42,019	$27,686	$56,352	$3,946	$2,468	$5,423
	Camping Equipment		$2,877	$667	$5,087	$1,188	$0	$2,805
	Binnoculars		$1,397	$312	$2,482	$287	$0	$595
	Clothing		$10,305	$5,512	$15,098	$791	$259	$1,324
	Taxidermy		$7,547	$167	$14,927	$43	$0	$127
	Magazine Subscriptions		$4,125	$2,748	$5,502	$1,993	$1,121	$2,865
	Club Dues		$4,138	$1,875	$6,401	$231	$29	$433
	License Fees		$13,675	$10,250	$17,101	$2,669	$1,499	$3,839
	New Boat Purchase		$27,979	$0	$62,302	$0	$0	$0
	Used Boat Purchase		$408	$0	$1,035	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$2,315	$0	$5,282	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$34,455	$10,782	$58,128	$228	$0	$623
	Used Accessory Purchase		$2	$0	$5	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$42,519	$27,007	$58,030	$3,140	$0	$7,247
	Boat Maintenance		$23,665	$12,352	$34,978	$396	$0	$1,171
	Boat Registration		$7,792	$4,866	$10,717	$779	$0	$1,585
	Boat Storage		$968	$273	$1,664	$5,742	$0	$13,906
	Boat Purchase Fees		$1,297	$0	$2,658	$0	$0	$0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$305,303	$0	$615,339	$169,378	$0	$488,477
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$10,826	$0	$25,707	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$29,063	$10,014	$48,112	$6,949	$0	$20,374
	Vehicle Maintenance		$39,870	$0	$81,199	$602	$0	$1,491
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$6,316	$1,493	$11,140	$229	$0	$679
	New Home Purchase		$3,187	$0	$9,464	$129,314	$0	$383,191
	Second Home Insurance		$5,324	$0	$14,751	$1,494	$0	$4,048
	Second Home Maintenance		$1,529	$0	$3,664	$884	$0	$2,009
	Second Home Property Tax		$142	$0	$315	$1,454	$0	$4,301
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$384	$0	$954	$38	$0	$91
	Real Estate Commissions		$577	$0	$1,427	$32	$0	$96
	Total Annual		$784,602	$457,797	$1,111,407	$345,873	$0	$756,352
State Total Expenditures			$1,317,545	$567,227	$2,133,432			

Table 36. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Maryland from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

MD		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$878,905	$474,969	$150,755	$160,583	$786,307
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$438,640	$279,897	$94,695	$96,200	$470,793
	Total	$1,317,545	$754,866	$245,451	$256,784	$1,257,101
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$878,905	$210,284	$87,967	$99,450	$397,701
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$438,640	$116,399	$53,430	$60,885	$230,714
	Total	$1,317,545	$326,684	$141,397	$160,335	$628,415
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$878,905	$154,539	$54,057	$53,848	$262,443
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$438,640	$85,934	$34,717	$34,267	$154,918
	Total	$1,317,545	$240,473	$88,774	$88,115	$417,361
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$878,905	3,018	1,058	1,386	5,462
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$438,640	1,898	728	847	3,473
	Total	$1,317,545	4,917	1,786	2,233	8,935

Table 37. Total Sales/Output Generated in Maryland from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

MD		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$45,352	$27,636	$7,617	$9,623	$44,876
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$25	$25	$8	$10	$43
	Auto Rental	$19	$19	$7	$6	$31
	Food from Grocery Stores	$25,179	$10,824	$3,874	$3,853	$18,552
	Food from Restaurants	$19,922	$19,922	$7,234	$6,928	$34,084
	Lodging	$27,118	$27,118	$9,694	$9,610	$46,422
	Boat Fuel	$16,401	$9,995	$2,755	$3,479	$16,228
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,025	$1,025	$360	$356	$1,742
	Charter Fees	$14,415	$14,415	$5,065	$5,007	$24,487
	Charter Crew Tips	$189	$189	$67	$66	$322
	Catch Processing	$1	$1	$0	$0	$2
	Access & Parking	$5,966	$5,966	$2,288	$2,010	$10,264
	Bait	$13,104	$5,737	$2,003	$2,377	$10,117
	Ice	$2,615	$1,150	$382	$416	$1,949
	Tackle Used on Trip	$7,725	$4,165	$1,369	$1,701	$7,235
	Tournament Fees	$206	$206	$72	$72	$350
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$7,806	$2,859	$623	$1,362	$4,844
	Trip Total	$187,069	$131,253	$43,418	$46,876	$221,547
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$58,449	$31,514	$10,495	$11,660	$53,669
	Rods & Reels	$110,214	$59,424	$19,789	$21,987	$101,200
	Other Gear	$45,965	$24,783	$8,253	$9,170	$42,206
	Camping Equipment	$4,065	$1,963	$564	$626	$3,153
	Binnoculars	$1,684	$1,240	$360	$436	$2,036
	Clothing	$11,096	$5,471	$1,764	$1,820	$9,055
	Taxidermy	$7,590	$7,590	$4,224	$2,683	$14,497
	Magazine Subscriptions	$6,118	$2,584	$925	$842	$4,351
	Club Dues	$4,369	$4,369	$1,536	$1,517	$7,421
	License Fees	$16,344	$13,675	$0	$14,062	$27,738
	New Boat Purchase	$27,979	$7,798	$2,498	$3,174	$13,471
	Used Boat Purchase	$408	$408	$119	$180	$707
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,315	$645	$207	$263	$1,115
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$34,683	$24,253	$8,944	$8,937	$42,134
	Used Accessory Purchase	$2	$2	$0	$1	$3
	Boat Insurance	$45,659	$45,659	$20,698	$16,223	$82,579
	Boat Maintenance	$24,061	$6,706	$2,900	$1,600	$11,206
	Boat Registration	$8,571	$7,792	$0	$6,753	$14,545
	Boat Storage	$6,711	$6,711	$3,553	$1,942	$12,206
	Boat Purchase Fees	$1,297	$1,297	$401	$550	$2,249
	New Vehicle Purchase	$474,681	$131,513	$31,946	$17,895	$181,354
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$10,826	$10,826	$3,170	$4,776	$18,772
	Vehicle Insurance	$36,012	$36,012	$16,325	$12,797	$65,134
	Vehicle Maintenance	$40,473	$40,473	$9,708	$14,855	$65,036
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$6,545	$6,545	$2,025	$2,776	$11,345
	New Home Purchase	$132,501	$132,501	$47,480	$48,894	$228,874
	Second Home Insurance	$6,818	$6,818	$3,091	$2,423	$12,332
	Second Home Maintenance	$2,414	$2,414	$696	$886	$3,995
	Second Home Property Tax	$1,596	$1,596	$150	$44	$1,789
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$421	$421	$39	$12	$473
	Real Estate Commissions	$609	$609	$173	$126	$908
	Total Annual	$1,130,475	$623,613	$202,032	$209,908	$1,035,553
Total		$1,317,545	$754,866	$245,451	$256,784	$1,257,101

Table 38. Total Value-Added Generated in Maryland from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

MD		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$45,352	$18,413	$4,528	$5,959	$28,900
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$25	$14	$5	$6	$25
	Auto Rental	$19	$9	$4	$3	$16
	Food from Grocery Stores	$25,179	$5,900	$2,120	$2,386	$10,407
	Food from Restaurants	$19,922	$9,945	$3,640	$4,290	$17,875
	Lodging	$27,118	$16,399	$5,573	$5,951	$27,923
	Boat Fuel	$16,401	$6,659	$1,638	$2,155	$10,451
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,025	$600	$207	$220	$1,027
	Charter Fees	$14,415	$8,430	$2,907	$3,101	$14,438
	Charter Crew Tips	$189	$111	$38	$41	$190
	Catch Processing	$1	$1	$0	$0	$1
	Access & Parking	$5,966	$3,131	$1,339	$1,245	$5,715
	Bait	$13,104	$3,253	$1,149	$1,472	$5,874
	Ice	$2,615	$667	$220	$258	$1,145
	Tackle Used on Trip	$7,725	$2,578	$819	$1,053	$4,451
	Tournament Fees	$206	$121	$42	$44	$206
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$7,806	$2,146	$374	$844	$3,364
	Trip Total	$187,069	$78,377	$24,602	$29,029	$132,008
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$58,449	$13,115	$5,637	$7,221	$25,974
	Rods & Reels	$110,214	$24,730	$10,630	$13,616	$48,977
	Other Gear	$45,965	$10,314	$4,433	$5,679	$20,426
	Camping Equipment	$4,065	$714	$306	$388	$1,408
	Binnoculars	$1,684	$742	$198	$270	$1,209
	Clothing	$11,096	$2,119	$993	$1,127	$4,239
	Taxidermy	$7,590	$2,298	$2,631	$1,661	$6,591
	Magazine Subscriptions	$6,118	$1,159	$511	$521	$2,191
	Club Dues	$4,369	$2,555	$881	$940	$4,376
	License Fees	$16,344	$16,344	$0	$9,725	$26,069
	New Boat Purchase	$27,979	$4,846	$1,478	$1,966	$8,289
	Used Boat Purchase	$408	$271	$72	$111	$454
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,315	$401	$122	$163	$686
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$34,683	$11,621	$4,787	$5,535	$21,943
	Used Accessory Purchase	$2	$1	$0	$0	$2
	Boat Insurance	$45,659	$19,610	$14,696	$10,047	$44,353
	Boat Maintenance	$24,061	$1,734	$1,277	$991	$4,002
	Boat Registration	$8,571	$8,571	$0	$4,479	$13,050
	Boat Storage	$6,711	$1,682	$2,201	$1,202	$5,086
	Boat Purchase Fees	$1,297	$842	$242	$341	$1,425
	New Vehicle Purchase	$474,681	$18,653	$15,899	$11,082	$45,634
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$10,826	$7,201	$1,904	$2,958	$12,063
	Vehicle Insurance	$36,012	$15,467	$11,591	$7,925	$34,983
	Vehicle Maintenance	$40,473	$20,930	$5,488	$9,200	$35,618
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$6,545	$4,250	$1,222	$1,719	$7,191
	New Home Purchase	$132,501	$52,045	$26,813	$30,277	$109,135
	Second Home Insurance	$6,818	$2,928	$2,194	$1,500	$6,623
	Second Home Maintenance	$2,414	$935	$374	$548	$1,857
	Second Home Property Tax	$1,596	$1,425	$86	$27	$1,538
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$421	$376	$23	$7	$406
	Real Estate Commissions	$609	$427	$105	$78	$611
	Total Annual	$1,130,475	$248,307	$116,795	$131,305	$496,407
Total		$1,317,545	$326,684	$141,397	$160,335	$628,415

Table 39. Total Income Generated in Maryland from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

MD		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$45,352	$9,638	$2,918	$3,227	$15,783
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$25	$10	$3	$3	$17
	Auto Rental	$19	$5	$3	$2	$9
	Food from Grocery Stores	$25,179	$3,727	$1,310	$1,292	$6,330
	Food from Restaurants	$19,922	$7,007	$2,057	$2,323	$11,387
	Lodging	$27,118	$9,215	$3,301	$3,223	$15,739
	Boat Fuel	$16,401	$3,485	$1,055	$1,167	$5,707
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,025	$337	$129	$119	$585
	Charter Fees	$14,415	$4,739	$1,807	$1,679	$8,226
	Charter Crew Tips	$189	$62	$24	$22	$108
	Catch Processing	$1	$0	$0	$0	$1
	Access & Parking	$5,966	$1,748	$879	$674	$3,301
	Bait	$13,104	$2,349	$751	$797	$3,897
	Ice	$2,615	$409	$135	$140	$684
	Tackle Used on Trip	$7,725	$1,721	$509	$570	$2,800
	Tournament Fees	$206	$68	$26	$24	$118
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$7,806	$1,547	$229	$457	$2,232
	Trip Total	$187,069	$46,067	$15,136	$15,720	$76,922
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$58,449	$11,158	$3,649	$3,910	$18,717
	Rods & Reels	$110,214	$21,040	$6,881	$7,373	$35,294
	Other Gear	$45,965	$8,775	$2,870	$3,075	$14,719
	Camping Equipment	$4,065	$626	$192	$210	$1,028
	Binnoculars	$1,684	$424	$131	$146	$701
	Clothing	$11,096	$1,759	$603	$610	$2,972
	Taxidermy	$7,590	$1,982	$1,485	$900	$4,367
	Magazine Subscriptions	$6,118	$777	$319	$282	$1,379
	Club Dues	$4,369	$1,436	$548	$509	$2,493
	License Fees	$16,344	$14,988	$0	$6,268	$21,256
	New Boat Purchase	$27,979	$3,247	$908	$1,064	$5,219
	Used Boat Purchase	$408	$191	$44	$60	$295
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,315	$269	$75	$88	$432
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$34,683	$8,646	$3,068	$2,997	$14,710
	Used Accessory Purchase	$2	$1	$0	$0	$1
	Boat Insurance	$45,659	$13,091	$8,140	$5,440	$26,671
	Boat Maintenance	$24,061	$1,309	$791	$537	$2,636
	Boat Registration	$8,571	$7,860	$0	$2,718	$10,578
	Boat Storage	$6,711	$871	$1,658	$651	$3,180
	Boat Purchase Fees	$1,297	$552	$170	$184	$907
	New Vehicle Purchase	$474,681	$12,906	$10,558	$6,001	$29,465
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$10,826	$5,078	$1,163	$1,601	$7,842
	Vehicle Insurance	$36,012	$10,325	$6,420	$4,291	$21,037
	Vehicle Maintenance	$40,473	$16,023	$3,353	$4,981	$24,357
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$6,545	$2,784	$859	$931	$4,574
	New Home Purchase	$132,501	$45,332	$18,155	$16,397	$79,884
	Second Home Insurance	$6,818	$1,955	$1,216	$812	$3,983
	Second Home Maintenance	$2,414	$901	$249	$297	$1,447
	Second Home Property Tax	$1,596	$0	$58	$15	$72
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$421	$0	$15	$4	$19
	Real Estate Commissions	$609	$102	$60	$42	$204
	Total Annual	$1,130,475	$194,406	$73,638	$72,395	$340,439
Total		$1,317,545	$240,473	$88,774	$88,115	$417,361

Table 40. Total Employment Generated in Maryland from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

MD		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$45,352	200	60	83	344
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$25	0	0	0	1
	Auto Rental	$19	0	0	0	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	$25,179	104	28	33	166
	Food from Restaurants	$19,922	371	49	60	480
	Lodging	$27,118	285	70	83	438
	Boat Fuel	$16,401	72	22	30	124
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,025	15	3	3	21
	Charter Fees	$14,415	208	42	43	294
	Charter Crew Tips	$189	3	1	1	4
	Catch Processing	$1	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$5,966	73	19	17	109
	Bait	$13,104	94	15	21	129
	Ice	$2,615	11	3	4	18
	Tackle Used on Trip	$7,725	63	11	15	89
	Tournament Fees	$206	3	1	1	4
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$7,806	78	5	12	94
	Trip Total	$187,069	1,582	328	404	2,315
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$58,449	121	66	101	288
	Rods & Reels	$110,214	228	125	190	543
	Other Gear	$45,965	95	52	79	226
	Camping Equipment	$4,065	12	4	5	21
	Binnoculars	$1,684	3	2	4	10
	Clothing	$11,096	41	11	16	68
	Taxidermy	$7,590	115	89	23	228
	Magazine Subscriptions	$6,118	11	6	7	24
	Club Dues	$4,369	63	13	13	89
	License Fees	$16,344	221	0	134	355
	New Boat Purchase	$27,979	140	19	27	186
	Used Boat Purchase	$408	4	1	2	6
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,315	12	2	2	15
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$34,683	269	57	77	403
	Used Accessory Purchase	$2	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$45,659	171	126	140	438
	Boat Maintenance	$24,061	31	13	14	58
	Boat Registration	$8,571	116	0	62	178
	Boat Storage	$6,711	13	29	17	59
	Boat Purchase Fees	$1,297	7	4	5	15
	New Vehicle Purchase	$474,681	116	194	154	464
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$10,826	94	24	41	160
	Vehicle Insurance	$36,012	135	100	110	345
	Vehicle Maintenance	$40,473	436	74	128	638
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$6,545	35	18	24	77
	New Home Purchase	$132,501	799	404	422	1,624
	Second Home Insurance	$6,818	26	19	21	65
	Second Home Maintenance	$2,414	16	5	8	29
	Second Home Property Tax	$1,596	0	1	0	2
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$421	0	0	0	0
	Real Estate Commissions	$609	3	1	1	6
	Total Annual	$1,130,475	3,335	1,457	1,828	6,620
Total		$1,317,545	4,917	1,786	2,233	8,935

Table 41. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Maryland from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

MD		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$14,300	$21,310	$12,571	$7,216	245
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$14,090	$20,775	$12,170	$7,074	240
	Total	$28,390	$42,086	$24,740	$14,290	485
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$48,570	$48,652	$29,833	$17,047	443
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$19,843	$22,458	$13,525	$7,791	217
	Total	$68,413	$71,110	$43,358	$24,838	660
Shore	Resident Status	$31,432	$31,487	$18,728	$11,116	324
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$58,834	$76,865	$45,182	$26,678	846
	Total	$90,266	$108,352	$63,910	$37,794	1,170
Total	Resident Status	$94,302	$101,450	$61,131	$35,379	1,011
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$92,767	$120,098	$70,877	$41,543	1,304
	Total	$187,069	$221,547	$132,008	$76,922	2,315

Table 42. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Maryland from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$355	.	.	.	.	$355
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$355	.	.	.	.	$355
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$14,775	.	$14,775
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,669	$1,669
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$4,498	$4,498
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$2,039	$2,039
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$38,143	.	.	$38,143
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$19,268	$2,783	.	.	.	$22,052
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$19,554	.	.	.	.	$375
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$38,822	$2,783	$38,143	$14,775	$8,205	$102,728
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$2,486
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$3,481
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$656	$656
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$7,725	$7,725
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$22,018	$22,018
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$1,987	$1,987
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$15,384	$15,384
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$0	$0
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$16,237	.	.	$16,237
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$446	.	.	$446
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$2,184	.	.	$2,184
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$83	.	.	$83
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$166	.	.	$166
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$94	.	.	.	.	$94
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$375	.	.	.	.	$375
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$469	.	$19,115	$5,967	$47,769	$73,321
Total	All	$39,647	$2,783	$57,259	$20,742	$55,974	$176,405

Table 43. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Massachusetts in 2006

MA			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$11.84	0.66	$24.03	2.27
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$7.00	0.38	$9.96	1.12
		Shore	$9.09	0.62	$20.70	3.51
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.03	0.02	$1.83	0.47
		Private/Rental	$0.05	0.04	$0.03	0.03
		Shore	$0.14	0.06	$7.46	3.46
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$3.20	1.09
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.05	0.05
		Shore	$0.00	0	$1.65	0.98
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$8.44	1.18	$10.41	1.57
		Private/Rental	$2.94	0.39	$6.06	1.47
		Shore	$4.08	0.5	$20.94	5.81
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$5.06	0.65	$23.38	3.74
		Private/Rental	$1.13	0.11	$2.41	0.6
		Shore	$3.36	0.44	$34.17	10.64
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$3.02	0.96	$43.86	7.46
		Private/Rental	$0.48	0.13	$6.50	1.91
		Shore	$3.19	0.78	$104.82	31.08
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$10.70	0.73	$5.84	1.03
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.02	0.02	$0.34	0.34
		Private/Rental	$0.03	0.02	$0.08	0.08
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$63.09	3.36	$65.41	5.57
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$2.90	0.39	$2.03	0.3
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.04	0.02	$0.01	0.01
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.31	0.05	$0.31	0.08
		Private/Rental	$1.56	0.11	$1.12	0.19
		Shore	$1.26	0.41	$5.00	1.98
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.06	0.03	$0.09	0.03
		Private/Rental	$1.94	0.13	$1.72	0.23
		Shore	$2.42	0.21	$3.22	0.79
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.27	0.05	$0.36	0.07
		Private/Rental	$0.42	0.04	$0.50	0.12
		Shore	$0.22	0.05	$0.67	0.26
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$1.99	0.43	$2.91	0.56
		Private/Rental	$2.19	0.4	$1.87	0.58
		Shore	$2.80	0.45	$6.77	1.9
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0.57	0.05	$0.27	0.05
		Private/Rental	$0.11	0.08	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.84	0.3	$10.33	2.97
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.13	0.07
		Shore	$0.18	0.08	$3.87	1.42
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$98.48	8.17	$188.75	26.59
		Private/Rental	$28.54	2.56	$36.26	7.46
		Shore	$26.75	3.6	$209.27	61.85
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$44.79	6.48	$19.91	3.18
	Rods & Reels		$77.78	13.95	$23.89	5.53
	Other Gear		$25.97	4.61	$10.66	3
	Camping Equipment		$6.59	2.91	$1.09	1.04
	Binnoculars		$0.71	0.37	$0.00	0
	Clothing		$16.74	3.99	$7.69	2.68
	Taxidermy		$1.55	0.96	$0.59	0.45
	Magazine Subscriptions		$5.93	1.27	$6.02	1.43
	Club Dues		$2.95	1	$0.20	0.07
	License Fees		$3.51	1.6	$3.07	1.17
	New Boat Purchase		$41.39	21.08	$8.04	6.4
	Used Boat Purchase		$1.09	1.08	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$0.87	0.88	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.02	0.02	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$16.63	4.57	$0.57	0.57
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$15.32	4.56	$1.08	0.93
	Boat Maintenance		$18.15	5.7	$0.00	0
	Boat Registration		$5.55	1.47	$0.00	0
	Boat Storage		$2.44	1.09	$25.60	23.13
	Boat Purchase Fees		$0.03	0.02	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$49.12	33.38	$269.97	261.81
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$9.35	6.92	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$34.26	10.89	$1.40	1.01
	Vehicle Maintenance		$23.91	12.29	$2.07	1.47
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$0.90	0.7	$9.47	9.49
	New Home Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$2.71	2.42	$0.98	0.76
	Second Home Maintenance		$3.96	3.47	$7.59	6.47
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.45	0.46	$0.62	0.62
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.99	1	$0.00	0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Total Annual		$413.67	47.58	$400.49	263.29

Table 44. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Massachusetts by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

MA			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$1,556	$896	$2,215	$2,749	$1,366	$4,132
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$14,018	$11,786	$16,250	$4,324	$3,095	$5,553
		Shore	$13,836	$11,106	$16,566	$10,791	$6,406	$15,176
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$4	$0	$9	$209	$66	$351
		Private/Rental	$91	$0	$258	$11	$0	$34
		Shore	$211	$30	$392	$3,892	$266	$7,517
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$366	$73	$659
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$22	$0	$64
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$863	$0	$1,881
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$1,108	$565	$1,651	$1,191	$535	$1,846
		Private/Rental	$5,884	$4,191	$7,577	$2,632	$1,302	$3,963
		Shore	$6,211	$4,474	$7,948	$10,917	$4,478	$17,356
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$664	$347	$982	$2,674	$1,177	$4,171
		Private/Rental	$2,257	$1,750	$2,764	$1,046	$507	$1,585
		Shore	$5,120	$3,610	$6,630	$17,816	$6,225	$29,406
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$397	$105	$689	$5,018	$2,155	$7,881
		Private/Rental	$968	$441	$1,494	$2,821	$1,124	$4,518
		Shore	$4,854	$2,427	$7,282	$54,650	$20,571	$88,728
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$21,439	$17,611	$25,267	$2,538	$1,553	$3,522
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$2	$0	$6	$38	$0	$114
		Private/Rental	$60	$0	$138	$36	$0	$107
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$8,287	$4,786	$11,788	$7,483	$3,764	$11,202
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$381	$196	$565	$233	$105	$360
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$5	$0	$12	$1	$0	$4
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$41	$20	$61	$36	$12	$60
		Private/Rental	$3,125	$2,566	$3,685	$486	$306	$666
		Shore	$1,923	$659	$3,187	$2,605	$506	$4,704
	Bait	Party/Charter	$8	$1	$15	$10	$1	$19
		Private/Rental	$3,879	$3,182	$4,575	$748	$514	$983
		Shore	$3,685	$2,860	$4,511	$1,678	$780	$2,577
	Ice	Party/Charter	$36	$16	$55	$41	$16	$66
		Private/Rental	$832	$639	$1,025	$218	$111	$326
		Shore	$341	$185	$497	$352	$74	$629
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$262	$110	$414	$332	$134	$531
		Private/Rental	$4,390	$2,740	$6,040	$811	$296	$1,326
		Shore	$4,270	$2,796	$5,744	$3,530	$1,428	$5,632
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$75	$41	$109	$31	$13	$49
		Private/Rental	$230	$0	$527	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$110	$21	$199	$1,182	$329	$2,034
		Private/Rental	$10	$0	$23	$57	$0	$115
		Shore	$271	$38	$504	$2,019	$501	$3,537
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$12,935	$7,105	$18,769	$21,594	$9,748	$33,478
		Private/Rental	$57,183	$44,906	$69,625	$15,751	$8,808	$22,762
		Shore	$40,722	$28,184	$53,261	$109,111	$41,235	$177,142
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$110,841	$80,196	$141,654	$146,456	$59,791	$233,382
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$34,663	$24,230	$45,096	$9,640	$6,262	$13,019
	Rods & Reels		$60,190	$38,191	$82,189	$11,569	$6,021	$17,117
	Other Gear		$20,097	$12,821	$27,373	$5,162	$2,206	$8,117
	Camping Equipment		$5,097	$657	$9,537	$526	$0	$1,513
	Binnoculars		$550	$0	$1,110	$0	$0	$1
	Clothing		$12,950	$6,761	$19,140	$3,722	$1,121	$6,324
	Taxidermy		$1,199	$0	$2,660	$287	$0	$714
	Magazine Subscriptions		$4,586	$2,606	$6,566	$2,917	$1,486	$4,348
	Club Dues		$2,280	$744	$3,817	$99	$34	$164
	License Fees		$2,716	$284	$5,147	$1,489	$353	$2,625
	New Boat Purchase		$32,028	$0	$64,118	$3,891	$0	$9,977
	Used Boat Purchase		$841	$0	$2,480	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$676	$0	$2,012	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$13	$0	$39	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$12,872	$5,828	$19,915	$274	$0	$816
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$11,857	$4,843	$18,870	$521	$0	$1,405
	Boat Maintenance		$14,042	$5,295	$22,789	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Registration		$4,293	$2,029	$6,556	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Storage		$1,889	$225	$3,552	$12,396	$0	$34,365
	Boat Purchase Fees		$26	$0	$63	$0	$0	$0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$38,012	$0	$88,717	$130,743	$0	$379,306
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$7,238	$0	$17,750	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$26,515	$9,804	$43,226	$677	$0	$1,638
	Vehicle Maintenance		$18,503	$0	$37,211	$1,003	$0	$2,405
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$699	$0	$1,761	$4,585	$0	$13,595
	New Home Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$2,100	$0	$5,769	$475	$0	$1,200
	Second Home Maintenance		$3,063	$0	$8,327	$3,677	$0	$9,822
	Second Home Property Tax		$350	$0	$1,043	$298	$0	$890
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$764	$0	$2,275	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual		$320,111	$241,043	$399,179	$193,952	$0	$444,939
State Total Expenditures			$771,359	$381,029	$1,219,154			

Table 45. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Massachusetts from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

MA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$430,951	$267,984	$93,545	$104,694	$466,223
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$340,407	$196,438	$69,111	$70,764	$336,313
	Total	$771,359	$464,422	$162,656	$175,458	$802,536
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$430,951	$136,159	$54,974	$64,929	$256,062
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$340,407	$96,985	$38,991	$44,450	$180,426
	Total	$771,359	$233,144	$93,965	$109,379	$436,488
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$430,951	$96,181	$34,943	$36,459	$167,583
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$340,407	$61,308	$25,519	$25,491	$112,318
	Total	$771,359	$157,489	$60,463	$61,949	$279,901
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$430,951	2,013	571	815	3,399
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$340,407	1,674	449	559	2,682
	Total	$771,359	3,687	1,020	1,374	6,081

Table 46. Total Sales/Output Generated in Massachusetts from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

MA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$47,274	$28,680	$8,268	$10,644	$47,591
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$4,418	$4,418	$1,243	$2,019	$7,681
	Auto Rental	$1,250	$1,250	$529	$391	$2,170
	Food from Grocery Stores	$27,943	$12,041	$4,041	$4,546	$20,628
	Food from Restaurants	$29,577	$29,577	$10,628	$11,203	$51,408
	Lodging	$68,708	$68,708	$24,537	$25,735	$118,980
	Boat Fuel	$23,977	$14,546	$4,193	$5,398	$24,137
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$137	$137	$46	$51	$234
	Charter Fees	$15,770	$15,770	$5,359	$5,828	$26,957
	Charter Crew Tips	$613	$613	$208	$227	$1,049
	Catch Processing	$6	$6	$2	$2	$11
	Access & Parking	$8,216	$8,216	$3,102	$2,941	$14,259
	Bait	$10,009	$8,402	$2,954	$4,715	$16,070
	Ice	$1,820	$763	$251	$298	$1,313
	Tackle Used on Trip	$13,595	$7,573	$2,475	$3,286	$13,334
	Tournament Fees	$336	$336	$114	$124	$574
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$3,648	$1,421	$312	$712	$2,446
	Trip Total	$257,296	$202,458	$68,263	$78,120	$348,841
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$44,303	$24,679	$9,459	$9,499	$43,637
	Rods & Reels	$71,759	$39,973	$15,321	$15,385	$70,680
	Other Gear	$25,259	$14,070	$5,393	$5,416	$24,879
	Camping Equipment	$5,623	$2,724	$818	$1,097	$4,639
	Binnoculars	$550	$458	$170	$168	$796
	Clothing	$16,673	$10,066	$3,364	$3,791	$17,222
	Taxidermy	$1,487	$1,487	$837	$575	$2,899
	Magazine Subscriptions	$7,503	$3,252	$1,076	$1,172	$5,499
	Club Dues	$2,379	$2,379	$809	$879	$4,067
	License Fees	$4,205	$2,716	$0	$4,539	$7,255
	New Boat Purchase	$35,919	$9,767	$3,206	$4,226	$17,198
	Used Boat Purchase	$841	$841	$248	$391	$1,481
	New Canoe Purchase	$676	$184	$60	$80	$324
	Used Canoe Purchase	$13	$13	$4	$6	$23
	New Accessory Purchase	$13,146	$9,142	$4,650	$3,758	$17,550
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$12,377	$12,377	$5,331	$4,765	$22,473
	Boat Maintenance	$14,042	$3,818	$1,615	$1,025	$6,458
	Boat Registration	$4,293	$4,293	$0	$3,113	$7,406
	Boat Storage	$14,284	$14,284	$7,840	$4,359	$26,484
	Boat Purchase Fees	$26	$26	$8	$12	$45
	New Vehicle Purchase	$168,755	$35,465	$10,421	$5,449	$51,335
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$7,238	$7,238	$2,135	$3,363	$12,737
	Vehicle Insurance	$27,192	$27,192	$11,711	$10,468	$49,371
	Vehicle Maintenance	$19,506	$19,506	$4,992	$7,691	$32,189
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$5,285	$5,285	$1,534	$2,384	$9,203
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$2,574	$2,574	$1,109	$991	$4,674
	Second Home Maintenance	$6,740	$6,740	$2,149	$2,694	$11,583
	Second Home Property Tax	$649	$649	$61	$19	$728
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$764	$764	$72	$22	$858
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$514,062	$261,964	$94,393	$97,339	$453,695
Total		$771,359	$464,422	$162,656	$175,458	$802,536

Table 47. Total Value-Added Generated in Massachusetts from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

MA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$47,274	$19,119	$4,947	$6,601	$30,667
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$4,418	$2,688	$740	$1,252	$4,680
	Auto Rental	$1,250	$534	$311	$242	$1,088
	Food from Grocery Stores	$27,943	$6,659	$2,349	$2,820	$11,827
	Food from Restaurants	$29,577	$15,232	$5,558	$6,948	$27,738
	Lodging	$68,708	$41,564	$14,145	$15,960	$71,668
	Boat Fuel	$23,977	$9,697	$2,509	$3,347	$15,553
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$137	$82	$27	$31	$140
	Charter Fees	$15,770	$9,413	$3,124	$3,614	$16,152
	Charter Crew Tips	$613	$366	$122	$141	$628
	Catch Processing	$6	$4	$1	$1	$7
	Access & Parking	$8,216	$4,402	$1,828	$1,824	$8,053
	Bait	$10,009	$4,626	$1,665	$2,924	$9,215
	Ice	$1,820	$454	$149	$185	$788
	Tackle Used on Trip	$13,595	$4,721	$1,490	$2,038	$8,249
	Tournament Fees	$336	$201	$67	$77	$344
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$3,648	$1,067	$190	$442	$1,698
	Trip Total	$257,296	$120,827	$39,222	$48,447	$208,496
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$44,303	$10,062	$5,147	$5,891	$21,100
	Rods & Reels	$71,759	$16,298	$8,336	$9,541	$34,176
	Other Gear	$25,259	$5,737	$2,934	$3,359	$12,030
	Camping Equipment	$5,623	$1,217	$444	$680	$2,342
	Binnoculars	$550	$253	$93	$104	$450
	Clothing	$16,673	$4,227	$1,919	$2,351	$8,498
	Taxidermy	$1,487	$477	$512	$357	$1,346
	Magazine Subscriptions	$7,503	$1,591	$608	$727	$2,926
	Club Dues	$2,379	$1,420	$471	$545	$2,437
	License Fees	$4,205	$4,205	$0	$3,381	$7,585
	New Boat Purchase	$35,919	$6,078	$1,935	$2,621	$10,634
	Used Boat Purchase	$841	$560	$151	$242	$953
	New Canoe Purchase	$676	$114	$36	$49	$200
	Used Canoe Purchase	$13	$9	$2	$4	$15
	New Accessory Purchase	$13,146	$4,327	$2,249	$2,330	$8,906
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$12,377	$5,675	$3,846	$2,955	$12,476
	Boat Maintenance	$14,042	$1,108	$703	$636	$2,447
	Boat Registration	$4,293	$4,293	$0	$1,931	$6,223
	Boat Storage	$14,284	$3,674	$4,760	$2,704	$11,137
	Boat Purchase Fees	$26	$17	$5	$7	$29
	New Vehicle Purchase	$168,755	$4,889	$5,039	$3,379	$13,307
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$7,238	$4,817	$1,298	$2,086	$8,200
	Vehicle Insurance	$27,192	$12,467	$8,449	$6,492	$27,408
	Vehicle Maintenance	$19,506	$10,182	$2,803	$4,770	$17,755
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$5,285	$3,532	$948	$1,479	$5,959
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$2,574	$1,180	$800	$615	$2,595
	Second Home Maintenance	$6,740	$2,645	$1,177	$1,671	$5,493
	Second Home Property Tax	$649	$579	$35	$12	$626
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$764	$682	$42	$14	$738
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$514,062	$112,317	$54,742	$60,932	$227,991
Total		$771,359	$233,144	$93,965	$109,379	$436,488

Table 48. Total Income Generated in Massachusetts from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

MA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$47,274	$10,003	$3,282	$3,707	$16,991
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$4,418	$2,002	$527	$703	$3,232
	Auto Rental	$1,250	$283	$207	$136	$626
	Food from Grocery Stores	$27,943	$4,182	$1,519	$1,583	$7,284
	Food from Restaurants	$29,577	$10,733	$3,358	$3,902	$17,993
	Lodging	$68,708	$23,406	$8,881	$8,962	$41,249
	Boat Fuel	$23,977	$5,073	$1,665	$1,880	$8,618
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$137	$46	$18	$18	$81
	Charter Fees	$15,770	$5,292	$2,027	$2,030	$9,349
	Charter Crew Tips	$613	$206	$79	$79	$364
	Catch Processing	$6	$2	$1	$1	$4
	Access & Parking	$8,216	$2,460	$1,232	$1,024	$4,716
	Bait	$10,009	$4,751	$1,153	$1,642	$7,545
	Ice	$1,820	$278	$95	$104	$478
	Tackle Used on Trip	$13,595	$3,172	$960	$1,144	$5,276
	Tournament Fees	$336	$113	$43	$43	$199
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$3,648	$769	$121	$248	$1,137
	Trip Total	$257,296	$72,770	$25,167	$27,205	$125,142
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$44,303	$8,480	$3,382	$3,308	$15,170
	Rods & Reels	$71,759	$13,736	$5,477	$5,358	$24,571
	Other Gear	$25,259	$4,835	$1,928	$1,886	$8,649
	Camping Equipment	$5,623	$1,061	$289	$382	$1,733
	Binnoculars	$550	$147	$63	$58	$268
	Clothing	$16,673	$3,537	$1,208	$1,320	$6,066
	Taxidermy	$1,487	$411	$302	$200	$914
	Magazine Subscriptions	$7,503	$1,078	$396	$408	$1,882
	Club Dues	$2,379	$799	$306	$306	$1,411
	License Fees	$4,205	$3,856	$0	$2,428	$6,284
	New Boat Purchase	$35,919	$4,067	$1,234	$1,472	$6,773
	Used Boat Purchase	$841	$395	$96	$136	$627
	New Canoe Purchase	$676	$77	$23	$28	$127
	Used Canoe Purchase	$13	$6	$1	$2	$10
	New Accessory Purchase	$13,146	$3,189	$1,534	$1,309	$6,032
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$12,377	$3,788	$2,206	$1,659	$7,654
	Boat Maintenance	$14,042	$833	$457	$357	$1,648
	Boat Registration	$4,293	$3,936	$0	$1,084	$5,021
	Boat Storage	$14,284	$1,918	$3,534	$1,518	$6,970
	Boat Purchase Fees	$26	$11	$3	$4	$19
	New Vehicle Purchase	$168,755	$3,399	$3,449	$1,898	$8,746
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$7,238	$3,397	$824	$1,171	$5,393
	Vehicle Insurance	$27,192	$8,323	$4,846	$3,645	$16,814
	Vehicle Maintenance	$19,506	$7,790	$1,759	$2,678	$12,227
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$5,285	$2,313	$683	$830	$3,826
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$2,574	$788	$459	$345	$1,592
	Second Home Maintenance	$6,740	$2,549	$783	$938	$4,271
	Second Home Property Tax	$649	$0	$24	$7	$30
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$764	$0	$28	$8	$36
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$514,062	$84,719	$35,296	$34,744	$154,759
Total		$771,359	$157,489	$60,463	$61,949	$279,901

Table 49. Total Employment Generated in Massachusetts from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

MA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$47,274	174	57	83	314
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$4,418	60	9	16	84
	Auto Rental	$1,250	7	4	3	14
	Food from Grocery Stores	$27,943	120	26	35	182
	Food from Restaurants	$29,577	525	67	87	679
	Lodging	$68,708	670	161	200	1,032
	Boat Fuel	$23,977	88	29	42	159
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$137	2	0	0	3
	Charter Fees	$15,770	208	41	45	294
	Charter Crew Tips	$613	8	2	2	11
	Catch Processing	$6	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$8,216	92	23	23	138
	Bait	$10,009	149	20	37	205
	Ice	$1,820	8	2	2	12
	Tackle Used on Trip	$13,595	105	17	26	147
	Tournament Fees	$336	4	1	1	6
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$3,648	36	2	6	44
	Trip Total	$257,296	2,257	461	608	3,325
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$44,303	97	52	74	223
	Rods & Reels	$71,759	157	85	120	361
	Other Gear	$25,259	55	30	42	127
	Camping Equipment	$5,623	15	5	9	28
	Binnoculars	$550	2	1	1	4
	Clothing	$16,673	71	19	30	120
	Taxidermy	$1,487	22	21	4	47
	Magazine Subscriptions	$7,503	12	6	9	27
	Club Dues	$2,379	31	6	7	44
	License Fees	$4,205	56	0	44	100
	New Boat Purchase	$35,919	191	21	33	246
	Used Boat Purchase	$841	7	2	3	12
	New Canoe Purchase	$676	4	0	1	5
	Used Canoe Purchase	$13	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$13,146	94	23	29	146
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$12,377	43	28	37	108
	Boat Maintenance	$14,042	17	7	8	32
	Boat Registration	$4,293	58	0	24	82
	Boat Storage	$14,284	28	57	34	119
	Boat Purchase Fees	$26	0	0	0	0
	New Vehicle Purchase	$168,755	30	54	42	126
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$7,238	63	14	26	103
	Vehicle Insurance	$27,192	95	61	81	237
	Vehicle Maintenance	$19,506	207	34	60	300
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$5,285	23	12	19	54
	New Home Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Insurance	$2,574	9	6	8	22
	Second Home Maintenance	$6,740	44	14	21	79
	Second Home Property Tax	$649	0	0	0	1
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$764	0	1	0	1
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	0	0	0	0
	Total Annual	$514,062	1,430	560	766	2,756
Total		$771,359	3,687	1,020	1,374	6,081

Table 50. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Massachusetts from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

MA		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$12,935	$19,629	$11,754	$6,855	207
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$21,594	$32,519	$19,359	$11,427	335
	Total	$34,529	$52,148	$31,112	$18,282	542
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$57,183	$62,854	$38,673	$23,113	533
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$15,751	$18,711	$11,336	$6,756	165
	Total	$72,934	$81,565	$50,009	$29,869	697
Shore	Resident Status	$40,722	$50,054	$29,834	$18,488	487
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$109,111	$165,074	$97,541	$58,503	1,599
	Total	$149,833	$215,128	$127,374	$76,991	2,086
Total	Resident Status	$110,841	$132,537	$80,261	$48,455	1,226
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$146,456	$216,304	$128,235	$76,686	2,099
	Total	$257,296	$348,841	$208,496	$125,142	3,325

Table 51. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Massachusetts from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$254	.	.	.	.	$254
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$254	.	.	.	.	$254
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$10,560	.	$10,560
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,323	$1,323
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$3,566	$3,566
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,617	$1,617
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$27,688	.	.	$27,688
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$13,952	$1,185	.	.	.	$15,137
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$14,158	.	.	.	.	$779
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$28,110	$1,185	$27,688	$10,560	$6,506	$74,049
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$2,313
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$2,573
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$313	$313
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$1,861	$1,861
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$22,315	$22,315
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$1,878	$1,878
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$12,545	$12,545
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$0	$0
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$9,178	.	.	$9,178
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$203	.	.	$203
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$698	.	.	$698
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$20	.	.	$20
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$150	.	.	$150
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$195	.	.	.	.	$195
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$779	.	.	.	.	$779
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$974	.	$10,249	$4,886	$38,911	$55,019
Total	All	$29,338	$1,185	$37,937	$15,446	$45,416	$129,323

Table 52. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in New Hampshire in 2006

NH			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$11.19	0.46	$16.28	0.83
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$9.48	0.33	$11.60	1.05
		Shore	$8.38	0.44	$11.71	0.74
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.45	0.42
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.06	0.06	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.21	0.21
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$5.30	0.46	$5.72	1.05
		Private/Rental	$4.12	0.39	$3.09	0.99
		Shore	$1.84	0.31	$4.20	0.8
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$2.23	0.33	$6.11	0.89
		Private/Rental	$1.00	0.25	$0.61	0.5
		Shore	$2.16	0.56	$4.40	1.12
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$0.84	0.39	$5.88	1.38
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$1.49	0.85	$5.15	2.2
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$8.89	0.83	$4.44	1.28
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.21	0.06	$0.06	0.03
		Private/Rental	$0.03	0.03	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$57.51	3.52	$43.77	2.43
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$3.46	0.37	$2.92	0.37
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.97	0.11	$0.88	0.1
		Private/Rental	$3.62	0.6	$2.15	0.5
		Shore	$0.38	0.1	$0.41	0.15
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.08	0.04	$0.03	0.02
		Private/Rental	$2.94	0.41	$1.90	0.52
		Shore	$3.22	0.51	$3.32	0.57
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.34	0.07	$0.15	0.03
		Private/Rental	$0.46	0.08	$0.17	0.06
		Shore	$0.16	0.06	$0.17	0.07
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$0.91	0.24	$0.50	0.13
		Private/Rental	$1.96	0.44	$0.61	0.37
		Shore	$2.20	0.5	$4.45	1.32
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0.46	0.09	$0.30	0.07
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.67	0.24
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.26	0.14
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$83.56	6.19	$83.71	8
		Private/Rental	$32.49	3.36	$24.57	5.27
		Shore	$19.83	3.33	$34.28	7.33
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$20.12	4.32	$18.45	6.2
	Rods & Reels		$39.47	11.01	$69.25	20.08
	Other Gear		$11.71	2.74	$21.69	6.98
	Camping Equipment		$1.49	0.82	$12.67	9.83
	Binnoculars		$0.50	0.24	$0.21	0.16
	Clothing		$9.35	2.49	$8.09	4.29
	Taxidermy		$2.64	2.68	$0.00	0
	Magazine Subscriptions		$4.65	1.47	$3.80	1.74
	Club Dues		$1.35	1.12	$0.27	0.27
	License Fees		$1.45	0.88	$2.82	2
	New Boat Purchase		$12.30	11.28	$0.00	0
	Used Boat Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$2.48	2.53	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$4.34	1.9	$5.37	5.49
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$17.96	6.94	$1.79	1.83
	Boat Maintenance		$12.20	4.96	$0.90	0.92
	Boat Registration		$9.36	4.3	$0.22	0.23
	Boat Storage		$4.47	2.5	$0.00	0
	Boat Purchase Fees		$0.13	0.1	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$101.58	65.14	$0.00	0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$6.71	6.83	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$5.24	2.47	$8.25	6.17
	Vehicle Maintenance		$2.05	1.16	$4.64	3.5
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$2.60	1.93	$0.00	0
	New Home Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Maintenance		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Total Annual		$274.16	68.57	$158.43	26.4

Table 53. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in New Hampshire by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NH			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$488	$258	$717	$716	$379	$1,053
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$1,498	$1,068	$1,928	$391	$231	$551
		Shore	$1,317	$858	$1,776	$1,288	$725	$1,852
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$20	$0	$56
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$3	$0	$8	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$23	$0	$69
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$231	$117	$345	$252	$106	$397
		Private/Rental	$651	$434	$868	$104	$29	$179
		Shore	$289	$154	$424	$462	$204	$719
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$97	$44	$150	$268	$124	$413
		Private/Rental	$157	$70	$245	$21	$0	$54
		Shore	$339	$136	$542	$484	$172	$796
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$36	$0	$73	$258	$93	$424
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$234	$0	$503	$566	$44	$1,087
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$1,406	$939	$1,873	$150	$49	$250
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$9	$3	$15	$2	$0	$5
		Private/Rental	$6	$0	$16	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$2,505	$1,306	$3,705	$1,924	$1,016	$2,833
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$150	$74	$227	$128	$61	$195
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$42	$21	$64	$39	$19	$58
		Private/Rental	$572	$329	$814	$73	$30	$115
		Shore	$60	$24	$95	$45	$8	$81
	Bait	Party/Charter	$4	$0	$7	$1	$0	$3
		Private/Rental	$464	$283	$646	$64	$23	$105
		Shore	$507	$277	$737	$365	$171	$560
	Ice	Party/Charter	$15	$6	$24	$6	$2	$10
		Private/Rental	$73	$41	$105	$6	$1	$10
		Shore	$26	$5	$47	$19	$3	$35
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$40	$13	$67	$22	$7	$37
		Private/Rental	$310	$151	$470	$21	$0	$46
		Shore	$346	$155	$537	$489	$143	$835
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$20	$8	$32	$13	$5	$22
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$29	$5	$54
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$29	$0	$62
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$3,640	$1,850	$5,433	$3,680	$1,818	$5,560
		Private/Rental	$5,138	$3,315	$6,966	$828	$363	$1,310
		Shore	$3,117	$1,609	$4,661	$3,770	$1,470	$6,095
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$11,894	$6,773	$17,060	$8,278	$3,651	$12,965
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$2,109	$1,117	$3,101	$1,516	$408	$2,624
	Rods & Reels		$4,137	$1,718	$6,555	$5,690	$1,977	$9,402
	Other Gear		$1,227	$609	$1,846	$1,782	$523	$3,040
	Camping Equipment		$157	$0	$328	$1,041	$0	$2,638
	Binnoculars		$53	$3	$102	$18	$0	$44
	Clothing		$980	$429	$1,531	$665	$0	$1,380
	Taxidermy		$276	$0	$827	$0	$0	$0
	Magazine Subscriptions		$488	$170	$805	$312	$18	$607
	Club Dues		$142	$0	$372	$22	$0	$66
	License Fees		$152	$0	$335	$232	$0	$559
	New Boat Purchase		$1,289	$0	$3,609	$0	$0	$0
	Used Boat Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$260	$0	$779	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$454	$54	$855	$441	$0	$1,325
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$1,882	$408	$3,356	$147	$0	$442
	Boat Maintenance		$1,279	$229	$2,329	$74	$0	$221
	Boat Registration		$980	$78	$1,883	$18	$0	$55
	Boat Storage		$468	$0	$989	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Purchase Fees		$14	$0	$35	$0	$0	$0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$10,646	$0	$24,143	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$704	$0	$2,105	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$549	$32	$1,066	$678	$0	$1,682
	Vehicle Maintenance		$215	$0	$456	$382	$0	$952
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$273	$0	$670	$0	$0	$0
	New Home Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Property Tax		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual		$28,733	$13,421	$44,045	$13,017	$6,968	$19,065
State Total Expenditures			$61,922	$30,814	$93,135			

Table 54. Total Economic Impacts Generated in New Hampshire from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

NH		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$40,627	$20,115	$6,167	$7,087	$33,368
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$21,295	$13,674	$4,414	$4,851	$22,939
	Total	$61,922	$33,789	$10,580	$11,938	$56,307
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$40,627	$10,496	$3,626	$4,341	$18,463
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$21,295	$6,668	$2,465	$3,069	$12,201
	Total	$61,922	$17,164	$6,090	$7,409	$30,664
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$40,627	$7,173	$2,226	$2,349	$11,747
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$21,295	$4,581	$1,513	$1,755	$7,849
	Total	$61,922	$11,754	$3,738	$4,104	$19,596
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$40,627	184	46	64	294
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$21,295	126	31	46	203
	Total	$61,922	311	77	110	497

Table 55. Total Sales/Output Generated in New Hampshire from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NH		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$5,698	$3,454	$814	$1,143	$5,410
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$20	$20	$5	$8	$33
	Auto Rental	$26	$26	$10	$7	$43
	Food from Grocery Stores	$1,989	$784	$233	$266	$1,283
	Food from Restaurants	$1,366	$1,366	$412	$445	$2,223
	Lodging	$1,094	$1,094	$361	$358	$1,813
	Boat Fuel	$1,556	$943	$222	$312	$1,477
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$17	$17	$5	$6	$28
	Charter Fees	$4,430	$4,430	$1,337	$1,435	$7,201
	Charter Crew Tips	$279	$279	$84	$90	$453
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$829	$829	$296	$256	$1,381
	Bait	$1,405	$659	$200	$277	$1,136
	Ice	$144	$57	$16	$20	$93
	Tackle Used on Trip	$1,228	$664	$184	$257	$1,104
	Tournament Fees	$33	$33	$10	$11	$54
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$58	$23	$4	$11	$37
	Trip Total	$20,173	$14,678	$4,191	$4,901	$23,770
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$3,625	$1,959	$699	$615	$3,273
	Rods & Reels	$9,826	$5,311	$1,895	$1,667	$8,873
	Other Gear	$3,009	$1,626	$580	$511	$2,717
	Camping Equipment	$1,197	$576	$167	$161	$904
	Binnoculars	$70	$47	$14	$15	$76
	Clothing	$1,645	$931	$306	$253	$1,490
	Taxidermy	$276	$276	$66	$125	$468
	Magazine Subscriptions	$800	$297	$94	$87	$479
	Club Dues	$164	$164	$49	$53	$266
	License Fees	$384	$152	$0	$495	$647
	New Boat Purchase	$1,289	$351	$97	$136	$585
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase	$260	$71	$20	$27	$118
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$896	$628	$210	$223	$1,061
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$2,029	$2,029	$899	$700	$3,628
	Boat Maintenance	$1,352	$369	$70	$103	$542
	Boat Registration	$999	$980	$0	$703	$1,683
	Boat Storage	$468	$468	$281	$113	$862
	Boat Purchase Fees	$14	$14	$4	$5	$23
	New Vehicle Purchase	$10,646	$61	$15	$11	$86
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$704	$704	$174	$296	$1,174
	Vehicle Insurance	$1,227	$1,227	$544	$423	$2,194
	Vehicle Maintenance	$597	$597	$136	$206	$939
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$273	$273	$69	$108	$450
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$41,750	$19,111	$6,389	$7,037	$32,537
Total		$61,922	$33,789	$10,580	$11,938	$56,307

Table 56. Total Value-Added Generated in New Hampshire from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NH		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$5,698	$2,303	$485	$700	$3,488
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$20	$11	$3	$5	$19
	Auto Rental	$26	$11	$5	$4	$21
	Food from Grocery Stores	$1,989	$434	$131	$163	$728
	Food from Restaurants	$1,366	$676	$207	$273	$1,156
	Lodging	$1,094	$632	$205	$220	$1,057
	Boat Fuel	$1,556	$629	$132	$191	$952
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$17	$10	$3	$3	$16
	Charter Fees	$4,430	$2,563	$762	$879	$4,204
	Charter Crew Tips	$279	$161	$48	$55	$265
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$829	$402	$173	$157	$732
	Bait	$1,405	$368	$116	$170	$653
	Ice	$144	$35	$9	$12	$56
	Tackle Used on Trip	$1,228	$412	$110	$157	$679
	Tournament Fees	$33	$19	$6	$7	$32
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$58	$17	$3	$6	$26
	Trip Total	$20,173	$8,683	$2,399	$3,002	$14,084
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$3,625	$688	$364	$377	$1,429
	Rods & Reels	$9,826	$1,866	$987	$1,021	$3,874
	Other Gear	$3,009	$571	$302	$313	$1,186
	Camping Equipment	$1,197	$180	$88	$99	$366
	Binnoculars	$70	$26	$8	$9	$42
	Clothing	$1,645	$278	$169	$155	$602
	Taxidermy	$276	$160	$40	$76	$276
	Magazine Subscriptions	$800	$125	$51	$53	$229
	Club Dues	$164	$95	$28	$32	$155
	License Fees	$384	$384	$0	$393	$777
	New Boat Purchase	$1,289	$217	$59	$83	$359
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase	$260	$44	$12	$17	$72
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$896	$305	$108	$137	$549
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$2,029	$871	$643	$429	$1,943
	Boat Maintenance	$1,352	$152	$37	$63	$252
	Boat Registration	$999	$999	$0	$437	$1,436
	Boat Storage	$468	$32	$174	$69	$275
	Boat Purchase Fees	$14	$9	$2	$3	$14
	New Vehicle Purchase	$10,646	$18	$8	$7	$32
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$704	$467	$106	$181	$754
	Vehicle Insurance	$1,227	$527	$389	$259	$1,175
	Vehicle Maintenance	$597	$293	$77	$126	$497
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$273	$176	$41	$66	$283
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$41,750	$8,481	$3,691	$4,407	$16,580
Total		$61,922	$17,164	$6,090	$7,409	$30,664

Table 57. Total Income Generated in New Hampshire from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NH		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$5,698	$1,205	$307	$379	$1,891
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$20	$8	$2	$3	$13
	Auto Rental	$26	$6	$3	$2	$12
	Food from Grocery Stores	$1,989	$272	$80	$88	$441
	Food from Restaurants	$1,366	$476	$116	$148	$740
	Lodging	$1,094	$356	$120	$119	$594
	Boat Fuel	$1,556	$329	$84	$103	$516
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$17	$6	$2	$2	$9
	Charter Fees	$4,430	$1,441	$467	$476	$2,384
	Charter Crew Tips	$279	$91	$29	$30	$150
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$829	$225	$114	$85	$424
	Bait	$1,405	$287	$75	$92	$453
	Ice	$144	$21	$6	$7	$34
	Tackle Used on Trip	$1,228	$275	$67	$85	$427
	Tournament Fees	$33	$11	$4	$4	$18
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$58	$12	$2	$3	$17
	Trip Total	$20,173	$5,020	$1,478	$1,625	$8,123
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$3,625	$580	$232	$204	$1,016
	Rods & Reels	$9,826	$1,573	$628	$553	$2,754
	Other Gear	$3,009	$482	$192	$169	$843
	Camping Equipment	$1,197	$157	$55	$53	$266
	Binnoculars	$70	$15	$5	$5	$25
	Clothing	$1,645	$233	$102	$84	$419
	Taxidermy	$276	$138	$23	$41	$202
	Magazine Subscriptions	$800	$85	$32	$29	$145
	Club Dues	$164	$53	$17	$18	$88
	License Fees	$384	$352	$0	$300	$652
	New Boat Purchase	$1,289	$145	$35	$45	$225
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase	$260	$29	$7	$9	$45
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$896	$227	$69	$74	$370
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$2,029	$582	$351	$232	$1,165
	Boat Maintenance	$1,352	$115	$23	$34	$172
	Boat Registration	$999	$916	$0	$244	$1,160
	Boat Storage	$468	$16	$131	$37	$184
	Boat Purchase Fees	$14	$6	$1	$2	$9
	New Vehicle Purchase	$10,646	$9	$5	$4	$18
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$704	$329	$63	$98	$491
	Vehicle Insurance	$1,227	$352	$212	$140	$704
	Vehicle Maintenance	$597	$224	$46	$68	$339
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$273	$115	$28	$36	$179
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$41,750	$6,733	$2,261	$2,480	$11,473
Total		$61,922	$11,754	$3,738	$4,104	$19,596

Table 58. Total Employment Generated in New Hampshire from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

NH		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$5,698	24	7	10	41
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$20	0	0	0	0
	Auto Rental	$26	0	0	0	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	$1,989	9	2	2	14
	Food from Restaurants	$1,366	26	3	4	33
	Lodging	$1,094	15	3	3	21
	Boat Fuel	$1,556	7	2	3	11
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$17	0	0	0	0
	Charter Fees	$4,430	67	12	13	92
	Charter Crew Tips	$279	4	1	1	6
	Catch Processing	$0	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$829	11	3	2	15
	Bait	$1,405	12	2	3	16
	Ice	$144	1	0	0	1
	Tackle Used on Trip	$1,228	10	1	2	14
	Tournament Fees	$33	1	0	0	1
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$58	1	0	0	1
	Trip Total	$20,173	186	35	44	266
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$3,625	9	4	6	19
	Rods & Reels	$9,826	23	12	15	50
	Other Gear	$3,009	7	4	5	15
	Camping Equipment	$1,197	4	1	1	6
	Binnoculars	$70	0	0	0	0
	Clothing	$1,645	8	2	2	12
	Taxidermy	$276	2	1	1	5
	Magazine Subscriptions	$800	1	1	1	3
	Club Dues	$164	2	0	0	3
	License Fees	$384	6	0	6	12
	New Boat Purchase	$1,289	7	1	1	9
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Canoe Purchase	$260	1	0	0	2
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$896	7	1	2	10
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$2,029	8	5	6	19
	Boat Maintenance	$1,352	1	0	1	3
	Boat Registration	$999	16	0	6	22
	Boat Storage	$468	1	2	1	4
	Boat Purchase Fees	$14	0	0	0	0
	New Vehicle Purchase	$10,646	0	0	0	0
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$704	6	1	3	10
	Vehicle Insurance	$1,227	5	3	4	12
	Vehicle Maintenance	$597	7	1	2	10
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$273	2	1	1	3
	New Home Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Insurance	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Maintenance	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	0	0	0	0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	0	0	0	0
	Total Annual	$41,750	124	42	65	231
Total		$61,922	311	77	110	497

Table 59. Total Economic Impacts Generated in New Hampshire from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

NH		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$3,640	$5,318	$3,118	$1,771	65
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$3,680	$5,211	$3,052	$1,743	63
	Total	$7,320	$10,529	$6,169	$3,515	128
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$5,138	$5,096	$3,075	$1,763	49
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$828	$809	$494	$280	7
	Total	$5,966	$5,905	$3,569	$2,043	57
Shore	Resident Status	$3,117	$3,212	$1,914	$1,132	35
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$3,770	$4,124	$2,432	$1,433	46
	Total	$6,887	$7,336	$4,346	$2,565	81
Total	Resident Status	$11,894	$13,626	$8,106	$4,667	149
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$8,278	$10,144	$5,978	$3,456	116
	Total	$20,173	$23,770	$14,084	$8,123	266

Table 60. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in New Hampshire from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$17	.	.	.	.	$17
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$17	.	.	.	.	$17
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$746	.	$746
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$98	$98
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$265	$265
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$120	$120
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$1,853	.	.	$1,853
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$977	$103	.	.	.	$1,080
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$991	.	.	.	.	$33
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$1,968	$103	$1,853	$746	$484	$5,154
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$337
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$79
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$29	$29
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$284	$284
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$2,327	$2,327
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$80	$80
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$0	$0
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$0	$0
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$27	.	.	$27
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$20	.	.	$20
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$82	.	.	$82
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$12	.	.	$12
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$18	.	.	$18
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$8	.	.	.	.	$8
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$33	.	.	.	.	$33
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$41	.	$158	$416	$2,720	$3,335
Total	All	$2,027	$103	$2,011	$1,161	$3,204	$8,506

Table 61. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in New Jersey in 2006

NJ			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$9.38	0.31	$18.10	0.88
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$8.47	0.31	$17.62	1.12
		Shore	$8.72	0.46	$14.07	1.03
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.02	0.01	$0.03	0.02
		Private/Rental	$0.03	0.02	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.01	0.01	$0.04	0.03
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.03	0.03
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$7.08	0.38	$13.58	1.33
		Private/Rental	$5.40	0.28	$10.00	1.26
		Shore	$4.65	0.58	$6.15	0.97
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$4.00	0.69	$14.39	2.65
		Private/Rental	$2.42	0.36	$6.29	1.1
		Shore	$2.70	0.35	$5.43	1.41
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$0.75	0.19	$15.29	3.06
		Private/Rental	$0.34	0.2	$2.62	0.79
		Shore	$1.44	0.47	$11.76	3.1
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$16.12	0.91	$18.31	2.22
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.02	0.02	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.04	0.03	$0.25	0.15
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$54.19	4.78	$58.01	3.99
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$3.10	0.45	$2.89	0.26
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.02	0.01	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.03	0.01
		Private/Rental	$2.38	0.3	$2.44	0.46
		Shore	$0.24	0.07	$0.17	0.09
	Bait	Party/Charter	$1.03	0.15	$0.65	0.11
		Private/Rental	$7.04	0.34	$7.28	0.65
		Shore	$5.72	1.06	$5.09	0.56
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.54	0.05	$0.52	0.07
		Private/Rental	$1.07	0.1	$1.40	0.21
		Shore	$0.65	0.09	$0.52	0.12
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$4.25	0.56	$2.64	0.43
		Private/Rental	$3.20	0.4	$2.71	0.45
		Shore	$3.85	0.5	$4.35	0.9
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$1.22	0.09	$0.76	0.06
		Private/Rental	$0.01	0.01	$0.03	0.03
		Shore	$0.07	0.04	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.10	0.03	$1.31	0.29
		Private/Rental	$0.03	0.02	$0.17	0.08
		Shore	$0.01	0.01	$0.58	0.31
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$85.71	7.74	$128.26	13.2
		Private/Rental	$46.54	3.27	$69.13	8.52
		Shore	$28.05	3.63	$48.15	8.51
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$104.35	25.19	$46.05	8.73
	Rods & Reels		$162.83	22.67	$59.83	15.69
	Other Gear		$64.71	10.62	$22.93	4.1
	Camping Equipment		$1.17	0.38	$1.66	1.04
	Binnoculars		$1.69	0.47	$0.49	0.19
	Clothing		$34.53	4.93	$11.21	2.74
	Taxidermy		$3.67	1.39	$0.10	0.1
	Magazine Subscriptions		$15.88	1.88	$13.71	2.67
	Club Dues		$7.60	2	$1.01	0.29
	License Fees		$1.56	0.75	$2.63	0.94
	New Boat Purchase		$51.88	15.98	$0.00	0
	Used Boat Purchase		$0.80	0.41	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.72	0.73
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$34.44	5.77	$1.89	0.65
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$62.73	11.05	$3.44	1.7
	Boat Maintenance		$44.79	12.02	$1.11	0.57
	Boat Registration		$14.53	2.9	$0.56	0.28
	Boat Storage		$115.57	32.59	$33.70	23.46
	Boat Purchase Fees		$0.73	0.37	$0.01	0.01
	New Vehicle Purchase		$179.32	68.89	$183.80	107.94
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$66.22	53.99	$1.20	1.21
	Vehicle Insurance		$68.47	23.12	$1.20	1.06
	Vehicle Maintenance		$55.66	25.04	$3.93	2.77
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$14.39	9.58	$6.37	3.74
	New Home Purchase		$8.65	8.69	$15.47	15.58
	Second Home Insurance		$2.79	1.24	$3.92	2.14
	Second Home Maintenance		$8.32	4.6	$11.26	5.69
	Second Home Property Tax		$1.04	0.88	$13.79	9.26
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.00	0	$8.25	5.09
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.52	0.52	$15.19	9.38
	Total Annual		$1,128.84	109.25	$465.41	114.3

Table 62. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in New Jersey by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NJ			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$3,245	$1,985	$4,504	$5,056	$2,662	$7,449
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$25,072	$21,263	$28,881	$15,843	$12,386	$19,300
		Shore	$18,586	$15,095	$22,077	$9,445	$6,851	$12,038
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$6	$0	$13	$9	$0	$22
		Private/Rental	$88	$0	$205	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$2	$0	$6	$12	$0	$29
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$18	$0	$53
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$2,447	$1,476	$3,419	$3,794	$1,896	$5,693
		Private/Rental	$15,973	$13,280	$18,665	$8,993	$6,256	$11,730
		Shore	$9,908	$7,026	$12,790	$4,126	$2,533	$5,719
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$1,381	$680	$2,083	$4,021	$1,680	$6,361
		Private/Rental	$7,155	$4,849	$9,461	$5,658	$3,479	$7,837
		Shore	$5,751	$4,054	$7,447	$3,642	$1,615	$5,670
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$259	$96	$423	$4,270	$1,705	$6,836
		Private/Rental	$999	$0	$2,165	$2,352	$895	$3,809
		Shore	$3,078	$1,056	$5,100	$7,895	$3,438	$12,352
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$47,721	$39,429	$56,014	$16,458	$11,565	$21,351
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$8	$0	$21	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$113	$0	$264	$228	$0	$492
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$18,736	$10,890	$26,582	$16,204	$8,384	$24,023
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$1,073	$566	$1,579	$807	$408	$1,207
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$5	$0	$11	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$1	$0	$2	$9	$1	$16
		Private/Rental	$7,058	$5,100	$9,015	$2,195	$1,301	$3,088
		Shore	$517	$210	$824	$117	$2	$232
	Bait	Party/Charter	$357	$189	$526	$182	$78	$285
		Private/Rental	$20,849	$17,449	$24,248	$6,541	$4,900	$8,183
		Shore	$12,195	$7,399	$16,990	$3,418	$2,331	$4,506
	Ice	Party/Charter	$188	$109	$266	$146	$68	$224
		Private/Rental	$3,166	$2,459	$3,873	$1,262	$832	$1,692
		Shore	$1,389	$951	$1,827	$351	$179	$524
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$1,469	$793	$2,146	$738	$326	$1,150
		Private/Rental	$9,457	$6,798	$12,117	$2,432	$1,523	$3,341
		Shore	$8,203	$5,754	$10,652	$2,920	$1,557	$4,284
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$423	$250	$596	$213	$109	$317
		Private/Rental	$22	$0	$67	$24	$0	$72
		Shore	$151	$0	$303	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$33	$7	$60	$367	$136	$598
		Private/Rental	$75	$0	$169	$154	$17	$291
		Shore	$29	$0	$70	$392	$0	$802
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$29,635	$17,042	$42,235	$35,827	$17,453	$54,211
		Private/Rental	$137,749	$110,627	$165,144	$62,141	$43,155	$81,185
		Shore	$59,807	$41,545	$78,082	$32,324	$18,505	$46,179
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$227,190	$169,214	$285,461	$130,292	$79,113	$181,575
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$74,914	$38,465	$111,363	$22,142	$13,254	$31,030
	Rods & Reels		$116,906	$82,270	$151,541	$28,769	$13,370	$44,168
	Other Gear		$46,460	$30,594	$62,325	$11,025	$6,812	$15,239
	Camping Equipment		$839	$299	$1,380	$799	$0	$1,782
	Binnoculars		$1,212	$535	$1,889	$236	$55	$417
	Clothing		$24,792	$17,293	$32,290	$5,389	$2,683	$8,094
	Taxidermy		$2,636	$664	$4,608	$50	$0	$147
	Magazine Subscriptions		$11,399	$8,440	$14,357	$6,591	$3,880	$9,302
	Club Dues		$5,456	$2,571	$8,341	$485	$201	$770
	License Fees		$1,119	$62	$2,176	$1,267	$361	$2,173
	New Boat Purchase		$37,250	$14,388	$60,111	$0	$0	$0
	Used Boat Purchase		$578	$5	$1,151	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$347	$0	$1,033
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$24,729	$16,133	$33,325	$908	$282	$1,533
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$45,034	$28,651	$61,418	$1,652	$37	$3,268
	Boat Maintenance		$32,157	$14,864	$49,450	$532	$0	$1,075
	Boat Registration		$10,433	$6,179	$14,688	$267	$5	$530
	Boat Storage		$82,972	$36,185	$129,759	$16,208	$0	$38,393
	Boat Purchase Fees		$526	$9	$1,042	$5	$0	$12
	New Vehicle Purchase		$128,744	$30,819	$226,669	$88,385	$0	$190,721
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$47,542	$0	$123,581	$577	$0	$1,717
	Vehicle Insurance		$49,160	$16,183	$82,136	$576	$0	$1,580
	Vehicle Maintenance		$39,961	$4,484	$75,439	$1,889	$0	$4,506
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$10,329	$0	$23,844	$3,064	$0	$6,612
	New Home Purchase		$6,207	$0	$18,442	$7,438	$0	$22,121
	Second Home Insurance		$2,000	$237	$3,763	$1,886	$0	$3,917
	Second Home Maintenance		$5,973	$0	$12,473	$5,413	$4	$10,822
	Second Home Property Tax		$744	$0	$1,986	$6,630	$0	$15,389
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0	$0	$0	$3,966	$0	$8,788
	Real Estate Commissions		$372	$0	$1,107	$7,307	$0	$16,191
	Total Annual		$810,444	$630,304	$990,584	$223,804	$110,957	$336,651
State Total Expenditures			$1,391,731	$989,588	$1,794,272			

Table 63. Total Economic Impacts Generated in New Jersey from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

NJ		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$1,037,634	$716,289	$261,593	$245,337	$1,223,218
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$354,097	$234,699	$79,528	$71,257	$385,483
	Total	$1,391,731	$950,988	$341,120	$316,593	$1,608,701
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$1,037,634	$331,105	$150,890	$150,486	$632,481
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$354,097	$110,178	$43,403	$44,294	$197,875
	Total	$1,391,731	$441,282	$194,293	$194,780	$830,356
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$1,037,634	$227,725	$97,047	$81,738	$406,510
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$354,097	$63,963	$28,163	$24,636	$116,762
	Total	$1,391,731	$291,688	$125,210	$106,374	$523,272
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$1,037,634	4,139	1,484	1,792	7,415
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$354,097	1,402	471	527	2,399
	Total	$1,391,731	5,541	1,955	2,318	9,814

Table 64. Total Sales/Output Generated in New Jersey from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NJ		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$77,246	$72,990	$20,852	$17,690	$111,532
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$104	$104	$38	$45	$187
	Auto Rental	$32	$32	$13	$10	$54
	Food from Grocery Stores	$45,241	$20,778	$7,691	$7,386	$35,856
	Food from Restaurants	$27,609	$27,609	$10,321	$9,720	$47,650
	Lodging	$18,854	$18,854	$6,891	$6,670	$32,415
	Boat Fuel	$64,180	$60,643	$17,326	$14,695	$92,664
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$349	$349	$120	$124	$593
	Charter Fees	$34,940	$34,940	$12,024	$12,382	$59,346
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,880	$1,880	$647	$666	$3,193
	Catch Processing	$5	$5	$2	$2	$9
	Access & Parking	$9,896	$9,896	$3,722	$3,409	$17,026
	Bait	$43,542	$19,316	$7,719	$8,448	$35,483
	Ice	$6,502	$2,587	$891	$989	$4,468
	Tackle Used on Trip	$25,221	$13,637	$4,632	$5,634	$23,902
	Tournament Fees	$833	$833	$287	$295	$1,416
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,050	$363	$84	$172	$619
	Trip Total	$357,483	$284,816	$93,260	$88,337	$466,413
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$97,056	$52,479	$20,760	$19,760	$92,999
	Rods & Reels	$145,675	$78,767	$31,160	$29,657	$139,585
	Other Gear	$57,485	$31,082	$12,296	$11,703	$55,081
	Camping Equipment	$1,639	$797	$299	$259	$1,354
	Binnoculars	$1,448	$1,135	$433	$393	$1,960
	Clothing	$30,180	$20,055	$8,365	$6,520	$34,939
	Taxidermy	$2,686	$2,686	$1,634	$878	$5,198
	Magazine Subscriptions	$17,989	$7,549	$2,712	$2,666	$12,927
	Club Dues	$5,941	$5,941	$2,045	$2,104	$10,091
	License Fees	$2,386	$1,119	$0	$2,899	$4,018
	New Boat Purchase	$37,250	$10,594	$3,493	$4,311	$18,398
	Used Boat Purchase	$578	$578	$174	$257	$1,008
	New Canoe Purchase	$347	$99	$33	$40	$172
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$25,637	$17,865	$7,606	$6,764	$32,236
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$46,687	$46,687	$19,434	$17,191	$83,312
	Boat Maintenance	$32,690	$9,297	$3,243	$2,302	$14,842
	Boat Registration	$10,701	$10,433	$0	$7,582	$18,015
	Boat Storage	$99,180	$99,180	$52,051	$29,649	$180,881
	Boat Purchase Fees	$531	$531	$154	$223	$908
	New Vehicle Purchase	$217,129	$68,264	$17,904	$9,020	$95,187
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$48,119	$48,119	$14,466	$21,371	$83,957
	Vehicle Insurance	$49,736	$49,736	$20,703	$18,313	$88,752
	Vehicle Maintenance	$41,851	$41,851	$10,423	$15,609	$67,882
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$13,393	$13,393	$3,883	$5,635	$22,911
	New Home Purchase	$13,646	$13,646	$5,513	$5,324	$24,483
	Second Home Insurance	$3,886	$3,886	$1,618	$1,432	$6,935
	Second Home Maintenance	$11,386	$11,386	$4,223	$4,496	$20,105
	Second Home Property Tax	$7,374	$7,374	$693	$202	$8,268
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$3,966	$3,966	$373	$108	$4,447
	Real Estate Commissions	$7,679	$7,679	$2,173	$1,587	$11,439
	Total Annual	$1,034,248	$666,172	$247,860	$228,256	$1,142,289
Total		$1,391,731	$950,988	$341,120	$316,593	$1,608,701

Table 65. Total Value-Added Generated in New Jersey from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NJ		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$77,246	$32,677	$10,130	$10,850	$53,657
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$104	$62	$19	$27	$109
	Auto Rental	$32	$17	$7	$6	$30
	Food from Grocery Stores	$45,241	$11,358	$4,240	$4,530	$20,128
	Food from Restaurants	$27,609	$14,066	$5,255	$5,962	$25,283
	Lodging	$18,854	$11,470	$3,981	$4,091	$19,541
	Boat Fuel	$64,180	$27,149	$8,417	$9,014	$44,580
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$349	$215	$68	$76	$359
	Charter Fees	$34,940	$21,489	$6,812	$7,594	$35,895
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,880	$1,156	$367	$409	$1,931
	Catch Processing	$5	$3	$1	$1	$5
	Access & Parking	$9,896	$5,569	$2,126	$2,091	$9,786
	Bait	$43,542	$11,314	$4,075	$5,182	$20,571
	Ice	$6,502	$1,614	$514	$607	$2,735
	Tackle Used on Trip	$25,221	$8,637	$2,729	$3,455	$14,821
	Tournament Fees	$833	$513	$162	$181	$856
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,050	$272	$50	$106	$428
	Trip Total	$357,483	$147,582	$48,951	$54,181	$250,715
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$97,056	$21,820	$11,234	$12,120	$45,174
	Rods & Reels	$145,675	$32,750	$16,862	$18,191	$67,803
	Other Gear	$57,485	$12,923	$6,654	$7,178	$26,756
	Camping Equipment	$1,639	$273	$164	$159	$596
	Binnoculars	$1,448	$619	$235	$241	$1,096
	Clothing	$30,180	$6,878	$4,731	$3,999	$15,608
	Taxidermy	$2,686	$665	$1,014	$539	$2,217
	Magazine Subscriptions	$17,989	$3,848	$1,502	$1,635	$6,985
	Club Dues	$5,941	$3,654	$1,158	$1,291	$6,103
	License Fees	$2,386	$2,386	$0	$2,268	$4,654
	New Boat Purchase	$37,250	$6,646	$2,036	$2,644	$11,326
	Used Boat Purchase	$578	$391	$103	$157	$651
	New Canoe Purchase	$347	$62	$19	$25	$106
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$25,637	$8,626	$3,993	$4,149	$16,768
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$46,687	$22,545	$14,109	$10,545	$47,199
	Boat Maintenance	$32,690	$2,798	$1,587	$1,412	$5,798
	Boat Registration	$10,701	$10,701	$0	$4,754	$15,455
	Boat Storage	$99,180	$31,715	$30,469	$18,186	$80,370
	Boat Purchase Fees	$531	$354	$94	$137	$585
	New Vehicle Purchase	$217,129	$8,540	$9,207	$5,532	$23,279
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$48,119	$32,569	$8,578	$13,109	$54,256
	Vehicle Insurance	$49,736	$24,018	$15,030	$11,233	$50,281
	Vehicle Maintenance	$41,851	$22,243	$5,873	$9,574	$37,689
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$13,393	$8,945	$2,373	$3,456	$14,774
	New Home Purchase	$13,646	$5,670	$3,067	$3,266	$12,003
	Second Home Insurance	$3,886	$1,876	$1,174	$878	$3,929
	Second Home Maintenance	$11,386	$4,671	$2,140	$2,758	$9,569
	Second Home Property Tax	$7,374	$6,584	$402	$124	$7,110
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$3,966	$3,541	$216	$67	$3,824
	Real Estate Commissions	$7,679	$5,389	$1,317	$973	$7,679
	Total Annual	$1,034,248	$293,700	$145,343	$140,598	$579,641
Total		$1,391,731	$441,282	$194,293	$194,780	$830,356

Table 66. Total Income Generated in New Jersey from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NJ		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$77,246	$16,969	$6,482	$5,894	$29,345
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$104	$47	$13	$15	$74
	Auto Rental	$32	$9	$4	$3	$17
	Food from Grocery Stores	$45,241	$7,116	$2,698	$2,461	$12,275
	Food from Restaurants	$27,609	$9,910	$3,050	$3,238	$16,198
	Lodging	$18,854	$6,463	$2,430	$2,222	$11,115
	Boat Fuel	$64,180	$14,099	$5,386	$4,896	$24,381
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$349	$121	$43	$41	$205
	Charter Fees	$34,940	$12,074	$4,346	$4,125	$20,545
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,880	$650	$234	$222	$1,105
	Catch Processing	$5	$2	$1	$1	$3
	Access & Parking	$9,896	$3,105	$1,415	$1,136	$5,656
	Bait	$43,542	$8,496	$2,680	$2,815	$13,991
	Ice	$6,502	$990	$324	$330	$1,644
	Tackle Used on Trip	$25,221	$5,773	$1,734	$1,877	$9,384
	Tournament Fees	$833	$288	$104	$98	$490
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,050	$196	$31	$57	$285
	Trip Total	$357,483	$86,308	$30,974	$29,431	$146,713
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$97,056	$18,484	$7,292	$6,583	$32,360
	Rods & Reels	$145,675	$27,744	$10,945	$9,881	$48,569
	Other Gear	$57,485	$10,948	$4,319	$3,899	$19,166
	Camping Equipment	$1,639	$240	$105	$86	$432
	Binnoculars	$1,448	$356	$158	$131	$645
	Clothing	$30,180	$5,726	$2,931	$2,172	$10,829
	Taxidermy	$2,686	$573	$580	$293	$1,446
	Magazine Subscriptions	$17,989	$2,571	$948	$888	$4,407
	Club Dues	$5,941	$2,053	$739	$701	$3,493
	License Fees	$2,386	$2,188	$0	$1,705	$3,893
	New Boat Purchase	$37,250	$4,456	$1,283	$1,436	$7,176
	Used Boat Purchase	$578	$276	$65	$85	$426
	New Canoe Purchase	$347	$42	$12	$13	$67
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$25,637	$6,393	$2,619	$2,254	$11,266
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$46,687	$15,051	$7,879	$5,727	$28,657
	Boat Maintenance	$32,690	$2,050	$1,015	$767	$3,832
	Boat Registration	$10,701	$9,813	$0	$2,682	$12,495
	Boat Storage	$99,180	$16,437	$22,785	$9,878	$49,100
	Boat Purchase Fees	$531	$232	$66	$74	$373
	New Vehicle Purchase	$217,129	$5,912	$6,087	$3,005	$15,004
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$48,119	$22,953	$5,381	$7,120	$35,454
	Vehicle Insurance	$49,736	$16,034	$8,393	$6,101	$30,528
	Vehicle Maintenance	$41,851	$17,024	$3,643	$5,200	$25,867
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$13,393	$5,857	$1,669	$1,877	$9,404
	New Home Purchase	$13,646	$4,938	$2,065	$1,774	$8,777
	Second Home Insurance	$3,886	$1,253	$656	$477	$2,385
	Second Home Maintenance	$11,386	$4,501	$1,412	$1,498	$7,412
	Second Home Property Tax	$7,374	$0	$267	$67	$335
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$3,966	$0	$144	$36	$180
	Real Estate Commissions	$7,679	$1,275	$778	$529	$2,582
	Total Annual	$1,034,248	$205,380	$94,236	$76,943	$376,559
Total		$1,391,731	$291,688	$125,210	$106,374	$523,272

Table 67. Total Employment Generated in New Jersey from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

NJ		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$77,246	305	109	129	543
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$104	1	0	0	2
	Auto Rental	$32	0	0	0	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	$45,241	187	47	54	287
	Food from Restaurants	$27,609	499	62	71	631
	Lodging	$18,854	174	45	49	267
	Boat Fuel	$64,180	254	91	107	451
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$349	4	1	1	6
	Charter Fees	$34,940	393	89	90	572
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,880	21	5	5	31
	Catch Processing	$5	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$9,896	95	26	25	145
	Bait	$43,542	294	45	62	400
	Ice	$6,502	27	6	7	40
	Tackle Used on Trip	$25,221	187	30	41	258
	Tournament Fees	$833	9	2	2	14
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,050	9	1	1	11
	Trip Total	$357,483	2,458	557	645	3,660
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$97,056	202	111	144	458
	Rods & Reels	$145,675	303	167	217	687
	Other Gear	$57,485	120	66	85	271
	Camping Equipment	$1,639	5	2	2	9
	Binnoculars	$1,448	5	2	3	11
	Clothing	$30,180	163	46	48	256
	Taxidermy	$2,686	45	15	6	67
	Magazine Subscriptions	$17,989	25	14	19	59
	Club Dues	$5,941	67	15	15	97
	License Fees	$2,386	27	0	26	54
	New Boat Purchase	$37,250	169	22	31	222
	Used Boat Purchase	$578	4	1	2	7
	New Canoe Purchase	$347	2	0	0	2
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$25,637	178	40	49	267
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$46,687	152	96	126	374
	Boat Maintenance	$32,690	40	15	17	72
	Boat Registration	$10,701	123	0	56	179
	Boat Storage	$99,180	174	292	217	682
	Boat Purchase Fees	$531	2	1	2	5
	New Vehicle Purchase	$217,129	55	98	66	219
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$48,119	362	94	156	612
	Vehicle Insurance	$49,736	162	102	134	398
	Vehicle Maintenance	$41,851	429	70	114	613
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$13,393	59	31	41	131
	New Home Purchase	$13,646	78	39	39	156
	Second Home Insurance	$3,886	13	8	10	31
	Second Home Maintenance	$11,386	71	25	33	129
	Second Home Property Tax	$7,374	0	5	1	7
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$3,966	0	3	1	4
	Real Estate Commissions	$7,679	46	17	12	74
	Total Annual	$1,034,248	3,083	1,398	1,673	6,155
Total		$1,391,731	5,541	1,955	2,318	9,814

Table 68. Total Economic Impacts Generated in New Jersey from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

NJ		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$29,635	$45,686	$26,807	$15,487	425
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$35,827	$55,064	$31,765	$18,443	508
	Total	$65,462	$100,750	$58,572	$33,931	934
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$137,749	$172,525	$89,234	$51,987	1,207
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$62,141	$80,380	$41,604	$24,190	578
	Total	$199,889	$252,905	$130,838	$76,177	1,785
Shore	Resident Status	$59,807	$69,730	$37,617	$22,650	584
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$32,324	$43,027	$23,687	$13,956	357
	Total	$92,131	$112,758	$61,304	$36,606	941
Total	Resident Status	$227,190	$287,942	$153,658	$90,124	2,216
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$130,292	$178,471	$97,056	$56,589	1,443
	Total	$357,483	$466,413	$250,715	$146,713	3,660

Table 69. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in New Jersey from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$449	.	.	.	.	$449
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$449	.	.	.	.	$449
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$21,006	.	$21,006
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$2,155	$2,155
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$5,809	$5,809
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$2,634	$2,634
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$52,016	.	.	$52,016
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$26,654	$3,456	.	.	.	$30,110
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$27,049	.	.	.	.	$848
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$53,703	$3,456	$52,016	$21,006	$10,598	$140,780
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$5,062
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$4,063
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$396	$396
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$4,513	$4,513
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$47,102	$47,102
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$835	$835
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$23,806	$23,806
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$0	$0
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$10,742	.	.	$10,742
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$297	.	.	$297
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$1,969	.	.	$1,969
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$58	.	.	$58
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$380	.	.	$380
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$212	.	.	.	.	$212
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$848	.	.	.	.	$848
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$1,060	.	$13,447	$9,126	$76,652	$100,285
Total	All	$55,212	$3,456	$65,463	$30,132	$87,250	$241,514

Table 70. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in New York in 2006

NY			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$8.83	0.41	$7.81	1.24
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$5.03	0.19	$6.93	1.27
		Shore	$6.46	0.56	$10.31	2.86
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.22	0.16
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$1.32	0.76
		Shore	$0.07	0.03	$0.00	0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.13	0.09	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.02	0.02	$0.00	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$6.79	0.94	$5.41	1.26
		Private/Rental	$2.86	0.18	$3.02	0.95
		Shore	$2.59	0.32	$7.30	2.35
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$4.04	0.8	$8.42	2.83
		Private/Rental	$0.29	0.05	$4.47	2.19
		Shore	$1.18	0.28	$2.51	2.22
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$1.31	0.34	$16.70	7.3
		Private/Rental	$0.45	0.29	$0.82	0.47
		Shore	$0.32	0.24	$0.76	0.76
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$10.94	0.56	$2.88	0.95
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.07	0.05
		Private/Rental	$0.19	0.07	$0.78	0.78
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$56.09	2.71	$61.97	11.52
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$5.10	0.66	$1.85	0.49
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.01	0.01	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.19	0.03	$0.40	0.14
		Private/Rental	$0.37	0.04	$0.43	0.28
		Shore	$0.65	0.11	$0.24	0.17
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.07	0.02	$0.04	0.04
		Private/Rental	$3.98	0.18	$2.04	0.61
		Shore	$2.95	0.22	$0.74	0.4
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.28	0.05	$0.06	0.03
		Private/Rental	$0.61	0.06	$0.30	0.13
		Shore	$0.22	0.05	$0.69	0.32
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$0.83	0.12	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$1.49	0.22	$0.22	0.13
		Shore	$2.75	0.45	$9.97	5.61
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$1.23	0.06	$0.31	0.08
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.27	0.1	$2.81	1.85
		Private/Rental	$0.21	0.19	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$85.03	6.24	$106.06	27.01
		Private/Rental	$26.57	2.14	$23.21	8.51
		Shore	$17.19	2.28	$32.51	14.69
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$67.76	10.8	$40.45	24.33
	Rods & Reels		$112.01	13.75	$42.97	21.45
	Other Gear		$29.27	3.73	$31.59	20.41
	Camping Equipment		$6.97	3.51	$0.44	0.47
	Binnoculars		$2.16	0.58	$0.51	0.4
	Clothing		$43.81	6.84	$28.85	22.19
	Taxidermy		$3.43	1.65	$0.00	0
	Magazine Subscriptions		$19.25	3.42	$15.40	7.96
	Club Dues		$6.48	1.44	$0.01	0.01
	License Fees		$1.41	0.44	$3.50	2.1
	New Boat Purchase		$113.08	68.66	$0.00	0
	Used Boat Purchase		$1.64	0.76	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$1.33	1.33	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$22.63	5.05	$4.29	4.53
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$34.29	11.97	$29.14	30.82
	Boat Maintenance		$17.43	3.08	$0.00	0
	Boat Registration		$5.01	1.36	$0.00	0
	Boat Storage		$63.49	25.25	$40.00	42.3
	Boat Purchase Fees		$4.41	2.92	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$120.97	64.27	$0.00	0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$0.93	0.94	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$21.79	5.78	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Maintenance		$8.25	3.03	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$3.07	1.78	$0.00	0
	New Home Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$2.09	1.19	$0.00	0
	Second Home Maintenance		$67.14	62.41	$0.00	0
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.41	0.41	$0.00	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.63	0.64	$0.00	0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Total Annual		$781.15	118.38	$237.15	69.21

Table 71. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in New York by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NY			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$3,152	$2,471	$3,834	$303	$0	$832
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$14,815	$11,926	$17,705	$791	$412	$1,169
		Shore	$11,861	$8,583	$15,139	$1,092	$327	$1,858
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$1	$0	$3	$9	$0	$25
		Private/Rental	$7	$0	$22	$151	$0	$325
		Shore	$123	$11	$235	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$370	$0	$919	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$37	$0	$110	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$2,423	$1,611	$3,235	$210	$0	$577
		Private/Rental	$8,410	$6,563	$10,257	$344	$108	$581
		Shore	$4,750	$3,207	$6,294	$773	$180	$1,366
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$1,443	$815	$2,070	$327	$0	$904
		Private/Rental	$860	$536	$1,184	$510	$0	$1,020
		Shore	$2,160	$1,046	$3,273	$266	$0	$731
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$466	$212	$720	$649	$0	$1,805
		Private/Rental	$1,312	$0	$2,979	$94	$0	$202
		Shore	$587	$0	$1,458	$80	$0	$239
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$32,207	$25,567	$38,847	$329	$95	$563
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$3	$0	$8
		Private/Rental	$568	$143	$993	$89	$0	$262
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$20,017	$15,650	$24,384	$2,408	$0	$6,608
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$1,819	$1,239	$2,399	$72	$0	$198
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$4	$0	$10	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$67	$43	$92	$15	$0	$43
		Private/Rental	$1,088	$785	$1,391	$49	$0	$112
		Shore	$1,192	$715	$1,670	$26	$0	$61
	Bait	Party/Charter	$25	$11	$39	$2	$0	$5
		Private/Rental	$11,728	$9,371	$14,085	$232	$79	$386
		Shore	$5,412	$3,978	$6,846	$78	$0	$166
	Ice	Party/Charter	$101	$63	$140	$2	$0	$7
		Private/Rental	$1,791	$1,336	$2,246	$34	$3	$65
		Shore	$409	$223	$596	$73	$0	$146
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$295	$195	$394	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$4,400	$2,906	$5,894	$25	$0	$55
		Shore	$5,049	$3,098	$7,000	$1,056	$0	$2,288
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$437	$342	$532	$12	$0	$33
		Private/Rental	$11	$0	$27	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$96	$22	$170	$109	$0	$310
		Private/Rental	$631	$0	$1,732	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$30,347	$22,674	$38,023	$4,122	$0	$11,354
		Private/Rental	$78,198	$59,131	$98,282	$2,648	$697	$4,742
		Shore	$31,581	$20,860	$42,621	$3,444	$507	$6,856
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$140,126	$102,666	$178,927	$10,214	$1,204	$22,952
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$51,489	$33,712	$69,266	$4,619	$0	$10,175
	Rods & Reels		$85,114	$61,089	$109,140	$4,907	$0	$9,871
	Other Gear		$22,239	$15,785	$28,694	$3,608	$0	$8,247
	Camping Equipment		$5,297	$29	$10,566	$50	$0	$154
	Binnoculars		$1,642	$741	$2,542	$58	$0	$147
	Clothing		$33,287	$21,992	$44,582	$3,295	$0	$8,301
	Taxidermy		$2,605	$126	$5,084	$0	$0	$0
	Magazine Subscriptions		$14,630	$9,099	$20,161	$1,759	$0	$3,597
	Club Dues		$4,927	$2,667	$7,187	$1	$0	$5
	License Fees		$1,068	$391	$1,745	$400	$0	$880
	New Boat Purchase		$85,926	$0	$188,688	$0	$0	$0
	Used Boat Purchase		$1,243	$101	$2,385	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$1,009	$0	$2,998	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$17,197	$9,278	$25,117	$489	$0	$1,503
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$26,054	$7,858	$44,250	$3,328	$0	$10,219
	Boat Maintenance		$13,243	$8,259	$18,227	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Registration		$3,810	$1,709	$5,912	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Storage		$48,243	$10,059	$86,427	$4,568	$0	$14,026
	Boat Purchase Fees		$3,349	$0	$7,711	$0	$0	$0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$91,916	$0	$188,332	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$707	$0	$2,100	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$16,561	$7,626	$25,495	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Maintenance		$6,272	$1,683	$10,862	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$2,332	$0	$4,999	$0	$0	$0
	New Home Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$1,588	$0	$3,379	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance		$51,017	$0	$144,004	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Property Tax		$309	$0	$919	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$481	$0	$1,431	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual		$593,559	$396,841	$790,277	$27,084	$9,799	$44,369
State Total Expenditures			$770,983	$510,510	$1,036,525			

Table 72. Total Economic Impacts Generated in New York from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

NY		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$733,685	$443,217	$166,592	$155,412	$765,221
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$37,298	$26,447	$10,702	$9,899	$47,048
	Total	$770,983	$469,664	$177,294	$165,310	$812,269
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$733,685	$200,977	$100,250	$97,643	$398,869
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$37,298	$12,307	$6,525	$6,368	$25,199
	Total	$770,983	$213,283	$106,775	$104,010	$424,069
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$733,685	$140,943	$65,244	$53,596	$259,783
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$37,298	$8,356	$4,250	$3,643	$16,248
	Total	$770,983	$149,299	$69,494	$57,239	$276,032
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$733,685	2,984	947	1,129	5,060
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$37,298	170	60	74	304
	Total	$770,983	3,154	1,008	1,203	5,364

Table 73. Total Sales/Output Generated in New York from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NY		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$32,015	$19,886	$6,044	$6,969	$32,899
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$291	$291	$89	$123	$503
	Auto Rental	$407	$407	$168	$123	$697
	Food from Grocery Stores	$16,911	$7,470	$2,929	$2,653	$13,052
	Food from Restaurants	$5,565	$5,565	$2,090	$2,002	$9,657
	Lodging	$3,189	$3,189	$1,163	$1,136	$5,487
	Boat Fuel	$32,536	$20,209	$6,142	$7,082	$33,434
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$660	$660	$231	$234	$1,125
	Charter Fees	$22,425	$22,425	$7,859	$7,959	$38,242
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,891	$1,891	$663	$671	$3,225
	Catch Processing	$4	$4	$1	$1	$6
	Access & Parking	$2,438	$2,438	$922	$844	$4,204
	Bait	$17,477	$6,787	$2,341	$2,797	$11,925
	Ice	$2,411	$1,051	$376	$386	$1,813
	Tackle Used on Trip	$10,825	$5,862	$1,959	$2,406	$10,227
	Tournament Fees	$461	$461	$161	$163	$785
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$836	$325	$73	$155	$553
	Trip Total	$150,340	$98,920	$33,212	$35,703	$167,835
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$56,109	$30,383	$12,647	$10,267	$53,298
	Rods & Reels	$90,022	$48,748	$20,291	$16,473	$85,512
	Other Gear	$25,847	$13,996	$5,826	$4,730	$24,552
	Camping Equipment	$5,348	$2,592	$952	$831	$4,375
	Binnoculars	$1,699	$1,415	$483	$496	$2,394
	Clothing	$36,582	$27,027	$9,848	$9,979	$46,854
	Taxidermy	$2,605	$2,605	$993	$1,340	$4,938
	Magazine Subscriptions	$16,389	$8,242	$2,403	$3,068	$13,714
	Club Dues	$4,929	$4,929	$1,727	$1,749	$8,405
	License Fees	$1,468	$1,068	$0	$1,393	$2,461
	New Boat Purchase	$85,926	$23,301	$7,707	$9,590	$40,598
	Used Boat Purchase	$1,243	$1,243	$377	$548	$2,167
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,009	$274	$91	$113	$477
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$17,687	$12,312	$6,070	$4,638	$23,020
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$29,382	$29,382	$12,695	$11,055	$53,132
	Boat Maintenance	$13,243	$3,591	$1,754	$865	$6,210
	Boat Registration	$3,810	$3,810	$0	$2,576	$6,386
	Boat Storage	$52,811	$52,811	$26,535	$16,196	$95,542
	Boat Purchase Fees	$3,349	$3,349	$932	$1,453	$5,735
	New Vehicle Purchase	$91,916	$20,396	$5,912	$2,793	$29,100
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$707	$707	$214	$312	$1,232
	Vehicle Insurance	$16,561	$16,561	$7,155	$6,231	$29,947
	Vehicle Maintenance	$6,272	$6,272	$1,799	$2,178	$10,249
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,332	$2,332	$649	$1,012	$3,993
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$1,588	$1,588	$686	$598	$2,872
	Second Home Maintenance	$51,017	$51,017	$16,262	$19,102	$86,381
	Second Home Property Tax	$309	$309	$29	$9	$347
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$481	$481	$45	$14	$541
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$620,643	$370,744	$144,082	$129,607	$644,434
Total		$770,983	$469,664	$177,294	$165,310	$812,269

Table 74. Total Value-Added Generated in New York from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NY		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$32,015	$13,134	$3,759	$4,379	$21,271
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$291	$170	$55	$77	$302
	Auto Rental	$407	$184	$102	$77	$362
	Food from Grocery Stores	$16,911	$3,994	$1,629	$1,667	$7,290
	Food from Restaurants	$5,565	$2,923	$1,088	$1,258	$5,268
	Lodging	$3,189	$1,947	$695	$714	$3,356
	Boat Fuel	$32,536	$13,348	$3,820	$4,450	$21,617
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$660	$396	$141	$147	$684
	Charter Fees	$22,425	$13,458	$4,797	$5,000	$23,255
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,891	$1,135	$405	$422	$1,961
	Catch Processing	$4	$2	$1	$1	$4
	Access & Parking	$2,438	$1,341	$568	$530	$2,439
	Bait	$17,477	$4,057	$1,449	$1,757	$7,263
	Ice	$2,411	$610	$226	$242	$1,078
	Tackle Used on Trip	$10,825	$3,668	$1,232	$1,512	$6,411
	Tournament Fees	$461	$276	$99	$103	$478
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$836	$244	$46	$97	$388
	Trip Total	$150,340	$60,886	$20,111	$22,432	$103,429
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$56,109	$10,463	$7,116	$6,451	$24,030
	Rods & Reels	$90,022	$16,787	$11,418	$10,350	$38,554
	Other Gear	$25,847	$4,820	$3,278	$2,972	$11,069
	Camping Equipment	$5,348	$876	$538	$522	$1,935
	Binnoculars	$1,699	$813	$273	$312	$1,397
	Clothing	$36,582	$11,728	$5,745	$6,270	$23,742
	Taxidermy	$2,605	$1,597	$644	$842	$3,082
	Magazine Subscriptions	$16,389	$4,695	$1,432	$1,928	$8,055
	Club Dues	$4,929	$2,958	$1,054	$1,099	$5,111
	License Fees	$1,468	$1,468	$0	$1,024	$2,492
	New Boat Purchase	$85,926	$14,609	$4,845	$6,025	$25,479
	Used Boat Purchase	$1,243	$824	$238	$344	$1,406
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,009	$172	$57	$71	$299
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$17,687	$5,694	$3,105	$2,914	$11,713
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$29,382	$13,979	$9,287	$6,946	$30,211
	Boat Maintenance	$13,243	$881	$796	$543	$2,220
	Boat Registration	$3,810	$3,810	$0	$1,618	$5,429
	Boat Storage	$52,811	$17,346	$16,756	$10,176	$44,279
	Boat Purchase Fees	$3,349	$2,333	$599	$913	$3,845
	New Vehicle Purchase	$91,916	$2,439	$3,005	$1,755	$7,199
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$707	$468	$136	$196	$800
	Vehicle Insurance	$16,561	$7,879	$5,234	$3,915	$17,028
	Vehicle Maintenance	$6,272	$2,914	$1,039	$1,368	$5,321
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,332	$1,625	$417	$636	$2,677
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$1,588	$756	$502	$375	$1,633
	Second Home Maintenance	$51,017	$19,759	$9,106	$12,001	$40,867
	Second Home Property Tax	$309	$276	$18	$6	$299
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$481	$430	$27	$9	$466
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$620,643	$152,397	$86,664	$81,579	$320,640
Total		$770,983	$213,283	$106,775	$104,010	$424,069

Table 75. Total Income Generated in New York from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NY		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$32,015	$6,865	$2,396	$2,403	$11,664
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$291	$127	$37	$42	$205
	Auto Rental	$407	$97	$66	$42	$205
	Food from Grocery Stores	$16,911	$2,508	$1,029	$915	$4,452
	Food from Restaurants	$5,565	$2,060	$627	$690	$3,377
	Lodging	$3,189	$1,095	$416	$392	$1,903
	Boat Fuel	$32,536	$6,977	$2,435	$2,443	$11,854
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$660	$222	$90	$81	$393
	Charter Fees	$22,425	$7,565	$3,068	$2,745	$13,378
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,891	$638	$259	$231	$1,128
	Catch Processing	$4	$1	$0	$0	$2
	Access & Parking	$2,438	$748	$378	$291	$1,416
	Bait	$17,477	$2,790	$933	$964	$4,687
	Ice	$2,411	$374	$141	$133	$647
	Tackle Used on Trip	$10,825	$2,451	$778	$830	$4,059
	Tournament Fees	$461	$155	$63	$56	$275
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$836	$176	$29	$53	$258
	Trip Total	$150,340	$34,848	$12,743	$12,313	$59,904
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$56,109	$8,837	$4,608	$3,541	$16,986
	Rods & Reels	$90,022	$14,179	$7,393	$5,681	$27,253
	Other Gear	$25,847	$4,071	$2,123	$1,631	$7,825
	Camping Equipment	$5,348	$769	$340	$287	$1,395
	Binnoculars	$1,699	$470	$182	$171	$823
	Clothing	$36,582	$9,763	$3,549	$3,441	$16,753
	Taxidermy	$2,605	$1,378	$356	$462	$2,196
	Magazine Subscriptions	$16,389	$3,117	$895	$1,058	$5,071
	Club Dues	$4,929	$1,663	$674	$603	$2,940
	License Fees	$1,468	$1,346	$0	$709	$2,056
	New Boat Purchase	$85,926	$9,772	$3,029	$3,307	$16,108
	Used Boat Purchase	$1,243	$581	$148	$189	$918
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,009	$115	$36	$39	$189
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$17,687	$4,175	$2,035	$1,600	$7,810
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$29,382	$9,332	$5,500	$3,812	$18,645
	Boat Maintenance	$13,243	$664	$498	$298	$1,460
	Boat Registration	$3,810	$3,494	$0	$888	$4,382
	Boat Storage	$52,811	$9,013	$12,427	$5,585	$27,026
	Boat Purchase Fees	$3,349	$1,528	$423	$501	$2,452
	New Vehicle Purchase	$91,916	$1,754	$1,995	$963	$4,712
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$707	$330	$84	$107	$522
	Vehicle Insurance	$16,561	$5,260	$3,100	$2,149	$10,509
	Vehicle Maintenance	$6,272	$2,230	$642	$751	$3,623
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,332	$1,064	$295	$349	$1,707
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$1,588	$505	$297	$206	$1,008
	Second Home Maintenance	$51,017	$19,044	$6,091	$6,587	$31,722
	Second Home Property Tax	$309	$0	$12	$3	$15
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$481	$0	$18	$5	$23
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$620,643	$114,451	$56,751	$44,926	$216,128
Total		$770,983	$149,299	$69,494	$57,239	$276,032

Table 76. Total Employment Generated in New York from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

NY		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$32,015	147	36	51	234
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$291	4	1	1	6
	Auto Rental	$407	2	1	1	4
	Food from Grocery Stores	$16,911	75	18	19	112
	Food from Restaurants	$5,565	96	12	15	122
	Lodging	$3,189	27	7	8	42
	Boat Fuel	$32,536	149	36	51	237
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$660	8	1	2	12
	Charter Fees	$22,425	288	51	58	396
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,891	24	4	5	33
	Catch Processing	$4	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$2,438	26	6	6	38
	Bait	$17,477	102	14	20	137
	Ice	$2,411	11	2	3	16
	Tackle Used on Trip	$10,825	85	12	17	114
	Tournament Fees	$461	6	1	1	8
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$836	7	0	1	9
	Trip Total	$150,340	1,059	203	259	1,522
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$56,109	136	66	75	277
	Rods & Reels	$90,022	218	106	120	444
	Other Gear	$25,847	62	31	34	127
	Camping Equipment	$5,348	17	5	6	28
	Binnoculars	$1,699	5	3	4	11
	Clothing	$36,582	184	52	72	308
	Taxidermy	$2,605	17	8	10	34
	Magazine Subscriptions	$16,389	22	12	22	57
	Club Dues	$4,929	63	11	13	87
	License Fees	$1,468	18	0	12	30
	New Boat Purchase	$85,926	442	46	70	557
	Used Boat Purchase	$1,243	11	2	4	17
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,009	5	1	1	7
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$17,687	124	28	34	186
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$29,382	98	57	80	235
	Boat Maintenance	$13,243	17	7	6	30
	Boat Registration	$3,810	47	0	19	66
	Boat Storage	$52,811	91	174	118	383
	Boat Purchase Fees	$3,349	10	6	11	27
	New Vehicle Purchase	$91,916	20	30	20	70
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$707	6	1	2	10
	Vehicle Insurance	$16,561	55	32	45	133
	Vehicle Maintenance	$6,272	80	11	16	107
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,332	7	4	7	19
	New Home Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Insurance	$1,588	5	3	4	13
	Second Home Maintenance	$51,017	334	107	139	579
	Second Home Property Tax	$309	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$481	0	0	0	0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	0	0	0	0
	Total Annual	$620,643	2,095	805	943	3,843
Total		$770,983	3,154	1,008	1,203	5,364

Table 77. Total Economic Impacts Generated in New York from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

NY		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$30,347	$46,958	$28,441	$16,443	477
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$4,122	$6,530	$3,949	$2,290	65
	Total	$34,468	$53,488	$32,389	$18,733	542
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$78,198	$75,995	$47,662	$27,290	624
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$2,648	$3,167	$1,898	$1,133	31
	Total	$80,847	$79,162	$49,561	$28,423	654
Shore	Resident Status	$31,581	$31,717	$19,368	$11,486	293
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$3,444	$3,468	$2,111	$1,262	33
	Total	$35,025	$35,185	$21,479	$12,747	326
Total	Resident Status	$140,126	$154,670	$95,471	$55,219	1,393
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$10,214	$13,165	$7,958	$4,684	128
	Total	$150,340	$167,835	$103,429	$59,904	1,522

Table 78. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in New York from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$241	.	.	.	.	$241
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$241	.	.	.	.	$241
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$10,275	.	$10,275
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$886	$886
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$2,389	$2,389
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,083	$1,083
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$24,593	.	.	$24,593
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$13,335	$1,647	.	.	.	$14,982
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$13,533	.	.	.	.	$821
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$26,868	$1,647	$24,593	$10,275	$4,358	$67,741
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$3,741
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$4,191
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$189	$189
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$2,844	$2,844
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$17,307	$17,307
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$445	$445
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$15,349	$15,349
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$0	$0
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$10,648	.	.	$10,648
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$166	.	.	$166
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$1,993	.	.	$1,993
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$5	.	.	$5
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$171	.	.	$171
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$205	.	.	.	.	$205
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$821	.	.	.	.	$821
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$1,026	.	$12,984	$7,932	$36,135	$58,077
Total	All	$28,135	$1,647	$37,577	$18,207	$40,493	$126,059

Table 79. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Rhode Island in 2006

RI			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$6.58	0.28	$16.95	0.68
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$5.89	0.27	$15.76	1.23
		Shore	$6.06	0.27	$13.59	0.78
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.06	0.04
		Private/Rental	$0.01	0.01	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.16	0.16	$0.05	0.04
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.03	0.03	$0.02	0.02
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$5.44	0.48	$7.70	1.36
		Private/Rental	$3.10	0.27	$5.89	1.31
		Shore	$2.09	0.23	$7.32	1.34
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$2.73	0.41	$7.75	0.82
		Private/Rental	$1.27	0.21	$6.54	1.86
		Shore	$1.53	0.2	$10.33	1.79
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$7.99	1.64
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$4.39	1.58
		Shore	$0.05	0.05	$9.68	1.79
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$11.01	1.24	$10.90	2.47
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.07	0.05
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$56.76	6.17	$56.39	2.53
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$3.24	0.46	$5.20	0.48
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.02	0.02	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.04	0.03
		Private/Rental	$0.02	0.02	$0.23	0.23
		Shore	$0.12	0.06	$1.35	0.44
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.04	0.03	$0.02	0.01
		Private/Rental	$2.33	0.3	$2.16	0.5
		Shore	$2.14	0.24	$1.54	0.19
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.48	0.09	$0.64	0.07
		Private/Rental	$0.56	0.08	$0.45	0.11
		Shore	$0.12	0.03	$0.20	0.05
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$2.19	0.35	$2.63	0.44
		Private/Rental	$1.59	0.3	$3.27	1.09
		Shore	$2.25	0.42	$4.25	0.76
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$1.28	0.21	$1.54	0.12
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.05	0.05	$0.35	0.12
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.23	0.09
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$78.81	8.54	$107.34	8.39
		Private/Rental	$25.78	2.68	$49.60	10.4
		Shore	$14.54	1.7	$48.57	7.28
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$51.76	17.9	$33.37	6.34
	Rods & Reels		$60.86	18.78	$64.05	12.74
	Other Gear		$22.07	5.64	$10.92	2.29
	Camping Equipment		$17.53	16.05	$0.50	0.35
	Binnoculars		$0.40	0.21	$1.87	1.57
	Clothing		$9.46	3.66	$9.70	2.65
	Taxidermy		$2.69	2.67	$0.39	0.39
	Magazine Subscriptions		$6.37	2.19	$21.34	3.93
	Club Dues		$2.37	1.12	$0.46	0.2
	License Fees		$1.60	1.35	$0.87	0.43
	New Boat Purchase		$2.00	1.53	$0.24	0.24
	Used Boat Purchase		$0.10	0.07	$0.01	0.01
	New Canoe Purchase		$8.61	6.83	$18.17	12.41
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$28.07	11.97	$4.48	2.76
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.03	0.04	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$15.84	6.23	$0.57	0.29
	Boat Maintenance		$7.37	2.48	$0.21	0.1
	Boat Registration		$6.66	2.63	$0.21	0.1
	Boat Storage		$15.76	11.09	$0.00	0
	Boat Purchase Fees		$0.57	0.47	$0.27	0.27
	New Vehicle Purchase		$6.39	6.55	$47.96	31.47
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$1.60	1.64	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$31.03	15.85	$2.30	1.39
	Vehicle Maintenance		$20.46	8.29	$0.88	0.8
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$0.22	0.22	$0.77	0.62
	New Home Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$1.01	1.03	$0.41	0.3
	Second Home Maintenance		$2.52	2.58	$3.63	2.72
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Total Annual		$323.35	41.61	$223.59	37.36

Table 80. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Rhode Island by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

RI			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$80	$9	$151	$680	$487	$873
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$2,544	$2,044	$3,045	$3,768	$2,706	$4,830
		Shore	$2,766	$2,214	$3,318	$7,142	$5,332	$8,952
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$3	$0	$6
		Private/Rental	$4	$0	$12	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$75	$0	$222	$27	$0	$65
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$12	$0	$35	$10	$0	$29
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$66	$7	$126	$309	$173	$444
		Private/Rental	$1,338	$1,011	$1,665	$1,408	$713	$2,104
		Shore	$952	$687	$1,218	$3,848	$2,221	$5,476
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$33	$3	$64	$311	$205	$417
		Private/Rental	$550	$348	$751	$1,563	$624	$2,502
		Shore	$700	$479	$921	$5,426	$3,216	$7,637
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$321	$166	$475
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$1,050	$273	$1,827
		Shore	$24	$0	$72	$5,085	$2,920	$7,249
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$4,753	$3,416	$6,091	$2,606	$1,300	$3,912
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$3	$0	$7
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$694	$69	$1,318	$2,261	$1,612	$2,910
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$40	$3	$76	$209	$140	$277
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$1	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$2	$0	$4
		Private/Rental	$7	$0	$20	$56	$0	$166
		Shore	$53	$0	$110	$711	$232	$1,191
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$1	$1	$0	$1
		Private/Rental	$1,007	$701	$1,312	$518	$253	$782
		Shore	$975	$700	$1,251	$811	$541	$1,081
	Ice	Party/Charter	$6	$0	$11	$26	$17	$35
		Private/Rental	$241	$163	$320	$108	$50	$166
		Shore	$53	$25	$82	$108	$54	$161
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$27	$2	$52	$105	$60	$150
		Private/Rental	$685	$408	$963	$781	$240	$1,321
		Shore	$1,025	$609	$1,440	$2,234	$1,308	$3,160
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$16	$1	$30	$62	$42	$81
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$1	$0	$2	$14	$4	$24
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$120	$27	$213
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$963	$95	$1,832	$4,305	$2,907	$5,705
		Private/Rental	$11,130	$8,091	$14,179	$11,858	$6,160	$17,611
		Shore	$6,634	$4,714	$8,666	$25,522	$15,851	$35,212
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$18,727	$12,899	$24,677	$41,685	$24,918	$58,527
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$9,140	$2,811	$15,469	$9,716	$5,720	$13,713
	Rods & Reels		$10,746	$4,065	$17,427	$18,647	$10,680	$26,614
	Other Gear		$3,897	$1,864	$5,930	$3,180	$1,762	$4,598
	Camping Equipment		$3,095	$0	$8,652	$146	$0	$345
	Binnoculars		$71	$0	$145	$544	$0	$1,443
	Clothing		$1,671	$383	$2,959	$2,825	$1,235	$4,415
	Taxidermy		$475	$0	$1,399	$115	$0	$338
	Magazine Subscriptions		$1,125	$349	$1,900	$6,214	$3,719	$8,710
	Club Dues		$419	$27	$811	$133	$16	$250
	License Fees		$282	$0	$751	$252	$5	$499
	New Boat Purchase		$353	$0	$883	$69	$0	$206
	Used Boat Purchase		$17	$0	$43	$4	$0	$11
	New Canoe Purchase		$1,521	$0	$3,890	$5,289	$0	$12,402
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$4,956	$760	$9,153	$1,305	$0	$2,889
	Used Accessory Purchase		$6	$0	$18	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$2,797	$606	$4,988	$167	$0	$333
	Boat Maintenance		$1,301	$423	$2,179	$61	$1	$120
	Boat Registration		$1,176	$250	$2,103	$60	$2	$118
	Boat Storage		$2,782	$0	$6,631	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Purchase Fees		$100	$0	$262	$78	$0	$233
	New Vehicle Purchase		$1,129	$0	$3,395	$13,965	$0	$32,022
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$282	$0	$849	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$5,479	$0	$11,011	$671	$0	$1,468
	Vehicle Maintenance		$3,613	$702	$6,524	$257	$0	$715
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$38	$0	$116	$226	$0	$579
	New Home Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$178	$0	$536	$119	$0	$292
	Second Home Maintenance		$446	$0	$1,340	$1,056	$0	$2,612
	Second Home Property Tax		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual		$57,096	$40,350	$73,843	$65,098	$40,900	$89,297
State Total Expenditures			$182,606	$119,067	$246,344			

Table 81. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Rhode Island from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

RI		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$75,823	$50,586	$14,411	$13,688	$78,684
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$106,783	$57,765	$14,913	$15,506	$88,184
	Total	$182,606	$108,351	$29,324	$29,194	$166,869
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$75,823	$21,312	$8,261	$8,394	$37,967
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$106,783	$26,535	$7,916	$9,628	$44,079
	Total	$182,606	$47,847	$16,177	$18,022	$82,046
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$75,823	$15,247	$4,964	$4,503	$24,714
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$106,783	$17,588	$4,834	$5,285	$27,707
	Total	$182,606	$32,836	$9,798	$9,787	$52,422
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$75,823	414	102	123	639
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$106,783	587	110	140	836
	Total	$182,606	1,001	212	263	1,476

Table 82. Total Sales/Output Generated in Rhode Island from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

RI		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$16,980	$10,293	$1,741	$2,857	$14,891
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$109	$109	$22	$37	$167
	Auto Rental	$21	$21	$6	$4	$32
	Food from Grocery Stores	$7,922	$3,027	$638	$856	$4,520
	Food from Restaurants	$8,583	$8,583	$2,289	$2,421	$13,293
	Lodging	$6,480	$6,480	$1,559	$1,810	$9,850
	Boat Fuel	$7,360	$4,462	$755	$1,238	$6,454
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$3	$3	$1	$1	$4
	Charter Fees	$2,955	$2,955	$664	$832	$4,451
	Charter Crew Tips	$248	$248	$56	$70	$374
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$828	$828	$195	$209	$1,233
	Bait	$3,312	$3,312	$885	$1,290	$5,487
	Ice	$542	$213	$42	$64	$319
	Tackle Used on Trip	$4,857	$2,617	$514	$860	$3,992
	Tournament Fees	$77	$77	$17	$22	$116
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$135	$31	$4	$12	$47
	Trip Total	$60,412	$43,259	$9,388	$12,585	$65,232
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$18,856	$10,161	$3,312	$2,064	$15,537
	Rods & Reels	$29,393	$15,839	$5,162	$3,218	$24,219
	Other Gear	$7,077	$3,814	$1,243	$775	$5,831
	Camping Equipment	$3,241	$1,574	$428	$406	$2,408
	Binnoculars	$615	$512	$125	$132	$769
	Clothing	$4,496	$2,773	$681	$645	$4,099
	Taxidermy	$590	$590	$222	$158	$969
	Magazine Subscriptions	$7,339	$2,596	$581	$605	$3,782
	Club Dues	$552	$552	$124	$155	$831
	License Fees	$534	$282	$0	$581	$863
	New Boat Purchase	$422	$125	$25	$39	$189
	Used Boat Purchase	$21	$21	$4	$7	$32
	New Canoe Purchase	$6,810	$2,012	$408	$627	$3,046
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$6,261	$4,368	$1,197	$1,258	$6,822
	Used Accessory Purchase	$6	$6	$1	$2	$9
	Boat Insurance	$2,963	$2,963	$1,378	$890	$5,232
	Boat Maintenance	$1,362	$402	$66	$77	$546
	Boat Registration	$1,236	$1,176	$0	$820	$1,996
	Boat Storage	$2,782	$2,782	$792	$354	$3,928
	Boat Purchase Fees	$178	$178	$37	$62	$276
	New Vehicle Purchase	$15,094	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$282	$282	$53	$100	$434
	Vehicle Insurance	$6,150	$6,150	$2,860	$1,848	$10,858
	Vehicle Maintenance	$3,870	$3,870	$686	$1,166	$5,723
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$264	$264	$54	$91	$410
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$298	$298	$138	$89	$525
	Second Home Maintenance	$1,502	$1,502	$360	$438	$2,300
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$122,195	$65,091	$19,936	$16,609	$101,636
Total		$182,606	$108,351	$29,324	$29,194	$166,869

Table 83. Total Value-Added Generated in Rhode Island from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

RI		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$16,980	$6,864	$1,011	$1,752	$9,627
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$109	$62	$13	$23	$97
	Auto Rental	$21	$8	$4	$3	$14
	Food from Grocery Stores	$7,922	$1,665	$357	$525	$2,546
	Food from Restaurants	$8,583	$4,183	$1,112	$1,485	$6,780
	Lodging	$6,480	$3,861	$868	$1,110	$5,840
	Boat Fuel	$7,360	$2,975	$438	$759	$4,172
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$3	$2	$0	$0	$3
	Charter Fees	$2,955	$1,805	$366	$510	$2,681
	Charter Crew Tips	$248	$152	$31	$43	$225
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$828	$435	$108	$128	$671
	Bait	$3,312	$1,525	$463	$791	$2,779
	Ice	$542	$131	$24	$39	$195
	Tackle Used on Trip	$4,857	$1,641	$305	$528	$2,474
	Tournament Fees	$77	$47	$10	$13	$70
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$135	$23	$2	$8	$33
	Trip Total	$60,412	$25,380	$5,111	$7,717	$38,208
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$18,856	$2,361	$1,654	$1,266	$5,281
	Rods & Reels	$29,393	$3,680	$2,579	$1,973	$8,232
	Other Gear	$7,077	$886	$621	$475	$1,982
	Camping Equipment	$3,241	$523	$215	$249	$988
	Binnoculars	$615	$267	$62	$81	$411
	Clothing	$4,496	$879	$365	$396	$1,639
	Taxidermy	$590	$177	$136	$97	$410
	Magazine Subscriptions	$7,339	$1,026	$325	$371	$1,723
	Club Dues	$552	$337	$68	$95	$501
	License Fees	$534	$534	$0	$454	$988
	New Boat Purchase	$422	$73	$15	$24	$111
	Used Boat Purchase	$21	$14	$2	$4	$20
	New Canoe Purchase	$6,810	$1,172	$240	$384	$1,797
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$6,261	$2,043	$565	$771	$3,380
	Used Accessory Purchase	$6	$4	$1	$1	$6
	Boat Insurance	$2,963	$1,181	$975	$546	$2,702
	Boat Maintenance	$1,362	$125	$33	$47	$205
	Boat Registration	$1,236	$1,236	$0	$526	$1,762
	Boat Storage	$2,782	$424	$441	$217	$1,082
	Boat Purchase Fees	$178	$117	$21	$38	$176
	New Vehicle Purchase	$15,094	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$282	$184	$31	$61	$276
	Vehicle Insurance	$6,150	$2,451	$2,023	$1,133	$5,607
	Vehicle Maintenance	$3,870	$1,944	$375	$715	$3,034
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$264	$173	$32	$56	$261
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$298	$119	$98	$55	$271
	Second Home Maintenance	$1,502	$538	$185	$269	$991
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$122,195	$22,467	$11,066	$10,306	$43,838
Total		$182,606	$47,847	$16,177	$18,022	$82,046

Table 84. Total Income Generated in Rhode Island from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

RI		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$16,980	$3,591	$609	$940	$5,140
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$109	$47	$8	$12	$67
	Auto Rental	$21	$4	$2	$1	$8
	Food from Grocery Stores	$7,922	$1,051	$213	$282	$1,545
	Food from Restaurants	$8,583	$2,948	$645	$797	$4,390
	Lodging	$6,480	$2,173	$503	$596	$3,271
	Boat Fuel	$7,360	$1,557	$264	$407	$2,228
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$3	$1	$0	$0	$1
	Charter Fees	$2,955	$1,015	$218	$274	$1,507
	Charter Crew Tips	$248	$85	$18	$23	$127
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$828	$243	$67	$69	$379
	Bait	$3,312	$1,571	$317	$424	$2,312
	Ice	$542	$80	$14	$21	$115
	Tackle Used on Trip	$4,857	$1,096	$176	$283	$1,555
	Tournament Fees	$77	$27	$6	$7	$39
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$135	$17	$1	$4	$22
	Trip Total	$60,412	$15,506	$3,060	$4,140	$22,706
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$18,856	$1,988	$1,058	$679	$3,725
	Rods & Reels	$29,393	$3,098	$1,650	$1,059	$5,807
	Other Gear	$7,077	$746	$397	$255	$1,398
	Camping Equipment	$3,241	$459	$141	$134	$734
	Binnoculars	$615	$155	$40	$43	$239
	Clothing	$4,496	$733	$219	$212	$1,164
	Taxidermy	$590	$153	$75	$52	$280
	Magazine Subscriptions	$7,339	$691	$202	$199	$1,092
	Club Dues	$552	$189	$41	$51	$281
	License Fees	$534	$490	$0	$340	$830
	New Boat Purchase	$422	$49	$9	$13	$70
	Used Boat Purchase	$21	$10	$1	$2	$13
	New Canoe Purchase	$6,810	$788	$138	$206	$1,132
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$6,261	$1,502	$359	$414	$2,274
	Used Accessory Purchase	$6	$3	$0	$1	$4
	Boat Insurance	$2,963	$788	$531	$293	$1,613
	Boat Maintenance	$1,362	$93	$21	$25	$140
	Boat Registration	$1,236	$1,134	$0	$305	$1,439
	Boat Storage	$2,782	$221	$301	$116	$639
	Boat Purchase Fees	$178	$76	$15	$20	$111
	New Vehicle Purchase	$15,094	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$282	$130	$18	$33	$180
	Vehicle Insurance	$6,150	$1,636	$1,103	$608	$3,347
	Vehicle Maintenance	$3,870	$1,488	$221	$384	$2,093
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$264	$113	$22	$30	$165
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$298	$79	$53	$29	$162
	Second Home Maintenance	$1,502	$518	$122	$144	$785
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$122,195	$17,330	$6,738	$5,647	$29,716
Total		$182,606	$32,836	$9,798	$9,787	$52,422

Table 85. Total Employment Generated in Rhode Island from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

RI		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$16,980	76	14	26	116
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$109	2	0	0	2
	Auto Rental	$21	0	0	0	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	$7,922	35	5	8	48
	Food from Restaurants	$8,583	165	19	22	206
	Lodging	$6,480	76	12	16	104
	Boat Fuel	$7,360	33	6	11	50
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$3	0	0	0	0
	Charter Fees	$2,955	35	6	7	48
	Charter Crew Tips	$248	3	1	1	4
	Catch Processing	$0	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$828	8	2	2	12
	Bait	$3,312	75	7	12	94
	Ice	$542	3	0	1	4
	Tackle Used on Trip	$4,857	39	4	8	51
	Tournament Fees	$77	1	0	0	1
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$135	1	0	0	1
	Trip Total	$60,412	552	77	113	741
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$18,856	55	21	19	95
	Rods & Reels	$29,393	86	33	29	148
	Other Gear	$7,077	21	8	7	36
	Camping Equipment	$3,241	10	3	4	17
	Binnoculars	$615	3	1	1	5
	Clothing	$4,496	24	5	6	34
	Taxidermy	$590	9	5	1	15
	Magazine Subscriptions	$7,339	12	4	5	22
	Club Dues	$552	6	1	1	9
	License Fees	$534	7	0	6	13
	New Boat Purchase	$422	3	0	0	3
	Used Boat Purchase	$21	0	0	0	0
	New Canoe Purchase	$6,810	42	3	6	51
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$6,261	49	7	11	68
	Used Accessory Purchase	$6	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$2,963	12	9	8	29
	Boat Maintenance	$1,362	2	0	1	3
	Boat Registration	$1,236	16	0	8	24
	Boat Storage	$2,782	6	6	3	16
	Boat Purchase Fees	$178	1	0	1	2
	New Vehicle Purchase	$15,094	0	0	0	0
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$282	3	0	1	4
	Vehicle Insurance	$6,150	25	19	17	60
	Vehicle Maintenance	$3,870	44	6	10	60
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$264	1	0	1	3
	New Home Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Insurance	$298	1	1	1	3
	Second Home Maintenance	$1,502	10	3	4	17
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	0	0	0	0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	0	0	0	0
	Total Annual	$122,195	449	135	150	735
Total		$182,606	1,001	212	263	1,476

Table 86. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Rhode Island from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

RI		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$963	$1,315	$789	$446	14
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$4,305	$5,673	$3,389	$1,924	62
	Total	$5,267	$6,988	$4,178	$2,370	76
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$11,130	$10,403	$6,291	$3,730	108
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$11,858	$12,058	$7,164	$4,194	131
	Total	$22,988	$22,461	$13,455	$7,924	239
Shore	Resident Status	$6,634	$6,790	$3,926	$2,488	83
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$25,522	$28,993	$16,649	$9,924	343
	Total	$32,156	$35,783	$20,575	$12,412	426
Total	Resident Status	$18,727	$18,508	$11,006	$6,664	206
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$41,685	$46,725	$27,202	$16,042	535
	Total	$60,412	$65,232	$38,208	$22,706	741

Table 87. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Rhode Island from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$47	.	.	.	.	$47
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$47	.	.	.	.	$47
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$1,957	.	$1,957
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$175	$175
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$472	$472
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$214	$214
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$4,052	.	.	$4,052
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$2,928	$239	.	.	.	$3,167
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$2,972	.	.	.	.	$194
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$5,900	$239	$4,052	$1,957	$861	$13,009
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$315
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$631
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$47	$47
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$256	$256
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$4,607	$4,607
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$128	$128
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$3,087	$3,087
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$0	$0
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$1,282	.	.	$1,282
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$36	.	.	$36
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$256	.	.	$256
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$8	.	.	$8
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$40	.	.	$40
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$48	.	.	.	.	$48
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$194	.	.	.	.	$194
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$242	.	$1,622	$946	$8,124	$10,935
Total	All	$6,189	$239	$5,675	$2,903	$8,985	$23,991

Table 88. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Virginia in 2006

VA			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$8.46	0.68	$25.93	2.87
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$9.59	0.54	$25.50	3.01
		Shore	$7.87	0.81	$25.43	8.55
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.16	0.08	$0.88	0.48
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.06	0.06
		Private/Rental	$0.01	0.01	$0.06	0.06
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$4.92	0.79	$7.40	1.69
		Private/Rental	$4.92	0.89	$11.26	1.98
		Shore	$2.17	0.41	$10.72	5.57
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$3.22	0.71	$15.04	2.79
		Private/Rental	$1.88	0.34	$15.88	2.62
		Shore	$1.50	0.39	$10.71	7.2
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$1.39	0.48	$32.14	6.71
		Private/Rental	$3.13	0.86	$23.33	3.9
		Shore	$1.78	0.78	$10.08	5.64
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$14.90	1.28	$14.11	2.39
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$1.29	1.29
		Shore	$0.61	0.61	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$41.55	3.7	$73.59	12.97
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$0.58	0.16	$4.96	1.73
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$1.11	0.25	$0.20	0.08
		Private/Rental	$0.88	0.09	$1.64	0.33
		Shore	$2.96	0.37	$4.56	1.74
	Bait	Party/Charter	$1.94	0.22	$0.24	0.12
		Private/Rental	$4.65	0.52	$6.37	1.19
		Shore	$4.37	0.49	$2.77	1.07
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.77	0.11	$0.64	0.19
		Private/Rental	$1.48	0.24	$1.13	0.19
		Shore	$0.49	0.09	$0.59	0.25
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$1.78	0.33	$1.07	0.44
		Private/Rental	$2.78	0.54	$3.96	0.92
		Shore	$2.22	0.76	$1.10	0.74
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0.64	0.09	$0.69	0.12
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.11	0.06
		Shore	$0.02	0.02	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$3.24	1.16
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.35	0.17
		Shore	$0.18	0.11	$0.03	0.03
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$66.52	7.6	$166.07	31.41
		Private/Rental	$44.21	5.29	$104.99	18.12
		Shore	$24.17	4.84	$65.98	30.79
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$43.43	5.59	$16.65	3.72
	Rods & Reels		$73.18	10.46	$33.38	10.22
	Other Gear		$32.35	4.71	$10.88	3.25
	Camping Equipment		$3.57	1.79	$2.29	2.29
	Binnoculars		$1.25	0.58	$0.00	0
	Clothing		$12.47	3.5	$6.28	2.95
	Taxidermy		$2.21	2.05	$0.06	0.06
	Magazine Subscriptions		$6.15	1.17	$11.63	2.89
	Club Dues		$1.62	0.62	$0.90	0.67
	License Fees		$12.95	1.88	$25.18	4.15
	New Boat Purchase		$242.24	177.65	$10.75	10.66
	Used Boat Purchase		$4.87	4.24	$0.26	0.26
	New Canoe Purchase		$1.87	1.3	$1.10	1.12
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$28.41	14.73	$0.63	0.42
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.70	0.7	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$22.80	6.46	$0.00	0
	Boat Maintenance		$19.09	6.09	$0.88	0.48
	Boat Registration		$6.04	1.52	$1.44	0.82
	Boat Storage		$0.81	0.45	$0.21	0.15
	Boat Purchase Fees		$2.30	1.66	$0.39	0.33
	New Vehicle Purchase		$208.42	205.87	$45.70	46.2
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$2.32	1.81	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$55.40	30.91	$1.83	1.69
	Vehicle Maintenance		$9.07	3.86	$0.58	0.37
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$8.29	7.89	$1.75	1.77
	New Home Purchase		$3.69	3.72	$99.44	100.67
	Second Home Insurance		$0.54	0.41	$1.28	0.87
	Second Home Maintenance		$2.26	1.98	$1.34	0.85
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.42	0.31	$1.86	1.17
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$1.47	1.17	$5.83	4.21
	Real Estate Commissions		$1.95	1.97	$8.05	6.43
	Total Annual		$812.15	274.8	$290.56	112.35

Table 89. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Virginia by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

VA			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$259	$161	$357	$306	$27	$585
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$18,652	$15,814	$21,489	$15,545	$10,978	$20,113
		Shore	$9,098	$6,702	$11,494	$3,939	$923	$6,956
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$5	$0	$10	$10	$0	$24
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$1	$0	$2
		Private/Rental	$15	$0	$44	$38	$0	$113
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$151	$81	$221	$87	$2	$172
		Private/Rental	$9,579	$6,057	$13,101	$6,865	$4,199	$9,531
		Shore	$2,503	$1,488	$3,519	$1,660	$0	$3,451
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$99	$45	$153	$177	$9	$346
		Private/Rental	$3,666	$2,310	$5,022	$9,680	$6,096	$13,263
		Shore	$1,730	$804	$2,656	$1,659	$0	$3,902
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$43	$10	$75	$379	$14	$744
		Private/Rental	$6,090	$2,735	$9,446	$14,224	$8,909	$19,540
		Shore	$2,053	$252	$3,853	$1,562	$0	$3,358
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$28,987	$23,236	$34,739	$8,599	$5,352	$11,846
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$788	$0	$2,333
		Shore	$706	$0	$2,090	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$1,272	$781	$1,762	$868	$49	$1,686
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$18	$6	$29	$59	$0	$122
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$34	$15	$53	$2	$0	$5
		Private/Rental	$1,713	$1,338	$2,088	$1,000	$563	$1,437
		Shore	$3,425	$2,413	$4,438	$706	$114	$1,299
	Bait	Party/Charter	$59	$35	$84	$3	$0	$6
		Private/Rental	$9,041	$6,858	$11,224	$3,883	$2,302	$5,465
		Shore	$5,048	$3,646	$6,449	$429	$65	$793
	Ice	Party/Charter	$23	$13	$34	$8	$0	$15
		Private/Rental	$2,875	$1,905	$3,844	$688	$434	$943
		Shore	$568	$351	$785	$92	$9	$175
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$55	$27	$82	$13	$0	$27
		Private/Rental	$5,406	$3,286	$7,527	$2,415	$1,238	$3,591
		Shore	$2,569	$789	$4,349	$171	$0	$403
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$20	$11	$28	$8	$0	$16
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$65	$0	$134
		Shore	$24	$0	$72	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$38	$0	$80
		Private/Rental	$2	$0	$5	$214	$6	$422
		Shore	$204	$0	$444	$4	$0	$13
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$2,036	$1,186	$2,886	$1,958	$100	$3,830
		Private/Rental	$86,027	$63,539	$108,530	$64,006	$40,077	$88,732
		Shore	$27,928	$16,445	$40,148	$10,223	$1,110	$20,348
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$115,991	$81,170	$151,564	$76,186	$41,288	$112,910
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$29,030	$21,056	$37,003	$6,068	$3,206	$8,931
	Rods & Reels		$48,911	$34,226	$63,596	$12,165	$4,574	$19,756
	Other Gear		$21,620	$15,026	$28,213	$3,966	$1,545	$6,387
	Camping Equipment		$2,388	$37	$4,739	$835	$0	$2,473
	Binnoculars		$833	$75	$1,591	$0	$0	$0
	Clothing		$8,334	$3,669	$12,999	$2,289	$152	$4,427
	Taxidermy		$1,476	$0	$4,161	$21	$0	$62
	Magazine Subscriptions		$4,109	$2,517	$5,700	$4,239	$2,048	$6,430
	Club Dues		$1,083	$257	$1,909	$327	$0	$808
	License Fees		$8,655	$6,020	$11,289	$9,176	$5,790	$12,562
	New Boat Purchase		$161,899	$0	$394,924	$3,917	$0	$11,535
	Used Boat Purchase		$3,257	$0	$8,815	$93	$0	$277
	New Canoe Purchase		$1,248	$0	$2,953	$402	$0	$1,200
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$18,991	$0	$38,371	$228	$0	$531
	Used Accessory Purchase		$468	$0	$1,384	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$15,241	$6,624	$23,858	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Maintenance		$12,758	$4,668	$20,848	$320	$0	$664
	Boat Registration		$4,036	$1,995	$6,077	$526	$0	$1,115
	Boat Storage		$543	$0	$1,133	$77	$0	$182
	Boat Purchase Fees		$1,540	$0	$3,719	$143	$0	$381
	New Vehicle Purchase		$139,297	$0	$408,995	$16,656	$0	$49,656
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$1,549	$0	$3,925	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$37,024	$0	$77,654	$666	$0	$1,874
	Vehicle Maintenance		$6,059	$970	$11,147	$210	$0	$478
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$5,543	$0	$15,882	$638	$0	$1,901
	New Home Purchase		$2,467	$0	$7,338	$36,238	$0	$108,140
	Second Home Insurance		$362	$0	$901	$467	$0	$1,091
	Second Home Maintenance		$1,512	$0	$4,111	$490	$0	$1,101
	Second Home Property Tax		$282	$0	$691	$677	$0	$1,515
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$979	$0	$2,511	$2,125	$0	$5,142
	Real Estate Commissions		$1,306	$0	$3,886	$2,933	$0	$7,536
	Total Annual		$542,799	$178,533	$907,065	$105,890	$23,729	$188,051
State Total Expenditures			$840,866	$324,719	$1,359,591			

Table 90. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Virginia from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

VA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$658,790	$336,752	$109,592	$104,820	$551,164
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$182,077	$124,688	$44,124	$54,403	$223,216
	Total	$840,866	$461,441	$153,716	$159,223	$774,380
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$658,790	$153,407	$62,108	$63,379	$278,894
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$182,077	$67,934	$23,825	$36,729	$128,489
	Total	$840,866	$221,341	$85,934	$100,108	$407,383
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$658,790	$104,963	$38,397	$33,188	$176,548
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$182,077	$45,972	$15,071	$23,051	$84,094
	Total	$840,866	$150,935	$53,469	$56,239	$260,643
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$658,790	3,009	763	931	4,703
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$182,077	1,255	338	543	2,136
	Total	$840,866	4,264	1,101	1,473	6,839

Table 91. Total Sales/Output Generated in Virginia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

VA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$47,799	$31,044	$8,465	$9,747	$49,256
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$15	$15	$4	$6	$25
	Auto Rental	$54	$54	$24	$15	$93
	Food from Grocery Stores	$20,845	$9,830	$4,010	$3,156	$16,995
	Food from Restaurants	$17,010	$17,010	$6,812	$5,511	$29,334
	Lodging	$24,351	$24,351	$8,955	$7,983	$41,289
	Boat Fuel	$37,586	$24,411	$6,657	$7,664	$38,732
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,495	$1,495	$525	$481	$2,500
	Charter Fees	$2,139	$2,139	$751	$688	$3,578
	Charter Crew Tips	$76	$76	$27	$25	$128
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$6,881	$6,881	$2,447	$2,152	$11,481
	Bait	$18,463	$7,622	$2,567	$2,959	$13,148
	Ice	$4,254	$1,854	$624	$633	$3,111
	Tackle Used on Trip	$10,628	$5,786	$1,889	$2,227	$9,902
	Tournament Fees	$117	$117	$41	$38	$196
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$462	$152	$32	$69	$253
	Trip Total	$192,177	$132,838	$43,831	$43,353	$220,022
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$35,098	$19,108	$7,393	$5,618	$32,119
	Rods & Reels	$61,076	$33,251	$12,865	$9,777	$55,893
	Other Gear	$25,586	$13,929	$5,389	$4,096	$23,414
	Camping Equipment	$3,223	$1,556	$517	$422	$2,495
	Binnoculars	$833	$684	$258	$209	$1,151
	Clothing	$10,623	$5,596	$2,082	$1,521	$9,200
	Taxidermy	$1,496	$1,496	$738	$438	$2,672
	Magazine Subscriptions	$8,347	$3,433	$1,175	$1,057	$5,665
	Club Dues	$1,410	$1,410	$495	$453	$2,358
	License Fees	$17,830	$8,655	$0	$21,054	$29,709
	New Boat Purchase	$165,816	$44,897	$15,006	$17,190	$77,092
	Used Boat Purchase	$3,350	$3,350	$975	$1,399	$5,724
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,650	$447	$149	$171	$767
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$19,219	$13,261	$5,878	$4,905	$24,044
	Used Accessory Purchase	$468	$468	$136	$195	$799
	Boat Insurance	$15,241	$15,241	$5,980	$4,613	$25,834
	Boat Maintenance	$13,078	$3,541	$1,130	$713	$5,384
	Boat Registration	$4,563	$4,036	$0	$3,565	$7,602
	Boat Storage	$620	$620	$232	$170	$1,022
	Boat Purchase Fees	$1,683	$1,683	$457	$685	$2,826
	New Vehicle Purchase	$155,953	$50,415	$12,339	$6,040	$68,794
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$1,549	$1,549	$451	$647	$2,647
	Vehicle Insurance	$37,689	$37,689	$14,789	$11,409	$63,887
	Vehicle Maintenance	$6,269	$6,269	$1,542	$2,141	$9,952
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$6,181	$6,181	$1,680	$2,518	$10,379
	New Home Purchase	$38,704	$38,704	$15,687	$13,027	$67,418
	Second Home Insurance	$829	$829	$325	$251	$1,405
	Second Home Maintenance	$2,002	$2,002	$752	$680	$3,433
	Second Home Property Tax	$958	$958	$85	$23	$1,066
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$3,105	$3,105	$274	$75	$3,454
	Real Estate Commissions	$4,239	$4,239	$1,105	$808	$6,152
	Total Annual	$648,689	$328,603	$109,885	$115,870	$554,358
Total		$840,866	$461,441	$153,716	$159,223	$774,380

Table 92. Total Value-Added Generated in Virginia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

VA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$47,799	$19,554	$4,910	$5,894	$30,358
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$15	$9	$2	$4	$15
	Auto Rental	$54	$21	$14	$9	$43
	Food from Grocery Stores	$20,845	$4,908	$2,002	$1,908	$8,818
	Food from Restaurants	$17,010	$8,138	$3,194	$3,332	$14,664
	Lodging	$24,351	$14,067	$5,050	$4,827	$23,944
	Boat Fuel	$37,586	$15,376	$3,861	$4,634	$23,871
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,495	$845	$295	$291	$1,430
	Charter Fees	$2,139	$1,209	$422	$416	$2,047
	Charter Crew Tips	$76	$43	$15	$15	$73
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$6,881	$3,682	$1,389	$1,301	$6,372
	Bait	$18,463	$4,382	$1,463	$1,789	$7,634
	Ice	$4,254	$1,062	$351	$383	$1,796
	Tackle Used on Trip	$10,628	$3,536	$1,113	$1,346	$5,995
	Tournament Fees	$117	$66	$23	$23	$112
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$462	$114	$19	$42	$175
	Trip Total	$192,177	$77,011	$24,123	$26,213	$127,347
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$35,098	$6,103	$3,808	$3,397	$13,308
	Rods & Reels	$61,076	$10,621	$6,627	$5,911	$23,159
	Other Gear	$25,586	$4,449	$2,776	$2,476	$9,701
	Camping Equipment	$3,223	$465	$267	$255	$987
	Binnoculars	$833	$334	$136	$126	$596
	Clothing	$10,623	$1,659	$1,135	$920	$3,713
	Taxidermy	$1,496	$390	$448	$265	$1,103
	Magazine Subscriptions	$8,347	$1,538	$646	$639	$2,823
	Club Dues	$1,410	$797	$278	$274	$1,349
	License Fees	$17,830	$17,830	$0	$16,358	$34,188
	New Boat Purchase	$165,816	$27,037	$8,870	$10,394	$46,301
	Used Boat Purchase	$3,350	$2,209	$579	$846	$3,634
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,650	$269	$88	$103	$461
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$19,219	$6,515	$2,827	$2,966	$12,308
	Used Accessory Purchase	$468	$308	$81	$118	$507
	Boat Insurance	$15,241	$6,009	$4,155	$2,789	$12,953
	Boat Maintenance	$13,078	$856	$526	$431	$1,813
	Boat Registration	$4,563	$4,563	$0	$2,364	$6,927
	Boat Storage	$620	$249	$138	$103	$489
	Boat Purchase Fees	$1,683	$1,140	$273	$414	$1,827
	New Vehicle Purchase	$155,953	$6,313	$5,787	$3,652	$15,752
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$1,549	$1,021	$268	$391	$1,680
	Vehicle Insurance	$37,689	$14,860	$10,274	$6,898	$32,033
	Vehicle Maintenance	$6,269	$3,136	$845	$1,294	$5,275
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$6,181	$4,186	$1,005	$1,522	$6,713
	New Home Purchase	$38,704	$13,840	$8,509	$7,876	$30,224
	Second Home Insurance	$829	$327	$226	$152	$705
	Second Home Maintenance	$2,002	$703	$376	$411	$1,490
	Second Home Property Tax	$958	$856	$47	$14	$917
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$3,105	$2,772	$153	$46	$2,971
	Real Estate Commissions	$4,239	$2,975	$664	$489	$4,127
	Total Annual	$648,689	$144,330	$61,810	$73,896	$280,036
Total		$840,866	$221,341	$85,934	$100,108	$407,383

Table 93. Total Income Generated in Virginia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

VA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$47,799	$10,223	$3,103	$3,086	$16,413
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$15	$6	$2	$2	$10
	Auto Rental	$54	$11	$9	$5	$24
	Food from Grocery Stores	$20,845	$3,071	$1,245	$999	$5,315
	Food from Restaurants	$17,010	$5,735	$1,821	$1,745	$9,301
	Lodging	$24,351	$7,924	$3,000	$2,528	$13,451
	Boat Fuel	$37,586	$8,039	$2,440	$2,427	$12,906
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,495	$475	$184	$152	$811
	Charter Fees	$2,139	$679	$263	$218	$1,160
	Charter Crew Tips	$76	$24	$9	$8	$41
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$6,881	$2,050	$899	$681	$3,630
	Bait	$18,463	$3,097	$940	$937	$4,974
	Ice	$4,254	$650	$216	$201	$1,067
	Tackle Used on Trip	$10,628	$2,363	$692	$705	$3,760
	Tournament Fees	$117	$37	$14	$12	$64
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$462	$82	$12	$22	$116
	Trip Total	$192,177	$44,467	$14,850	$13,726	$73,044
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$35,098	$5,152	$2,481	$1,779	$9,412
	Rods & Reels	$61,076	$8,966	$4,317	$3,096	$16,379
	Other Gear	$25,586	$3,756	$1,809	$1,297	$6,861
	Camping Equipment	$3,223	$408	$170	$134	$711
	Binnoculars	$833	$193	$91	$66	$350
	Clothing	$10,623	$1,390	$694	$482	$2,566
	Taxidermy	$1,496	$336	$257	$139	$733
	Magazine Subscriptions	$8,347	$1,038	$407	$335	$1,780
	Club Dues	$1,410	$448	$173	$144	$765
	License Fees	$17,830	$16,351	$0	$12,176	$28,527
	New Boat Purchase	$165,816	$18,081	$5,461	$5,443	$28,984
	Used Boat Purchase	$3,350	$1,557	$355	$443	$2,355
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,650	$180	$54	$54	$288
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$19,219	$4,858	$1,864	$1,553	$8,275
	Used Accessory Purchase	$468	$217	$50	$62	$329
	Boat Insurance	$15,241	$4,011	$2,301	$1,461	$7,773
	Boat Maintenance	$13,078	$644	$336	$226	$1,205
	Boat Registration	$4,563	$4,184	$0	$1,445	$5,629
	Boat Storage	$620	$130	$102	$54	$286
	Boat Purchase Fees	$1,683	$745	$191	$217	$1,154
	New Vehicle Purchase	$155,953	$4,388	$3,899	$1,912	$10,200
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$1,549	$720	$164	$205	$1,089
	Vehicle Insurance	$37,689	$9,920	$5,691	$3,612	$19,223
	Vehicle Maintenance	$6,269	$2,401	$518	$678	$3,597
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$6,181	$2,738	$702	$797	$4,238
	New Home Purchase	$38,704	$12,054	$5,649	$4,125	$21,828
	Second Home Insurance	$829	$218	$125	$79	$423
	Second Home Maintenance	$2,002	$678	$246	$215	$1,139
	Second Home Property Tax	$958	$0	$32	$7	$39
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$3,105	$0	$103	$24	$127
	Real Estate Commissions	$4,239	$704	$375	$256	$1,335
	Total Annual	$648,689	$106,468	$38,618	$42,512	$187,599
Total		$840,866	$150,935	$53,469	$56,239	$260,643

Table 94. Total Employment Generated in Virginia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

VA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$47,799	232	63	87	381
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$15	0	0	0	0
	Auto Rental	$54	0	0	0	1
	Food from Grocery Stores	$20,845	97	33	28	158
	Food from Restaurants	$17,010	336	48	49	433
	Lodging	$24,351	317	65	71	454
	Boat Fuel	$37,586	182	49	68	300
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,495	25	4	4	33
	Charter Fees	$2,139	35	6	6	48
	Charter Crew Tips	$76	1	0	0	2
	Catch Processing	$0	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$6,881	95	21	19	135
	Bait	$18,463	127	19	26	172
	Ice	$4,254	21	4	6	31
	Tackle Used on Trip	$10,628	92	14	20	126
	Tournament Fees	$117	2	0	0	3
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$462	5	0	1	6
	Trip Total	$192,177	1,568	329	385	2,282
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$35,098	89	47	50	186
	Rods & Reels	$61,076	156	81	87	324
	Other Gear	$25,586	65	34	36	136
	Camping Equipment	$3,223	11	3	4	18
	Binnoculars	$833	5	2	2	8
	Clothing	$10,623	49	13	14	76
	Taxidermy	$1,496	25	14	4	43
	Magazine Subscriptions	$8,347	14	7	9	31
	Club Dues	$1,410	23	4	4	32
	License Fees	$17,830	268	0	243	512
	New Boat Purchase	$165,816	1,034	112	153	1,298
	Used Boat Purchase	$3,350	31	7	12	51
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,650	10	1	2	13
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$19,219	158	33	44	234
	Used Accessory Purchase	$468	4	1	2	7
	Boat Insurance	$15,241	62	40	41	143
	Boat Maintenance	$13,078	17	6	6	29
	Boat Registration	$4,563	69	0	35	104
	Boat Storage	$620	1	2	2	4
	Boat Purchase Fees	$1,683	7	4	6	17
	New Vehicle Purchase	$155,953	45	75	54	174
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$1,549	14	3	6	24
	Vehicle Insurance	$37,689	154	99	101	353
	Vehicle Maintenance	$6,269	71	12	19	103
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$6,181	24	15	22	62
	New Home Purchase	$38,704	250	134	116	500
	Second Home Insurance	$829	3	2	2	8
	Second Home Maintenance	$2,002	14	6	6	26
	Second Home Property Tax	$958	0	1	0	1
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$3,105	0	2	1	3
	Real Estate Commissions	$4,239	22	9	7	38
	Total Annual	$648,689	2,696	772	1,089	4,557
Total		$840,866	4,264	1,101	1,473	6,839

Table 95. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Virginia from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

VA		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$2,036	$2,997	$1,709	$977	38
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$1,958	$2,960	$1,689	$965	37
	Total	$3,994	$5,956	$3,398	$1,942	75
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$86,027	$90,009	$53,056	$30,149	863
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$64,006	$80,090	$45,684	$26,327	868
	Total	$150,032	$170,099	$98,740	$56,476	1,730
Shore	Resident Status	$27,928	$31,331	$18,070	$10,507	341
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$10,223	$12,635	$7,139	$4,119	136
	Total	$38,151	$43,966	$25,209	$14,626	477
Total	Resident Status	$115,991	$124,337	$72,835	$41,633	1,242
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$76,186	$95,685	$54,512	$31,411	1,040
	Total	$192,177	$220,022	$127,347	$73,044	2,282

Table 96. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Virginia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$229	.	.	.	.	$229
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$229	.	.	.	.	$229
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$9,799	.	$9,799
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,375	$1,375
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$3,707	$3,707
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,680	$1,680
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$23,281	.	.	$23,281
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$12,217	$1,093	.	.	.	$13,310
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$12,398	.	.	.	.	$445
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$24,615	$1,093	$23,281	$9,799	$6,763	$65,550
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$916
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$1,995
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$376	$376
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$4,386	$4,386
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$17,506	$17,506
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$1,764	$1,764
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$12,229	$12,229
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$4	$4
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$7,147	.	.	$7,147
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$232	.	.	$232
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$811	.	.	$811
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$61	.	.	$61
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$116	.	.	$116
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$111	.	.	.	.	$111
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$445	.	.	.	.	$445
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$556	.	$8,367	$2,911	$36,265	$48,099
Total	All	$25,400	$1,093	$31,648	$12,710	$43,028	$113,878

SOUTHEAST REGION TABLES

Alabama
East Florida
West Florida
Florida (all)
Georgia
Louisiana
Mississippi
North Carolina
South Carolina
Texas

Table 97. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Alabama in 2006

AL			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$20.89	2.01	$35.16	4.04
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$10.04	0.75	$29.19	4.64
		Shore	$9.93	0.92	$26.73	4.48
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$1.09	0.55
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$1.97	1.21
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$16.78	3.35	$29.05	6.35
		Private/Rental	$9.33	1.59	$10.09	2.43
		Shore	$4.96	0.66	$19.81	4.65
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$10.33	1.83	$33.02	6.9
		Private/Rental	$2.80	0.62	$15.88	6.85
		Shore	$3.48	0.57	$20.67	7.1
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$23.52	3.63	$99.31	25.5
		Private/Rental	$1.67	0.55	$8.03	2.72
		Shore	$4.90	1.18	$39.48	15.25
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$13.15	1.09	$5.60	1.34
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.03	0.02	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$193.30	32.69	$132.26	17.7
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$22.82	3.47	$13.44	3.01
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.04	0.01	$0.00	0
		Shore	$1.24	0.18	$0.22	0.1
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.11	0.06
		Private/Rental	$6.04	0.42	$3.39	0.99
		Shore	$4.30	0.42	$3.64	0.64
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.11	0.06	$0.69	0.24
		Private/Rental	$1.73	0.2	$0.99	0.31
		Shore	$0.87	0.16	$0.94	0.34
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$0.05	0.05	$0.49	0.36
		Private/Rental	$1.75	0.32	$1.62	0.65
		Shore	$3.77	0.59	$4.13	0.95
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0.09	0.09	$0.51	0.24
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.02	0.02
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$1.33	0.44
		Private/Rental	$1.50	1.07	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.38	0.38
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$287.90	47.19	$348.43	66.61
		Private/Rental	$48.07	6.63	$74.78	19.92
		Shore	$33.46	4.68	$116.01	33.91
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$42.82	8.19	$7.85	2.76
	Rods & Reels		$78.82	17.2	$12.74	4.83
	Other Gear		$48.20	10.75	$3.85	1.49
	Camping Equipment		$7.17	3.8	$32.34	32.13
	Binnoculars		$0.70	0.46	$0.00	0
	Clothing		$12.91	3.98	$0.00	0
	Taxidermy		$2.36	1.52	$0.00	0
	Magazine Subscriptions		$4.89	1.09	$3.92	1.46
	Club Dues		$0.87	0.31	$0.00	0
	License Fees		$17.48	2.76	$14.05	3.93
	New Boat Purchase		$530.50	422.79	$0.00	0
	Used Boat Purchase		$4.04	2.92	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$2.86	1.84	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$72.80	27.44	$0.00	0
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$87.54	24.27	$0.00	0
	Boat Maintenance		$31.22	9.45	$0.00	0
	Boat Registration		$5.23	1.24	$0.00	0
	Boat Storage		$12.72	7.58	$0.00	0
	Boat Purchase Fees		$21.17	16.13	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$57.37	51.96	$0.00	0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$2.27	1.65	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$30.80	13.57	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Maintenance		$39.19	24.22	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$2.46	2	$0.00	0
	New Home Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$33.94	33.82	$0.00	0
	Second Home Maintenance		$33.94	33.82	$0.00	0
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Total Annual		$1,184.27	432.2	$74.75	32.91

Table 98. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Alabama by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

AL			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$646	$145	$1,147	$1,635	$739	$2,531
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$7,808	$5,978	$9,638	$2,309	$1,295	$3,322
		Shore	$7,588	$5,438	$9,738	$11,889	$6,188	$17,590
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$50	$0	$105
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$92	$0	$208
		Private/Rental	$2	$0	$5	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$519	$84	$954	$1,351	$471	$2,231
		Private/Rental	$7,257	$4,503	$10,011	$798	$350	$1,246
		Shore	$3,786	$2,504	$5,068	$8,811	$3,748	$13,873
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$320	$57	$582	$1,535	$552	$2,518
		Private/Rental	$2,177	$1,152	$3,202	$1,256	$137	$2,375
		Shore	$2,656	$1,630	$3,682	$9,196	$2,294	$16,098
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$728	$142	$1,314	$4,617	$1,386	$7,848
		Private/Rental	$1,300	$437	$2,163	$635	$174	$1,096
		Shore	$3,745	$1,813	$5,677	$17,561	$3,079	$32,044
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$10,229	$7,735	$12,724	$443	$196	$691
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$21	$0	$51	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$5,979	$1,107	$10,852	$6,149	$2,685	$9,613
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$706	$139	$1,274	$625	$214	$1,036
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$29	$9	$48	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$951	$618	$1,284	$96	$1	$191
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$5	$0	$11
		Private/Rental	$4,703	$3,635	$5,771	$268	$95	$441
		Shore	$3,285	$2,336	$4,235	$1,621	$826	$2,416
	Ice	Party/Charter	$3	$0	$8	$32	$5	$59
		Private/Rental	$1,345	$957	$1,733	$78	$24	$132
		Shore	$668	$387	$949	$418	$95	$741
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$2	$0	$5	$23	$0	$57
		Private/Rental	$1,360	$820	$1,899	$128	$21	$235
		Shore	$2,880	$1,797	$3,964	$1,839	$794	$2,883
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$3	$0	$9	$24	$0	$48
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$2	$0	$5	$8	$0	$24
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$62	$12	$112
		Private/Rental	$1,169	$0	$2,812	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$170	$0	$502
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$8,906	$1,674	$16,143	$16,199	$6,064	$26,376
		Private/Rental	$37,399	$25,225	$50,058	$5,915	$2,293	$9,537
		Shore	$25,562	$16,524	$34,601	$51,609	$17,025	$86,362
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$71,866	$43,422	$100,802	$73,723	$25,381	$122,274
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$17,825	$10,538	$25,112	$2,510	$636	$4,383
	Rods & Reels		$32,815	$17,805	$47,825	$4,074	$832	$7,316
	Other Gear		$20,067	$10,712	$29,422	$1,230	$232	$2,229
	Camping Equipment		$2,985	$0	$6,114	$10,341	$0	$30,480
	Binnoculars		$290	$0	$664	$0	$0	$0
	Clothing		$5,374	$2,014	$8,734	$0	$0	$0
	Taxidermy		$981	$0	$2,231	$0	$0	$0
	Magazine Subscriptions		$2,037	$1,087	$2,986	$1,253	$268	$2,238
	Club Dues		$361	$101	$621	$0	$0	$0
	License Fees		$7,277	$4,727	$9,826	$4,492	$1,692	$7,292
	New Boat Purchase		$220,853	$0	$566,548	$0	$0	$0
	Used Boat Purchase		$1,681	$0	$4,070	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$1,191	$0	$2,703	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$30,308	$7,438	$53,177	$0	$0	$0
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$36,444	$15,801	$57,087	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Maintenance		$12,997	$5,017	$20,977	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Registration		$2,179	$1,111	$3,247	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Storage		$5,296	$0	$11,517	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Purchase Fees		$8,811	$0	$22,008	$0	$0	$0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$23,883	$0	$66,310	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$945	$0	$2,292	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$12,821	$1,588	$24,054	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Maintenance		$16,315	$0	$36,189	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$1,025	$0	$2,660	$0	$0	$0
	New Home Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$14,132	$0	$41,726	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance		$14,132	$0	$41,726	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Property Tax		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual		$493,025	$132,202	$853,848	$23,900	$2,232	$45,567
State Total Expenditures			$662,513	$203,238	$1,122,492			

Table 99. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Alabama from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

AL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$564,891	$313,956	$97,587	$97,097	$508,640
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$97,622	$70,479	$23,025	$28,036	$121,541
	Total	$662,513	$384,435	$120,612	$125,134	$630,181
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$564,891	$145,450	$53,737	$56,598	$255,785
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$97,622	$40,063	$11,460	$18,215	$69,738
	Total	$662,513	$185,513	$65,197	$74,812	$325,523
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$564,891	$102,191	$31,804	$28,980	$162,975
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$97,622	$25,790	$6,720	$11,148	$43,658
	Total	$662,513	$127,980	$38,524	$40,128	$206,633
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$564,891	3,410	725	910	5,045
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$97,622	1,047	184	296	1,527
	Total	$662,513	4,457	909	1,206	6,572

Table 100. Total Sales/Output Generated in Alabama from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

AL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$31,874	$23,221	$5,629	$6,301	$35,151
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$50	$50	$14	$18	$82
	Auto Rental	$93	$93	$34	$23	$150
	Food from Grocery Stores	$22,522	$9,835	$3,627	$3,056	$16,518
	Food from Restaurants	$17,139	$17,139	$6,934	$5,086	$29,160
	Lodging	$28,586	$28,586	$9,356	$8,597	$46,539
	Boat Fuel	$10,673	$7,775	$1,885	$2,108	$11,769
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$21	$21	$6	$6	$33
	Charter Fees	$12,128	$12,128	$3,654	$3,609	$19,392
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,331	$1,331	$401	$396	$2,128
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$1,076	$1,076	$357	$310	$1,743
	Bait	$9,882	$4,000	$1,208	$1,406	$6,615
	Ice	$2,544	$1,151	$323	$356	$1,831
	Tackle Used on Trip	$6,231	$3,445	$883	$1,233	$5,561
	Tournament Fees	$36	$36	$11	$11	$58
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,400	$445	$75	$194	$714
	Trip Total	$145,589	$110,336	$34,396	$32,711	$177,443
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$20,335	$11,243	$3,857	$3,212	$18,312
	Rods & Reels	$36,889	$20,395	$6,997	$5,826	$33,218
	Other Gear	$21,297	$11,774	$4,040	$3,364	$19,178
	Camping Equipment	$13,326	$6,437	$2,219	$1,576	$10,232
	Binnoculars	$290	$201	$60	$56	$317
	Clothing	$5,374	$3,968	$1,475	$990	$6,433
	Taxidermy	$981	$981	$277	$287	$1,545
	Magazine Subscriptions	$3,290	$1,305	$382	$349	$2,037
	Club Dues	$361	$361	$109	$107	$577
	License Fees	$11,769	$7,277	$0	$12,240	$19,516
	New Boat Purchase	$220,853	$61,021	$16,492	$21,391	$98,904
	Used Boat Purchase	$1,681	$1,681	$400	$651	$2,732
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,191	$329	$89	$115	$533
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$30,308	$20,944	$6,443	$6,195	$33,582
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$36,444	$36,444	$13,552	$10,418	$60,414
	Boat Maintenance	$12,997	$3,591	$1,509	$723	$5,824
	Boat Registration	$2,179	$2,179	$0	$1,434	$3,613
	Boat Storage	$5,296	$5,296	$2,422	$1,323	$9,041
	Boat Purchase Fees	$8,811	$8,811	$2,427	$3,177	$14,415
	New Vehicle Purchase	$23,883	$10,491	$2,776	$1,135	$14,402
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$945	$945	$225	$366	$1,535
	Vehicle Insurance	$12,821	$12,821	$4,767	$3,665	$21,253
	Vehicle Maintenance	$16,315	$16,315	$4,160	$4,998	$25,473
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$1,025	$1,025	$282	$370	$1,677
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$14,132	$14,132	$5,255	$4,040	$23,426
	Second Home Maintenance	$14,132	$14,132	$5,999	$4,417	$24,547
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$516,924	$274,099	$86,216	$92,423	$452,738
Total		$662,513	$384,435	$120,612	$125,134	$630,181

Table 101. Total Value-Added Generated in Alabama from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

AL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$31,874	$13,215	$3,065	$3,672	$19,953
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$50	$28	$7	$11	$45
	Auto Rental	$93	$39	$18	$13	$69
	Food from Grocery Stores	$22,522	$5,025	$1,648	$1,781	$8,454
	Food from Restaurants	$17,139	$7,583	$3,015	$2,964	$13,563
	Lodging	$28,586	$16,072	$4,951	$5,011	$26,034
	Boat Fuel	$10,673	$4,425	$1,026	$1,229	$6,680
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$21	$12	$3	$4	$19
	Charter Fees	$12,128	$6,828	$1,931	$2,103	$10,863
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,331	$749	$212	$231	$1,192
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$1,076	$547	$193	$181	$920
	Bait	$9,882	$2,240	$633	$820	$3,693
	Ice	$2,544	$640	$171	$208	$1,019
	Tackle Used on Trip	$6,231	$2,114	$488	$719	$3,321
	Tournament Fees	$36	$20	$6	$6	$33
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,400	$334	$42	$113	$489
	Trip Total	$145,589	$59,872	$17,409	$19,066	$96,347
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$20,335	$3,770	$1,856	$1,872	$7,497
	Rods & Reels	$36,889	$6,838	$3,366	$3,396	$13,601
	Other Gear	$21,297	$3,948	$1,944	$1,961	$7,852
	Camping Equipment	$13,326	$1,753	$1,030	$918	$3,702
	Binnoculars	$290	$101	$29	$33	$163
	Clothing	$5,374	$1,111	$733	$577	$2,421
	Taxidermy	$981	$343	$158	$167	$668
	Magazine Subscriptions	$3,290	$529	$202	$203	$934
	Club Dues	$361	$203	$57	$63	$323
	License Fees	$11,769	$11,769	$0	$9,008	$20,776
	New Boat Purchase	$220,853	$36,340	$9,024	$12,469	$57,833
	Used Boat Purchase	$1,681	$1,088	$223	$379	$1,691
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,191	$196	$49	$67	$312
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$30,308	$9,224	$3,104	$3,611	$15,939
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$36,444	$14,052	$9,426	$6,073	$29,551
	Boat Maintenance	$12,997	$882	$560	$422	$1,863
	Boat Registration	$2,179	$2,179	$0	$836	$3,015
	Boat Storage	$5,296	$1,499	$1,385	$771	$3,655
	Boat Purchase Fees	$8,811	$5,349	$1,344	$1,852	$8,545
	New Vehicle Purchase	$23,883	$1,141	$1,153	$661	$2,955
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$945	$612	$126	$213	$950
	Vehicle Insurance	$12,821	$4,943	$3,316	$2,136	$10,396
	Vehicle Maintenance	$16,315	$7,322	$2,087	$2,913	$12,323
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$1,025	$622	$156	$215	$994
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$14,132	$5,449	$3,655	$2,355	$11,459
	Second Home Maintenance	$14,132	$4,379	$2,804	$2,574	$9,758
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$516,924	$125,641	$47,788	$55,747	$229,176
Total		$662,513	$185,513	$65,197	$74,812	$325,523

Table 102. Total Income Generated in Alabama from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

AL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$31,874	$6,884	$1,774	$1,881	$10,539
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$50	$21	$4	$5	$31
	Auto Rental	$93	$20	$11	$7	$38
	Food from Grocery Stores	$22,522	$3,177	$1,030	$912	$5,119
	Food from Restaurants	$17,139	$5,343	$1,696	$1,518	$8,557
	Lodging	$28,586	$9,052	$2,833	$2,566	$14,451
	Boat Fuel	$10,673	$2,305	$594	$629	$3,528
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$21	$7	$2	$2	$10
	Charter Fees	$12,128	$3,839	$1,155	$1,077	$6,071
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,331	$421	$127	$118	$666
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$1,076	$305	$124	$93	$521
	Bait	$9,882	$1,543	$394	$420	$2,356
	Ice	$2,544	$392	$100	$106	$598
	Tackle Used on Trip	$6,231	$1,416	$290	$368	$2,074
	Tournament Fees	$36	$11	$3	$3	$18
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,400	$241	$24	$58	$323
	Trip Total	$145,589	$34,976	$10,161	$9,764	$54,902
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$20,335	$3,191	$1,176	$959	$5,326
	Rods & Reels	$36,889	$5,788	$2,133	$1,739	$9,661
	Other Gear	$21,297	$3,342	$1,232	$1,004	$5,577
	Camping Equipment	$13,326	$1,540	$644	$470	$2,655
	Binnoculars	$290	$58	$19	$17	$94
	Clothing	$5,374	$929	$444	$295	$1,669
	Taxidermy	$981	$296	$91	$86	$472
	Magazine Subscriptions	$3,290	$359	$125	$104	$588
	Club Dues	$361	$114	$34	$32	$181
	License Fees	$11,769	$10,792	$0	$6,432	$17,224
	New Boat Purchase	$220,853	$24,321	$5,295	$6,384	$36,000
	Used Boat Purchase	$1,681	$767	$130	$194	$1,091
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,191	$131	$29	$34	$194
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$30,308	$6,652	$1,914	$1,849	$10,415
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$36,444	$9,380	$5,047	$3,109	$17,537
	Boat Maintenance	$12,997	$663	$341	$216	$1,220
	Boat Registration	$2,179	$1,998	$0	$428	$2,426
	Boat Storage	$5,296	$774	$1,037	$395	$2,207
	Boat Purchase Fees	$8,811	$3,503	$909	$948	$5,361
	New Vehicle Purchase	$23,883	$805	$770	$339	$1,914
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$945	$431	$73	$109	$613
	Vehicle Insurance	$12,821	$3,300	$1,776	$1,094	$6,169
	Vehicle Maintenance	$16,315	$5,603	$1,259	$1,492	$8,353
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$1,025	$408	$106	$110	$624
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$14,132	$3,637	$1,957	$1,206	$6,800
	Second Home Maintenance	$14,132	$4,220	$1,821	$1,318	$7,360
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$516,924	$93,004	$28,363	$30,364	$151,731
Total		$662,513	$127,980	$38,524	$40,128	$206,633

Table 103. Total Employment Generated in Alabama from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

AL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$31,874	169	43	59	270
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$50	1	0	0	1
	Auto Rental	$93	1	0	0	1
	Food from Grocery Stores	$22,522	109	32	29	169
	Food from Restaurants	$17,139	372	52	48	471
	Lodging	$28,586	453	78	81	612
	Boat Fuel	$10,673	56	14	20	90
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$21	0	0	0	0
	Charter Fees	$12,128	203	33	34	270
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,331	22	4	4	30
	Catch Processing	$0	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$1,076	15	3	3	21
	Bait	$9,882	71	10	13	95
	Ice	$2,544	14	3	3	20
	Tackle Used on Trip	$6,231	53	8	12	73
	Tournament Fees	$36	1	0	0	1
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,400	15	1	2	17
	Trip Total	$145,589	1,555	281	307	2,142
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$20,335	51	27	30	108
	Rods & Reels	$36,889	93	49	55	196
	Other Gear	$21,297	53	28	32	113
	Camping Equipment	$13,326	47	16	15	77
	Binnoculars	$290	1	0	1	2
	Clothing	$5,374	36	11	9	56
	Taxidermy	$981	14	4	3	21
	Magazine Subscriptions	$3,290	6	3	3	12
	Club Dues	$361	6	1	1	8
	License Fees	$11,769	197	0	148	345
	New Boat Purchase	$220,853	1,376	146	200	1,722
	Used Boat Purchase	$1,681	18	4	6	27
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,191	7	1	1	9
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$30,308	254	46	58	358
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$36,444	151	78	98	327
	Boat Maintenance	$12,997	17	7	7	31
	Boat Registration	$2,179	37	0	13	50
	Boat Storage	$5,296	10	19	12	42
	Boat Purchase Fees	$8,811	66	27	30	123
	New Vehicle Purchase	$23,883	9	17	11	37
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$945	10	2	3	15
	Vehicle Insurance	$12,821	53	28	34	115
	Vehicle Maintenance	$16,315	217	36	47	299
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$1,025	8	3	3	14
	New Home Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Insurance	$14,132	59	30	38	127
	Second Home Maintenance	$14,132	106	46	41	194
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	0	0	0	0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	0	0	0	0
	Total Annual	$516,924	2,903	629	899	4,430
Total		$662,513	4,457	909	1,206	6,572

Table 104. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Alabama from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

AL		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$8,906	$13,518	$7,507	$4,208	183
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$16,199	$24,101	$13,201	$7,450	320
	Total	$25,105	$37,619	$20,708	$11,658	503
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$37,399	$37,038	$20,393	$11,541	382
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$5,915	$7,140	$3,794	$2,164	82
	Total	$43,313	$44,179	$24,187	$13,705	464
Shore	Resident Status	$25,562	$28,551	$15,528	$8,948	335
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$51,609	$67,095	$35,924	$20,591	840
	Total	$77,170	$95,646	$51,452	$29,539	1,175
Total	Resident Status	$71,866	$79,107	$43,428	$24,697	899
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$73,723	$98,336	$52,919	$30,205	1,243
	Total	$145,589	$177,443	$96,347	$54,902	2,142

Table 105. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Alabama from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$181	.	.	.	.	$181
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$181	.	.	.	.	$181
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$7,723	.	$7,723
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,139	$1,139
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$3,071	$3,071
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,392	$1,392
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$12,293	.	.	$12,293
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$10,457	$1,041	.	.	.	$11,499
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$10,612	.	.	.	.	$351
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$21,070	$1,041	$12,293	$7,723	$5,603	$47,730
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$940
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$1,698
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$315	$315
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$2,748	$2,748
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$6,969	$6,969
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$2,953	$2,953
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$18,015	$18,015
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$689	$689
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$3,410	.	.	$3,410
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$156	.	.	$156
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$532	.	.	$532
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$67	.	.	$67
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$42	.	.	$42
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$88	.	.	.	.	$88
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$351	.	.	.	.	$351
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$439	.	$4,207	$2,638	$31,689	$38,973
Total	All	$21,690	$1,041	$16,501	$10,361	$37,291	$86,884

Table 106. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in East Florida in 2006

EFL			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$8.48	0.47	$14.18	2.65
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$6.12	0.1	$16.83	3.55
		Shore	$5.70	0.14	$15.73	3.7
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$18.92	7.35
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$4.42	1.46
		Shore	$0.03	0.01	$6.32	1.99
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$27.51	11.59
		Private/Rental	$0.06	0.04	$3.09	1.1
		Shore	$0.02	0.01	$5.43	1.71
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$9.33	1.39	$7.57	2.11
		Private/Rental	$3.90	0.15	$7.28	2.16
		Shore	$2.17	0.15	$7.24	2.14
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$5.24	1.4	$35.98	10.2
		Private/Rental	$1.33	0.12	$10.27	2.64
		Shore	$0.85	0.11	$7.98	1.98
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$3.18	1.57	$25.48	7.7
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$8.92	2.9
		Shore	$0.04	0.02	$18.85	7.75
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$9.56	0.31	$4.09	0.79
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.04	0.01	$1.09	0.37
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.01	0.01
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$123.75	16.44	$137.64	19.4
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$4.12	0.73	$4.22	0.85
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.74	0.72
		Private/Rental	$0.01	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.10	0.1
		Private/Rental	$0.50	0.1	$0.15	0.03
		Shore	$0.85	0.08	$1.33	0.4
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.98	0.57	$0.28	0.15
		Private/Rental	$3.41	0.12	$1.54	0.28
		Shore	$2.70	0.15	$2.47	0.42
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.04	0.02	$0.05	0.04
		Private/Rental	$0.88	0.04	$0.52	0.11
		Shore	$0.28	0.02	$0.19	0.05
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$5.44	3.17	$0.03	0.02
		Private/Rental	$3.87	0.29	$13.78	2.74
		Shore	$2.70	0.4	$4.03	0.87
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.18	0.06	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.05	0.04
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$3.73	2.19
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$21.02	5.12
		Shore	$0.08	0.04	$0.10	0.09
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$160.56	25.77	$276.45	65.07
		Private/Rental	$29.86	1.36	$92.99	23.25
		Shore	$15.43	1.14	$69.72	21.13
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$140.56	16.06	$35.77	9.43
	Rods & Reels		$217.82	24.18	$73.31	22.27
	Other Gear		$111.84	22.16	$36.10	14.43
	Camping Equipment		$7.09	1.63	$17.82	15.66
	Binnoculars		$5.52	1.54	$8.58	7.98
	Clothing		$48.41	7.25	$3.30	1.85
	Taxidermy		$0.62	0.29	$0.00	0
	Magazine Subscriptions		$22.34	2.4	$4.60	2.51
	Club Dues		$5.47	1.13	$1.47	1.18
	License Fees		$21.77	2.04	$18.83	2.91
	New Boat Purchase		$1,760.96	544.68	$15.76	16.26
	Used Boat Purchase		$17.75	8.09	$0.36	0.37
	New Canoe Purchase		$0.16	0.09	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$153.02	22	$1.34	1.01
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.20	0.17	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$171.38	27.51	$1.49	1.41
	Boat Maintenance		$132.90	17.79	$2.48	1.67
	Boat Registration		$34.14	4.24	$1.03	0.69
	Boat Storage		$16.29	5.95	$0.00	0
	Boat Purchase Fees		$24.54	5.78	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$895.32	446.1	$23.10	23.69
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$54.34	33.96	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$250.58	138.32	$0.83	0.85
	Vehicle Maintenance		$106.04	38.28	$0.83	0.85
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$23.13	12.49	$0.84	0.86
	New Home Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$0.28	0.28	$0.00	0
	Second Home Maintenance		$0.03	0.03	$6.60	6.76
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.01	0.01	$0.00	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.03	0.03	$0.00	0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Total Annual		$4,222.53	721.6	$254.44	44.74

Table 107. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in East Florida by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

EFL			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$790	$464	$1,116	$1,139	$475	$1,802
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$36,213	$32,948	$39,477	$9,855	$5,655	$14,055
		Shore	$30,283	$27,065	$33,501	$17,695	$9,269	$26,121
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$1,519	$195	$2,843
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$2,588	$893	$4,282
		Shore	$182	$99	$265	$7,104	$2,637	$11,571
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$1	$2,208	$163	$4,253
		Private/Rental	$368	$0	$843	$1,811	$532	$3,090
		Shore	$102	$0	$218	$6,104	$2,272	$9,936
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$869	$443	$1,295	$608	$181	$1,035
		Private/Rental	$23,060	$20,471	$25,649	$4,261	$1,746	$6,776
		Shore	$11,547	$9,605	$13,488	$8,147	$3,329	$12,965
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$488	$171	$805	$2,889	$837	$4,940
		Private/Rental	$7,893	$6,380	$9,407	$6,015	$2,925	$9,105
		Shore	$4,537	$3,287	$5,787	$8,980	$4,490	$13,470
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$297	$0	$602	$2,045	$536	$3,554
		Private/Rental	$6	$0	$16	$5,222	$1,847	$8,597
		Shore	$186	$0	$380	$21,206	$3,961	$38,451
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$56,542	$50,561	$62,524	$2,395	$1,460	$3,329
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$220	$84	$355	$640	$213	$1,067
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$10	$0	$30
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$11,533	$6,077	$16,988	$11,049	$5,151	$16,947
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$384	$182	$585	$339	$136	$543
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$60	$0	$173
		Private/Rental	$35	$0	$75	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$5	$0	$14	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$8	$0	$25
		Private/Rental	$2,975	$1,797	$4,152	$87	$47	$127
		Shore	$4,541	$3,577	$5,505	$1,493	$600	$2,385
	Bait	Party/Charter	$92	$0	$200	$22	$0	$48
		Private/Rental	$20,198	$17,989	$22,408	$902	$570	$1,234
		Shore	$14,322	$12,268	$16,375	$2,776	$1,792	$3,759
	Ice	Party/Charter	$4	$0	$8	$4	$0	$10
		Private/Rental	$5,178	$4,575	$5,781	$307	$176	$438
		Shore	$1,507	$1,212	$1,802	$212	$89	$335
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$507	$0	$1,108	$2	$0	$5
		Private/Rental	$22,901	$18,978	$26,824	$8,070	$4,811	$11,329
		Shore	$14,321	$9,959	$18,683	$4,528	$2,539	$6,516
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$1,072	$320	$1,824	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$24	$0	$71	$60	$0	$147
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$300	$0	$662
		Private/Rental	$18	$0	$45	$12,312	$6,301	$18,323
		Shore	$414	$45	$782	$116	$0	$305
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$14,963	$7,339	$22,708	$22,192	$7,674	$36,840
		Private/Rental	$176,680	$154,103	$199,381	$54,464	$27,176	$81,753
		Shore	$81,970	$67,118	$96,873	$78,429	$30,978	$125,991
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$273,613	$228,559	$318,963	$155,086	$65,828	$244,584
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$233,334	$178,730	$287,938	$33,427	$15,885	$50,968
	Rods & Reels		$361,569	$279,123	$444,015	$68,510	$27,251	$109,769
	Other Gear		$185,652	$112,493	$258,811	$33,737	$7,143	$60,330
	Camping Equipment		$11,765	$6,408	$17,121	$16,656	$0	$45,359
	Binnoculars		$9,158	$4,111	$14,204	$8,015	$0	$22,635
	Clothing		$80,362	$56,156	$104,568	$3,087	$0	$6,492
	Taxidermy		$1,030	$78	$1,983	$0	$0	$0
	Magazine Subscriptions		$37,089	$28,893	$45,285	$4,302	$0	$8,906
	Club Dues		$9,077	$5,355	$12,798	$1,377	$0	$3,531
	License Fees		$36,138	$29,061	$43,215	$17,601	$12,022	$23,181
	New Boat Purchase		$2,923,145	$1,140,768	$4,705,523	$14,724	$0	$44,498
	Used Boat Purchase		$29,469	$3,082	$55,856	$338	$0	$1,020
	New Canoe Purchase		$258	$0	$565	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$254,008	$180,389	$327,627	$1,251	$0	$3,095
	Used Accessory Purchase		$330	$0	$877	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$284,482	$192,924	$376,040	$1,396	$0	$3,973
	Boat Maintenance		$220,618	$160,824	$280,412	$2,316	$0	$5,384
	Boat Registration		$56,673	$42,338	$71,008	$960	$0	$2,219
	Boat Storage		$27,033	$7,582	$46,484	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Purchase Fees		$40,732	$21,743	$59,721	$0	$0	$0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$1,486,200	$32,088	$2,940,311	$21,592	$0	$64,978
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$90,196	$0	$200,798	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$415,948	$0	$866,602	$771	$0	$2,321
	Vehicle Maintenance		$176,031	$50,980	$301,082	$771	$0	$2,321
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$38,396	$0	$79,109	$783	$0	$2,356
	New Home Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$459	$0	$1,362	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance		$52	$0	$156	$6,169	$0	$18,553
	Second Home Property Tax		$18	$0	$55	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$56	$0	$167	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual		$7,009,281	$4,614,198	$9,404,363	$237,784	$152,926	$322,641
State Total Expenditures			$7,675,763	$5,061,512	$10,290,552			

Table 108. Total Economic Impacts Generated in East Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

EFL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$7,282,894	$3,386,244	$1,262,921	$1,290,842	$5,940,007
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$392,870	$234,995	$86,712	$121,711	$443,418
	Total	$7,675,763	$3,621,240	$1,349,632	$1,412,553	$6,383,425
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$7,282,894	$1,542,716	$735,853	$787,802	$3,066,370
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$392,870	$129,585	$47,008	$81,483	$258,076
	Total	$7,675,763	$1,672,300	$782,861	$869,285	$3,324,446
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$7,282,894	$1,095,992	$448,348	$422,934	$1,967,275
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$392,870	$92,506	$29,688	$50,859	$173,052
	Total	$7,675,763	$1,188,498	$478,036	$473,793	$2,140,327
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$7,282,894	30,926	9,156	11,431	51,512
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$392,870	2,343	650	1,138	4,131
	Total	$7,675,763	33,269	9,806	12,568	55,643

Table 109. Total Sales/Output Generated in East Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

EFL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$95,975	$59,492	$18,424	$22,615	$100,531
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,392	$11,392	$3,642	$5,278	$20,312
	Auto Rental	$10,593	$10,593	$4,939	$3,462	$18,994
	Food from Grocery Stores	$48,493	$20,063	$7,439	$7,890	$35,392
	Food from Restaurants	$30,802	$30,802	$10,590	$11,812	$53,204
	Lodging	$28,962	$28,962	$10,762	$11,142	$50,866
	Boat Fuel	$58,937	$36,533	$11,315	$13,859	$61,707
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$869	$869	$292	$340	$1,501
	Charter Fees	$22,582	$22,582	$7,585	$8,809	$38,976
	Charter Crew Tips	$723	$723	$243	$282	$1,248
	Catch Processing	$99	$99	$33	$39	$172
	Access & Parking	$9,104	$9,104	$3,418	$3,442	$15,963
	Bait	$38,312	$20,070	$8,028	$9,003	$37,102
	Ice	$7,212	$3,424	$1,304	$1,315	$6,043
	Tackle Used on Trip	$50,329	$27,324	$9,593	$12,320	$49,237
	Tournament Fees	$1,156	$1,156	$388	$449	$1,994
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$13,159	$5,125	$1,185	$2,705	$9,015
	Trip Total	$428,699	$288,315	$99,180	$114,764	$502,258
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$266,760	$144,829	$59,050	$51,992	$255,871
	Rods & Reels	$430,079	$233,498	$95,202	$83,846	$412,546
	Other Gear	$219,389	$119,110	$48,564	$42,769	$210,443
	Camping Equipment	$28,421	$13,783	$5,153	$4,636	$23,572
	Binnoculars	$17,172	$14,301	$4,624	$5,455	$24,380
	Clothing	$83,450	$43,261	$16,774	$15,307	$75,342
	Taxidermy	$1,030	$1,030	$570	$442	$2,042
	Magazine Subscriptions	$41,391	$17,920	$7,172	$6,157	$31,249
	Club Dues	$10,454	$10,454	$3,512	$4,067	$18,032
	License Fees	$53,739	$36,138	$0	$58,567	$94,705
	New Boat Purchase	$2,937,869	$912,947	$312,815	$389,433	$1,615,196
	Used Boat Purchase	$29,807	$29,807	$9,269	$14,466	$53,542
	New Canoe Purchase	$258	$80	$27	$34	$142
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$255,259	$177,725	$89,319	$76,154	$343,198
	Used Accessory Purchase	$330	$330	$103	$160	$592
	Boat Insurance	$285,878	$285,878	$145,868	$108,384	$540,131
	Boat Maintenance	$222,934	$69,277	$23,291	$18,048	$110,616
	Boat Registration	$57,633	$56,673	$0	$44,787	$101,460
	Boat Storage	$27,033	$27,033	$14,687	$8,932	$50,652
	Boat Purchase Fees	$40,732	$40,732	$14,249	$18,900	$73,882
	New Vehicle Purchase	$1,507,791	$368,466	$94,333	$56,672	$519,471
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$90,196	$90,196	$28,048	$43,772	$162,016
	Vehicle Insurance	$416,719	$416,719	$212,629	$157,986	$787,335
	Vehicle Maintenance	$176,802	$176,802	$48,936	$66,065	$291,804
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$39,179	$39,179	$13,706	$18,182	$71,067
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$459	$459	$234	$174	$868
	Second Home Maintenance	$6,222	$6,222	$2,310	$2,398	$10,929
	Second Home Property Tax	$18	$18	$2	$1	$21
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$56	$56	$6	$2	$64
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$7,247,064	$3,332,925	$1,250,453	$1,297,790	$5,881,167
Total		$7,675,763	$3,621,240	$1,349,632	$1,412,553	$6,383,425

Table 110. Total Value-Added Generated in East Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

EFL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$95,975	$38,838	$10,397	$13,800	$63,035
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,392	$6,502	$2,081	$3,220	$11,803
	Auto Rental	$10,593	$4,407	$2,768	$2,112	$9,287
	Food from Grocery Stores	$48,493	$11,070	$4,091	$4,815	$19,976
	Food from Restaurants	$30,802	$15,558	$5,488	$7,207	$28,253
	Lodging	$28,962	$17,192	$5,996	$6,797	$29,985
	Boat Fuel	$58,937	$23,850	$6,385	$8,458	$38,693
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$869	$538	$163	$207	$909
	Charter Fees	$22,582	$13,985	$4,237	$5,375	$23,598
	Charter Crew Tips	$723	$448	$136	$172	$755
	Catch Processing	$99	$62	$19	$24	$104
	Access & Parking	$9,104	$5,042	$1,958	$2,100	$9,100
	Bait	$38,312	$10,021	$4,479	$5,494	$19,995
	Ice	$7,212	$1,847	$723	$803	$3,373
	Tackle Used on Trip	$50,329	$16,891	$5,565	$7,518	$29,974
	Tournament Fees	$1,156	$716	$217	$274	$1,207
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$13,159	$3,848	$692	$1,650	$6,189
	Trip Total	$428,699	$170,815	$55,395	$70,026	$296,236
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$266,760	$48,800	$30,923	$31,729	$111,452
	Rods & Reels	$430,079	$78,677	$49,855	$51,167	$179,699
	Other Gear	$219,389	$40,134	$25,432	$26,100	$91,666
	Camping Equipment	$28,421	$4,359	$2,693	$2,829	$9,880
	Binnoculars	$17,172	$8,338	$2,423	$3,328	$14,090
	Clothing	$83,450	$15,191	$9,223	$9,342	$33,756
	Taxidermy	$1,030	$378	$348	$270	$996
	Magazine Subscriptions	$41,391	$7,299	$3,911	$3,758	$14,968
	Club Dues	$10,454	$6,474	$1,962	$2,482	$10,918
	License Fees	$53,739	$53,739	$0	$42,599	$96,338
	New Boat Purchase	$2,937,869	$529,531	$177,450	$237,671	$944,651
	Used Boat Purchase	$29,807	$19,815	$5,410	$8,829	$34,054
	New Canoe Purchase	$258	$46	$16	$21	$83
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$255,259	$85,456	$42,579	$46,477	$174,512
	Used Accessory Purchase	$330	$219	$60	$98	$377
	Boat Insurance	$285,878	$111,273	$100,830	$66,147	$278,250
	Boat Maintenance	$222,934	$19,688	$10,939	$11,015	$41,641
	Boat Registration	$57,633	$57,633	$0	$27,707	$85,340
	Boat Storage	$27,033	$7,439	$8,962	$5,451	$21,852
	Boat Purchase Fees	$40,732	$25,960	$8,274	$11,535	$45,769
	New Vehicle Purchase	$1,507,791	$50,657	$46,171	$34,587	$131,415
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$90,196	$59,960	$16,372	$26,714	$103,046
	Vehicle Insurance	$416,719	$162,201	$146,977	$96,419	$405,597
	Vehicle Maintenance	$176,802	$80,876	$27,341	$40,320	$148,537
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$39,179	$24,970	$7,958	$11,097	$44,025
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$459	$179	$162	$106	$447
	Second Home Maintenance	$6,222	$2,125	$1,193	$1,463	$4,781
	Second Home Property Tax	$18	$16	$1	$0	$18
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$56	$50	$3	$1	$54
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$7,247,064	$1,501,486	$727,466	$799,259	$3,028,210
Total		$7,675,763	$1,672,300	$782,861	$869,285	$3,324,446

Table 111. Total Income Generated in East Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

EFL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$95,975	$20,327	$6,689	$7,412	$34,429
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,392	$4,862	$1,396	$1,731	$7,989
	Auto Rental	$10,593	$2,343	$1,783	$1,136	$5,261
	Food from Grocery Stores	$48,493	$6,863	$2,579	$2,586	$12,028
	Food from Restaurants	$30,802	$10,961	$3,148	$3,873	$17,982
	Lodging	$28,962	$9,689	$3,589	$3,655	$16,933
	Boat Fuel	$58,937	$12,483	$4,108	$4,541	$21,132
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$869	$303	$103	$111	$517
	Charter Fees	$22,582	$7,863	$2,670	$2,888	$13,421
	Charter Crew Tips	$723	$252	$85	$92	$430
	Catch Processing	$99	$35	$12	$13	$59
	Access & Parking	$9,104	$2,814	$1,305	$1,128	$5,248
	Bait	$38,312	$7,741	$2,950	$2,950	$13,642
	Ice	$7,212	$1,131	$446	$431	$2,008
	Tackle Used on Trip	$50,329	$11,285	$3,492	$4,038	$18,815
	Tournament Fees	$1,156	$403	$137	$147	$686
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$13,159	$2,772	$428	$887	$4,087
	Trip Total	$428,699	$102,127	$34,919	$37,621	$174,667
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$266,760	$41,320	$19,909	$17,037	$78,267
	Rods & Reels	$430,079	$66,617	$32,098	$27,477	$126,192
	Other Gear	$219,389	$33,982	$16,374	$14,016	$64,372
	Camping Equipment	$28,421	$3,828	$1,711	$1,520	$7,058
	Binnoculars	$17,172	$4,803	$1,614	$1,788	$8,205
	Clothing	$83,450	$12,639	$5,613	$5,015	$23,267
	Taxidermy	$1,030	$326	$196	$145	$667
	Magazine Subscriptions	$41,391	$4,908	$2,441	$2,018	$9,367
	Club Dues	$10,454	$3,640	$1,236	$1,333	$6,209
	License Fees	$53,739	$49,281	$0	$29,569	$78,850
	New Boat Purchase	$2,937,869	$356,916	$110,570	$127,596	$595,082
	Used Boat Purchase	$29,807	$13,972	$3,348	$4,740	$22,060
	New Canoe Purchase	$258	$31	$10	$11	$52
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$255,259	$63,483	$27,956	$24,951	$116,391
	Used Accessory Purchase	$330	$155	$37	$52	$244
	Boat Insurance	$285,878	$74,281	$55,664	$35,512	$165,456
	Boat Maintenance	$222,934	$14,751	$6,936	$5,913	$27,601
	Boat Registration	$57,633	$52,852	$0	$15,240	$68,092
	Boat Storage	$27,033	$3,868	$6,765	$2,926	$13,560
	Boat Purchase Fees	$40,732	$17,004	$5,734	$6,193	$28,931
	New Vehicle Purchase	$1,507,791	$36,734	$30,409	$18,568	$85,711
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$90,196	$42,279	$10,132	$14,342	$66,753
	Vehicle Insurance	$416,719	$108,278	$81,140	$51,763	$241,181
	Vehicle Maintenance	$176,802	$61,897	$16,830	$21,646	$100,373
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$39,179	$16,356	$5,515	$5,957	$27,828
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$459	$119	$89	$57	$266
	Second Home Maintenance	$6,222	$2,048	$788	$787	$3,622
	Second Home Property Tax	$18	$0	$1	$0	$1
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$56	$0	$2	$1	$3
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$7,247,064	$1,086,371	$443,117	$436,172	$1,965,660
Total		$7,675,763	$1,188,498	$478,036	$473,793	$2,140,327

Table 112. Total Employment Generated in East Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

EFL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$95,975	465	149	200	815
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,392	178	31	47	255
	Auto Rental	$10,593	63	44	31	138
	Food from Grocery Stores	$48,493	228	60	70	358
	Food from Restaurants	$30,802	564	80	105	748
	Lodging	$28,962	319	85	99	503
	Boat Fuel	$58,937	286	92	123	500
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$869	9	3	3	15
	Charter Fees	$22,582	244	66	78	388
	Charter Crew Tips	$723	8	2	3	12
	Catch Processing	$99	1	0	0	2
	Access & Parking	$9,104	83	30	30	143
	Bait	$38,312	419	63	80	562
	Ice	$7,212	37	10	12	58
	Tackle Used on Trip	$50,329	417	78	109	605
	Tournament Fees	$1,156	12	3	4	20
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$13,159	129	10	24	162
	Trip Total	$428,699	3,462	805	1,018	5,284
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$266,760	656	399	461	1,515
	Rods & Reels	$430,079	1,057	643	743	2,444
	Other Gear	$219,389	539	328	379	1,246
	Camping Equipment	$28,421	94	34	41	169
	Binnoculars	$17,172	48	31	48	128
	Clothing	$83,450	344	112	136	592
	Taxidermy	$1,030	14	7	4	25
	Magazine Subscriptions	$41,391	83	50	55	188
	Club Dues	$10,454	113	31	36	180
	License Fees	$53,739	641	0	573	1,215
	New Boat Purchase	$2,937,869	16,112	2,441	3,449	22,001
	Used Boat Purchase	$29,807	261	75	128	464
	New Canoe Purchase	$258	1	0	0	2
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$255,259	1,935	537	674	3,146
	Used Accessory Purchase	$330	3	1	1	5
	Boat Insurance	$285,878	1,178	1,014	960	3,152
	Boat Maintenance	$222,934	310	135	160	605
	Boat Registration	$57,633	688	0	400	1,088
	Boat Storage	$27,033	51	125	79	255
	Boat Purchase Fees	$40,732	243	136	167	547
	New Vehicle Purchase	$1,507,791	355	633	502	1,491
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$90,196	790	227	388	1,405
	Vehicle Insurance	$416,719	1,718	1,479	1,399	4,595
	Vehicle Maintenance	$176,802	2,292	409	585	3,286
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$39,179	234	131	161	526
	New Home Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Insurance	$459	2	2	2	5
	Second Home Maintenance	$6,222	44	18	21	84
	Second Home Property Tax	$18	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$56	0	0	0	0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	0	0	0	0
	Total Annual	$7,247,064	29,807	9,001	11,551	50,359
Total		$7,675,763	33,269	9,806	12,568	55,643

Table 113. Total Economic Impacts Generated in East Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

EFL		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$14,963	$23,962	$14,425	$8,255	242
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$22,192	$36,914	$21,415	$12,523	384
	Total	$37,155	$60,877	$35,840	$20,779	626
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$176,680	$182,027	$108,908	$63,459	1,836
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$54,464	$62,122	$36,984	$22,424	731
	Total	$231,144	$244,149	$145,892	$85,883	2,567
Shore	Resident Status	$81,970	$86,216	$50,727	$30,284	932
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$78,429	$111,016	$63,777	$37,722	1,159
	Total	$160,400	$197,232	$114,504	$68,006	2,091
Total	Resident Status	$273,613	$292,205	$174,060	$101,998	3,010
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$155,086	$210,053	$122,176	$72,669	2,274
	Total	$428,699	$502,258	$296,236	$174,667	5,284

Table 114. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in East Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$1,929	.	.	.	.	$1,929
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$1,929	.	.	.	.	$1,929
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$70,306	.	$70,306
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$7,600	$7,600
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$20,487	$20,487
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$9,287	$9,287
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$210,611	.	.	$210,611
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$109,563	$9,400	.	.	.	$118,963
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$111,185	.	.	.	.	$3,277
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$220,749	$9,400	$210,611	$70,306	$37,375	$548,440
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$9,311
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$16,406
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$2,677	$2,677
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$37,188	$37,188
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$117,195	$117,195
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$14,919	$14,919
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$163,149	$163,149
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$385	$385
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$0	.	.	$0
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$2,380	.	.	$2,380
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$8,868	.	.	$8,868
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$160	.	.	$160
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$1,192	.	.	$1,192
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$819	.	.	.	.	$819
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$3,277	.	.	.	.	$3,277
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$4,096	.	$12,600	$25,716	$335,513	$377,925
Total	All	$226,773	$9,400	$223,212	$96,022	$372,887	$928,294

Table 115. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in West Florida in 2006

WFL			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$11.18	0.49	$21.92	0.96
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$5.98	0.11	$32.93	3.54
		Shore	$5.44	0.21	$28.00	3.11
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.12	0.09	$4.02	0.46
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$2.49	0.51
		Shore	$0.12	0.01	$2.95	0.49
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.29	0.21	$4.38	0.79
		Private/Rental	$0.01	0	$0.20	0.08
		Shore	$0.01	0	$1.88	0.39
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$4.53	0.52	$8.78	0.85
		Private/Rental	$5.35	1.84	$15.65	2.71
		Shore	$1.64	0.11	$16.40	3.21
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$6.25	1.11	$22.78	2.71
		Private/Rental	$1.34	0.17	$13.70	1.96
		Shore	$1.13	0.16	$23.22	4.16
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$4.23	0.88	$32.01	4.11
		Private/Rental	$0.30	0.04	$21.42	4.29
		Shore	$0.30	0.1	$58.35	10.32
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$10.19	0.29	$16.51	2.44
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.26	0.24	$0.20	0.12
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.02	0.02
		Shore	$0.06	0.03	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$108.64	7.12	$97.87	5.42
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$1.17	0.31	$4.34	0.59
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.08	0.06
		Private/Rental	$0.01	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.02	0.01	$0.01	0.01
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.02	0.01	$0.03	0.01
		Private/Rental	$0.82	0.05	$2.09	0.37
		Shore	$1.56	0.14	$2.12	0.27
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.09	0.03	$0.17	0.03
		Private/Rental	$2.56	0.1	$3.20	0.49
		Shore	$2.00	0.09	$2.45	0.41
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.10	0.03	$0.17	0.03
		Private/Rental	$0.67	0.05	$0.94	0.18
		Shore	$0.20	0.02	$0.27	0.07
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$0.05	0.03	$0.14	0.04
		Private/Rental	$1.76	0.16	$4.08	0.78
		Shore	$1.60	0.19	$5.50	0.95
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0.33	0.33	$0.10	0.05
		Private/Rental	$0.04	0.01	$1.20	1.04
		Shore	$0.05	0.02	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.28	0.25	$0.40	0.11
		Private/Rental	$0.26	0.05	$0.15	0.05
		Shore	$0.15	0.02	$0.62	0.11
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$137.53	11.64	$197.40	16.34
		Private/Rental	$29.30	2.88	$114.57	18.45
		Shore	$14.27	1.12	$141.77	23.49
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$114.29	8.77	$46.38	7.52
	Rods & Reels		$214.60	23	$42.12	7.86
	Other Gear		$116.82	20.78	$16.59	2.95
	Camping Equipment		$3.89	1.32	$15.09	12.64
	Binnoculars		$4.55	0.99	$0.83	0.72
	Clothing		$47.98	5.74	$12.63	2.97
	Taxidermy		$2.15	0.78	$6.46	4.15
	Magazine Subscriptions		$19.72	1.85	$6.61	1.19
	Club Dues		$10.29	1.52	$3.47	1.02
	License Fees		$16.12	1.29	$30.46	4.16
	New Boat Purchase		$1,911.24	336.93	$1.55	1.56
	Used Boat Purchase		$8.49	2.72	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$0.15	0.09	$1.05	1.04
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$244.25	42.63	$18.63	9.91
	Used Accessory Purchase		$1.00	0.58	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$116.97	14.03	$5.02	2.68
	Boat Maintenance		$140.24	21.66	$5.53	2.75
	Boat Registration		$35.50	4.65	$0.31	0.11
	Boat Storage		$8.16	2.55	$1.64	0.81
	Boat Purchase Fees		$39.24	8.13	$0.01	0.01
	New Vehicle Purchase		$193.01	67.39	$166.09	165.57
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$7.87	3.24	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$31.91	6.42	$1.03	0.59
	Vehicle Maintenance		$32.48	16.26	$84.06	82.79
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$7.89	2.5	$6.02	6
	New Home Purchase		$97.08	54.41	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$6.44	2.87	$0.00	0
	Second Home Maintenance		$8.79	4.35	$0.83	0.64
	Second Home Property Tax		$5.15	3.93	$0.74	0.73
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$2.39	1.69	$0.00	0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.12	0.12	$3.74	3.75
	Total Annual		$3,448.78	353.64	$476.86	186.47

Table 116. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in West Florida by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

WFL			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$1,643	$733	$2,553	$9,049	$7,105	$10,992
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$44,980	$41,236	$48,724	$46,443	$35,826	$57,060
		Shore	$26,358	$23,008	$29,709	$53,112	$39,906	$66,319
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$18	$0	$46	$1,661	$1,169	$2,153
		Private/Rental	$3	$0	$7	$3,506	$2,065	$4,946
		Shore	$574	$444	$704	$5,601	$3,673	$7,530
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$42	$0	$104	$1,808	$1,081	$2,536
		Private/Rental	$92	$34	$150	$276	$49	$502
		Shore	$30	$0	$68	$3,567	$2,058	$5,076
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$667	$274	$1,059	$3,627	$2,635	$4,619
		Private/Rental	$40,256	$13,020	$67,491	$22,072	$14,341	$29,802
		Shore	$7,961	$6,646	$9,275	$31,115	$18,611	$43,619
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$919	$329	$1,508	$9,405	$6,545	$12,266
		Private/Rental	$10,115	$7,456	$12,774	$19,323	$13,658	$24,987
		Shore	$5,463	$3,860	$7,067	$44,044	$27,733	$60,356
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$622	$204	$1,040	$13,218	$9,006	$17,429
		Private/Rental	$2,273	$1,590	$2,956	$30,215	$18,071	$42,359
		Shore	$1,435	$502	$2,367	$110,683	$70,145	$151,220
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$76,678	$69,498	$83,857	$23,281	$16,245	$30,317
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$38	$0	$109	$83	$0	$181
		Private/Rental	$37	$13	$62	$31	$0	$86
		Shore	$280	$0	$574	$2	$0	$6
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$15,974	$7,008	$24,939	$40,409	$31,328	$49,489
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$171	$44	$299	$1,792	$1,202	$2,383
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$32	$0	$82
		Private/Rental	$58	$12	$105	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$81	$0	$184	$15	$0	$39
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$4	$1	$7	$11	$1	$22
		Private/Rental	$6,200	$5,367	$7,034	$2,951	$1,898	$4,004
		Shore	$7,565	$5,997	$9,133	$4,018	$2,910	$5,125
	Bait	Party/Charter	$14	$2	$26	$70	$40	$100
		Private/Rental	$19,231	$17,138	$21,323	$4,507	$3,108	$5,906
		Shore	$9,679	$8,393	$10,966	$4,651	$3,032	$6,270
	Ice	Party/Charter	$14	$3	$25	$72	$42	$102
		Private/Rental	$5,011	$4,157	$5,865	$1,319	$800	$1,838
		Shore	$947	$735	$1,158	$508	$254	$762
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$7	$0	$15	$59	$26	$92
		Private/Rental	$13,232	$10,694	$15,770	$5,759	$3,545	$7,972
		Shore	$7,751	$5,756	$9,746	$10,437	$6,683	$14,190
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$48	$0	$142	$40	$0	$83
		Private/Rental	$266	$161	$370	$1,687	$0	$4,553
		Shore	$230	$81	$380	$6	$0	$15
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$42	$0	$113	$167	$68	$265
		Private/Rental	$1,939	$1,257	$2,621	$207	$60	$355
		Shore	$748	$506	$990	$1,168	$747	$1,588
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$20,222	$8,598	$31,985	$81,502	$60,248	$102,793
		Private/Rental	$220,371	$171,634	$269,108	$161,576	$109,667	$214,687
		Shore	$69,102	$55,928	$82,320	$268,926	$175,752	$362,115
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$309,696	$236,160	$383,414	$512,004	$345,667	$679,595
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$238,160	$198,985	$277,334	$92,227	$62,011	$122,443
	Rods & Reels		$447,200	$348,707	$545,692	$83,746	$52,396	$115,096
	Other Gear		$243,427	$157,051	$329,804	$32,985	$21,196	$44,774
	Camping Equipment		$8,115	$2,680	$13,551	$30,005	$0	$79,284
	Binnoculars		$9,479	$5,386	$13,571	$1,645	$0	$4,447
	Clothing		$99,988	$75,615	$124,361	$25,108	$13,367	$36,850
	Taxidermy		$4,478	$1,272	$7,684	$12,843	$0	$29,043
	Magazine Subscriptions		$41,090	$33,055	$49,126	$13,144	$8,386	$17,902
	Club Dues		$21,438	$15,061	$27,815	$6,897	$2,881	$10,912
	License Fees		$33,585	$27,873	$39,297	$60,565	$43,655	$77,474
	New Boat Purchase		$3,982,708	$2,581,994	$5,383,422	$3,087	$0	$9,162
	Used Boat Purchase		$17,684	$6,525	$28,843	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$312	$0	$693	$2,083	$0	$6,150
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$508,979	$331,701	$686,257	$37,036	$0	$75,745
	Used Accessory Purchase		$2,085	$0	$4,471	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$243,755	$184,207	$303,303	$9,973	$0	$20,431
	Boat Maintenance		$292,241	$201,690	$382,792	$10,992	$235	$21,749
	Boat Registration		$73,972	$54,369	$93,575	$617	$195	$1,039
	Boat Storage		$17,013	$6,544	$27,481	$3,253	$104	$6,402
	Boat Purchase Fees		$81,761	$48,123	$115,398	$29	$0	$85
	New Vehicle Purchase		$402,204	$125,818	$678,589	$330,266	$0	$975,562
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$16,407	$3,148	$29,666	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$66,498	$39,920	$93,075	$2,043	$0	$4,343
	Vehicle Maintenance		$67,685	$1,165	$134,204	$167,141	$0	$489,797
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$16,446	$6,171	$26,721	$11,977	$0	$35,379
	New Home Purchase		$202,293	$0	$424,792	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$13,419	$1,661	$25,176	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance		$18,310	$529	$36,091	$1,651	$0	$4,163
	Second Home Property Tax		$10,727	$0	$26,787	$1,474	$0	$4,327
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$4,983	$0	$11,880	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$248	$0	$734	$7,431	$0	$22,051
	Total Annual		$7,186,688	$5,665,784	$8,707,591	$948,217	$218,118	$1,678,317
State Total Expenditures			$8,956,605	$6,465,730	$11,448,916			

Table 117. Total Economic Impacts Generated in West Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

WFL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$7,496,383	$3,475,683	$1,305,664	$1,399,938	$6,181,285
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$1,460,222	$899,105	$310,729	$432,633	$1,642,467
	Total	$8,956,605	$4,374,787	$1,616,393	$1,832,572	$7,823,752
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$7,496,383	$1,708,632	$728,757	$854,383	$3,291,772
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$1,460,222	$485,913	$169,633	$287,769	$943,315
	Total	$8,956,605	$2,194,545	$898,390	$1,142,152	$4,235,087
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$7,496,383	$1,218,823	$456,533	$458,679	$2,134,035
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$1,460,222	$335,232	$105,496	$177,957	$618,685
	Total	$8,956,605	$1,554,055	$562,029	$636,636	$2,752,720
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$7,496,383	37,394	9,603	12,397	59,393
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$1,460,222	9,422	2,412	4,030	15,864
	Total	$8,956,605	46,816	12,015	16,427	75,257

Table 118. Total Sales/Output Generated in West Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

WFL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$181,586	$112,560	$34,857	$42,886	$190,303
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,363	$11,363	$3,632	$5,263	$20,259
	Auto Rental	$5,816	$5,816	$2,712	$1,901	$10,428
	Food from Grocery Stores	$105,697	$43,731	$16,213	$17,234	$77,178
	Food from Restaurants	$89,269	$89,269	$30,688	$34,294	$154,252
	Lodging	$158,445	$158,445	$58,875	$60,952	$278,272
	Boat Fuel	$99,959	$61,962	$19,189	$23,541	$104,692
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$472	$472	$158	$184	$814
	Charter Fees	$56,382	$56,382	$18,937	$22,034	$97,353
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,964	$1,964	$660	$769	$3,392
	Catch Processing	$186	$186	$62	$72	$321
	Access & Parking	$20,748	$20,748	$7,789	$7,854	$36,391
	Bait	$38,152	$19,986	$7,994	$8,975	$36,956
	Ice	$7,871	$3,736	$1,424	$1,437	$6,597
	Tackle Used on Trip	$37,244	$20,220	$7,098	$9,131	$36,449
	Tournament Fees	$2,276	$2,276	$765	$890	$3,931
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$4,270	$1,663	$385	$874	$2,921
	Trip Total	$821,700	$610,780	$211,439	$238,291	$1,060,510
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$330,387	$179,373	$73,133	$64,470	$316,976
	Rods & Reels	$530,945	$288,259	$117,530	$103,509	$509,298
	Other Gear	$276,412	$150,069	$61,187	$53,871	$265,127
	Camping Equipment	$38,120	$18,486	$6,912	$6,228	$31,626
	Binnoculars	$11,124	$9,264	$2,995	$3,525	$15,784
	Clothing	$125,096	$64,851	$25,140	$22,974	$112,965
	Taxidermy	$17,321	$17,321	$9,574	$7,467	$34,361
	Magazine Subscriptions	$54,235	$23,480	$9,398	$8,077	$40,954
	Club Dues	$28,335	$28,335	$9,518	$11,033	$48,885
	License Fees	$94,150	$33,585	$0	$132,512	$166,097
	New Boat Purchase	$3,985,795	$1,238,592	$424,396	$528,325	$2,191,312
	Used Boat Purchase	$17,684	$17,684	$5,499	$8,582	$31,766
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,396	$744	$255	$320	$1,319
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$546,015	$380,166	$191,057	$162,978	$734,201
	Used Accessory Purchase	$2,085	$2,085	$648	$1,012	$3,744
	Boat Insurance	$253,728	$253,728	$129,463	$96,221	$479,413
	Boat Maintenance	$303,233	$94,230	$31,680	$24,554	$150,464
	Boat Registration	$74,589	$73,972	$0	$57,334	$131,306
	Boat Storage	$20,265	$20,265	$11,010	$6,704	$37,980
	Boat Purchase Fees	$81,790	$81,790	$28,612	$37,952	$148,354
	New Vehicle Purchase	$732,470	$178,997	$45,824	$27,624	$252,445
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$16,407	$16,407	$5,102	$7,962	$29,471
	Vehicle Insurance	$68,541	$68,541	$34,973	$25,991	$129,504
	Vehicle Maintenance	$234,826	$234,826	$64,968	$88,222	$388,015
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$28,423	$28,423	$9,943	$13,232	$51,598
	New Home Purchase	$202,293	$202,293	$87,969	$78,605	$368,867
	Second Home Insurance	$13,419	$13,419	$6,847	$5,087	$25,352
	Second Home Maintenance	$19,961	$19,961	$7,417	$7,641	$35,019
	Second Home Property Tax	$12,200	$12,200	$1,214	$371	$13,785
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$4,983	$4,983	$496	$151	$5,630
	Real Estate Commissions	$7,679	$7,679	$2,195	$1,748	$11,622
	Total Annual	$8,134,905	$3,764,007	$1,404,954	$1,594,280	$6,763,242
Total		$8,956,605	$4,374,787	$1,616,393	$1,832,572	$7,823,752

Table 119. Total Value-Added Generated in West Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

WFL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$181,586	$73,481	$19,671	$26,166	$119,318
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,363	$6,485	$2,076	$3,211	$11,772
	Auto Rental	$5,816	$2,419	$1,520	$1,160	$5,099
	Food from Grocery Stores	$105,697	$24,130	$8,916	$10,515	$43,561
	Food from Restaurants	$89,269	$45,091	$15,903	$20,922	$81,916
	Lodging	$158,445	$94,051	$32,803	$37,181	$164,036
	Boat Fuel	$99,959	$40,450	$10,829	$14,366	$65,644
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$472	$292	$89	$112	$493
	Charter Fees	$56,382	$34,918	$10,579	$13,442	$58,940
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,964	$1,216	$368	$469	$2,054
	Catch Processing	$186	$115	$35	$44	$194
	Access & Parking	$20,748	$11,490	$4,462	$4,792	$20,745
	Bait	$38,152	$9,979	$4,460	$5,477	$19,917
	Ice	$7,871	$2,016	$789	$877	$3,682
	Tackle Used on Trip	$37,244	$12,500	$4,118	$5,571	$22,189
	Tournament Fees	$2,276	$1,410	$427	$543	$2,380
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$4,270	$1,249	$224	$533	$2,006
	Trip Total	$821,700	$361,294	$117,269	$145,381	$623,945
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$330,387	$60,440	$38,298	$39,341	$138,079
	Rods & Reels	$530,945	$97,129	$61,547	$63,167	$221,843
	Other Gear	$276,412	$50,566	$32,042	$32,876	$115,483
	Camping Equipment	$38,120	$5,846	$3,612	$3,799	$13,257
	Binnoculars	$11,124	$5,401	$1,570	$2,151	$9,122
	Clothing	$125,096	$22,772	$13,824	$14,020	$50,616
	Taxidermy	$17,321	$6,360	$5,843	$4,555	$16,758
	Magazine Subscriptions	$54,235	$9,564	$5,124	$4,929	$19,617
	Club Dues	$28,335	$17,548	$5,317	$6,732	$29,598
	License Fees	$94,150	$94,150	$0	$104,460	$198,610
	New Boat Purchase	$3,985,795	$718,412	$240,746	$322,437	$1,281,594
	Used Boat Purchase	$17,684	$11,756	$3,210	$5,238	$20,204
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,396	$432	$145	$195	$771
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$546,015	$182,797	$91,079	$99,462	$373,338
	Used Accessory Purchase	$2,085	$1,386	$378	$617	$2,382
	Boat Insurance	$253,728	$98,759	$89,490	$58,723	$246,972
	Boat Maintenance	$303,233	$26,779	$14,879	$14,985	$56,643
	Boat Registration	$74,589	$74,589	$0	$35,231	$109,820
	Boat Storage	$20,265	$5,577	$6,718	$4,091	$16,386
	Boat Purchase Fees	$81,790	$52,128	$16,613	$23,162	$91,903
	New Vehicle Purchase	$732,470	$24,609	$22,428	$16,855	$63,892
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$16,407	$10,907	$2,978	$4,859	$18,744
	Vehicle Insurance	$68,541	$26,678	$24,174	$15,862	$66,715
	Vehicle Maintenance	$234,826	$107,419	$36,297	$53,823	$197,538
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$28,423	$18,115	$5,773	$8,074	$31,962
	New Home Purchase	$202,293	$70,361	$48,217	$47,973	$166,551
	Second Home Insurance	$13,419	$5,223	$4,733	$3,105	$13,060
	Second Home Maintenance	$19,961	$6,818	$3,831	$4,663	$15,312
	Second Home Property Tax	$12,200	$10,894	$675	$226	$11,796
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$4,983	$4,450	$276	$92	$4,818
	Real Estate Commissions	$7,679	$5,389	$1,303	$1,066	$7,758
	Total Annual	$8,134,905	$1,833,251	$781,121	$996,770	$3,611,142
Total		$8,956,605	$2,194,545	$898,390	$1,142,152	$4,235,087

Table 120. Total Income Generated in West Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

WFL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$181,586	$38,460	$12,655	$14,062	$65,177
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,363	$4,850	$1,392	$1,727	$7,968
	Auto Rental	$5,816	$1,286	$979	$624	$2,888
	Food from Grocery Stores	$105,697	$14,960	$5,621	$5,650	$26,231
	Food from Restaurants	$89,269	$31,767	$9,122	$11,247	$52,137
	Lodging	$158,445	$53,007	$19,632	$19,994	$92,633
	Boat Fuel	$99,959	$21,171	$6,967	$7,715	$35,853
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$472	$164	$56	$60	$280
	Charter Fees	$56,382	$19,632	$6,666	$7,225	$33,523
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,964	$684	$232	$252	$1,168
	Catch Processing	$186	$65	$22	$24	$110
	Access & Parking	$20,748	$6,414	$2,975	$2,574	$11,963
	Bait	$38,152	$7,709	$2,938	$2,942	$13,588
	Ice	$7,871	$1,235	$487	$471	$2,192
	Tackle Used on Trip	$37,244	$8,351	$2,584	$2,993	$13,929
	Tournament Fees	$2,276	$793	$269	$292	$1,354
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$4,270	$900	$139	$286	$1,325
	Trip Total	$821,700	$211,447	$72,735	$78,139	$362,320
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$330,387	$51,175	$24,658	$21,130	$96,963
	Rods & Reels	$530,945	$82,241	$39,626	$33,920	$155,788
	Other Gear	$276,412	$42,815	$20,630	$17,653	$81,098
	Camping Equipment	$38,120	$5,134	$2,294	$2,042	$9,471
	Binnoculars	$11,124	$3,111	$1,046	$1,155	$5,312
	Clothing	$125,096	$18,947	$8,412	$7,529	$34,888
	Taxidermy	$17,321	$5,485	$3,299	$2,449	$11,232
	Magazine Subscriptions	$54,235	$6,431	$3,198	$2,647	$12,277
	Club Dues	$28,335	$9,866	$3,350	$3,616	$16,832
	License Fees	$94,150	$86,339	$0	$79,131	$165,470
	New Boat Purchase	$3,985,795	$484,227	$150,011	$173,102	$807,339
	Used Boat Purchase	$17,684	$8,289	$1,986	$2,812	$13,088
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,396	$291	$90	$105	$486
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$546,015	$135,795	$59,799	$53,403	$248,997
	Used Accessory Purchase	$2,085	$977	$234	$331	$1,543
	Boat Insurance	$253,728	$65,927	$49,404	$31,528	$146,859
	Boat Maintenance	$303,233	$20,064	$9,435	$8,045	$37,544
	Boat Registration	$74,589	$68,401	$0	$19,149	$87,549
	Boat Storage	$20,265	$2,900	$5,071	$2,197	$10,168
	Boat Purchase Fees	$81,790	$34,144	$11,513	$12,435	$58,092
	New Vehicle Purchase	$732,470	$17,845	$14,772	$9,056	$41,672
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$16,407	$7,691	$1,843	$2,609	$12,142
	Vehicle Insurance	$68,541	$17,809	$13,346	$8,516	$39,671
	Vehicle Maintenance	$234,826	$82,210	$22,342	$28,930	$133,483
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$28,423	$11,866	$4,001	$4,338	$20,204
	New Home Purchase	$202,293	$61,288	$32,415	$25,754	$119,457
	Second Home Insurance	$13,419	$3,487	$2,613	$1,667	$7,766
	Second Home Maintenance	$19,961	$6,572	$2,529	$2,504	$11,605
	Second Home Property Tax	$12,200	$0	$443	$121	$564
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$4,983	$0	$181	$50	$230
	Real Estate Commissions	$7,679	$1,281	$754	$573	$2,608
	Total Annual	$8,134,905	$1,342,608	$489,294	$558,497	$2,390,400
Total		$8,956,605	$1,554,055	$562,029	$636,636	$2,752,720

Table 121. Total Employment Generated in West Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

WFL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$181,586	880	282	380	1,543
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,363	177	30	47	255
	Auto Rental	$5,816	34	24	17	75
	Food from Grocery Stores	$105,697	498	130	153	781
	Food from Restaurants	$89,269	1,633	231	304	2,169
	Lodging	$158,445	1,747	465	541	2,753
	Boat Fuel	$99,959	484	155	209	848
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$472	5	1	2	8
	Charter Fees	$56,382	608	166	196	970
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,964	21	6	7	34
	Catch Processing	$186	2	1	1	3
	Access & Parking	$20,748	189	68	70	326
	Bait	$38,152	417	63	80	559
	Ice	$7,871	40	11	13	64
	Tackle Used on Trip	$37,244	309	58	81	448
	Tournament Fees	$2,276	25	7	8	39
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$4,270	42	3	8	53
	Trip Total	$821,700	7,112	1,700	2,115	10,927
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$330,387	812	494	571	1,878
	Rods & Reels	$530,945	1,305	794	917	3,017
	Other Gear	$276,412	679	414	477	1,570
	Camping Equipment	$38,120	126	45	55	226
	Binnoculars	$11,124	31	20	31	83
	Clothing	$125,096	516	169	204	888
	Taxidermy	$17,321	232	120	66	418
	Magazine Subscriptions	$54,235	109	66	72	246
	Club Dues	$28,335	306	83	98	487
	License Fees	$94,150	1,124	0	1,361	2,485
	New Boat Purchase	$3,985,795	21,859	3,312	4,678	29,849
	Used Boat Purchase	$17,684	155	45	76	276
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,396	13	2	3	18
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$546,015	4,139	1,148	1,444	6,731
	Used Accessory Purchase	$2,085	18	5	9	32
	Boat Insurance	$253,728	1,046	900	852	2,798
	Boat Maintenance	$303,233	421	184	217	823
	Boat Registration	$74,589	890	0	510	1,400
	Boat Storage	$20,265	38	94	59	192
	Boat Purchase Fees	$81,790	488	274	336	1,098
	New Vehicle Purchase	$732,470	173	308	245	725
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$16,407	144	41	71	256
	Vehicle Insurance	$68,541	283	243	230	756
	Vehicle Maintenance	$234,826	3,045	543	783	4,371
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$28,423	170	95	117	382
	New Home Purchase	$202,293	1,332	773	696	2,802
	Second Home Insurance	$13,419	55	48	45	148
	Second Home Maintenance	$19,961	142	58	68	268
	Second Home Property Tax	$12,200	0	11	3	14
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$4,983	0	4	1	6
	Real Estate Commissions	$7,679	54	20	16	89
	Total Annual	$8,134,905	39,704	10,314	14,312	64,330
Total		$8,956,605	46,816	12,015	16,427	75,257

Table 122. Total Economic Impacts Generated in West Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

WFL		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$20,222	$33,049	$19,883	$11,351	333
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$81,502	$131,305	$77,562	$44,759	1,356
	Total	$101,724	$164,354	$97,445	$56,110	1,689
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$220,371	$226,921	$135,881	$78,445	2,224
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$161,576	$201,874	$119,096	$68,999	2,058
	Total	$381,947	$428,794	$254,977	$147,444	4,281
Shore	Resident Status	$69,102	$78,958	$46,326	$27,412	834
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$268,926	$388,403	$225,196	$131,355	4,123
	Total	$338,029	$467,362	$271,522	$158,767	4,957
Total	Resident Status	$309,696	$338,929	$202,090	$117,207	3,390
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$512,004	$721,581	$421,855	$245,113	7,537
	Total	$821,700	$1,060,510	$623,945	$362,320	10,927

Table 1023. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in West Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$2,457	.	.	.	.	$2,457
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$2,457	.	.	.	.	$2,457
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$86,166	.	$86,166
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$9,884	$9,884
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$26,644	$26,644
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$12,078	$12,078
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$267,419	.	.	$267,419
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$139,561	$11,609	.	.	.	$151,169
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$141,627	.	.	.	.	$4,174
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$281,188	$11,609	$267,419	$86,166	$48,606	$694,988
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$11,411
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$20,107
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$3,482	$3,482
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$48,363	$48,363
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$152,414	$152,414
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$19,402	$19,402
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$212,177	$212,177
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$501	$501
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$0	.	.	$0
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$3,032	.	.	$3,032
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$11,260	.	.	$11,260
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$203	.	.	$203
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$1,513	.	.	$1,513
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$1,043	.	.	.	.	$1,043
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$4,174	.	.	.	.	$4,174
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$5,217	.	$16,008	$31,518	$436,339	$489,082
Total	All	$288,862	$11,609	$283,427	$117,683	$484,946	$1,186,527

Table 124. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Florida by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

FL			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$2,434	$1,198	$3,670	$10,187	$7,581	$12,794
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$81,193	$74,183	$88,202	$56,298	$41,481	$71,115
		Shore	$56,642	$50,073	$63,210	$70,807	$49,175	$92,440
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$18	$0	$46	$3,180	$1,364	$4,996
		Private/Rental	$3	$0	$7	$6,093	$2,958	$9,228
		Shore	$756	$543	$969	$12,705	$6,309	$19,101
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$43	$0	$105	$4,016	$1,244	$6,788
		Private/Rental	$460	$34	$993	$2,087	$581	$3,592
		Shore	$132	$0	$286	$9,670	$4,329	$15,012
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$1,536	$717	$2,354	$4,235	$2,816	$5,655
		Private/Rental	$63,316	$33,492	$93,140	$26,333	$16,088	$36,579
		Shore	$19,507	$16,251	$22,763	$39,262	$21,940	$56,584
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$1,407	$501	$2,313	$12,294	$7,381	$17,206
		Private/Rental	$18,008	$13,836	$22,180	$25,338	$16,584	$34,092
		Shore	$10,000	$7,147	$12,853	$53,025	$32,223	$73,826
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$918	$204	$1,641	$15,263	$9,543	$20,984
		Private/Rental	$2,279	$1,590	$2,972	$35,437	$19,918	$50,955
		Shore	$1,621	$502	$2,747	$131,889	$74,107	$189,671
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$133,220	$120,059	$146,381	$25,676	$17,705	$33,646
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$38	$0	$109	$83	$0	$181
		Private/Rental	$257	$97	$417	$671	$213	$1,153
		Shore	$280	$0	$574	$12	$0	$35
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$27,506	$13,086	$41,927	$51,458	$36,479	$66,436
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$555	$226	$884	$2,132	$1,337	$2,926
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$92	$0	$255
		Private/Rental	$93	$12	$179	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$86	$0	$198	$15	$0	$39
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$4	$1	$7	$20	$1	$46
		Private/Rental	$9,175	$7,164	$11,186	$3,038	$1,945	$4,131
		Shore	$12,106	$9,574	$14,638	$5,510	$3,510	$7,510
	Bait	Party/Charter	$105	$2	$226	$92	$40	$148
		Private/Rental	$39,429	$35,127	$43,731	$5,409	$3,679	$7,140
		Shore	$24,001	$20,661	$27,341	$7,426	$4,824	$10,029
	Ice	Party/Charter	$18	$3	$33	$76	$42	$112
		Private/Rental	$10,189	$8,732	$11,646	$1,626	$976	$2,276
		Shore	$2,454	$1,947	$2,961	$720	$343	$1,097
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$513	$0	$1,123	$61	$26	$97
		Private/Rental	$36,133	$29,673	$42,594	$13,829	$8,356	$19,301
		Shore	$22,072	$15,715	$28,429	$14,964	$9,222	$20,706
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$48	$0	$142	$40	$0	$83
		Private/Rental	$1,338	$481	$2,195	$1,687	$0	$4,553
		Shore	$255	$81	$451	$66	$0	$162
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$42	$0	$113	$466	$68	$927
		Private/Rental	$1,957	$1,257	$2,666	$12,519	$6,360	$18,678
		Shore	$1,162	$551	$1,772	$1,284	$747	$1,894
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$35,185	$15,937	$54,693	$103,694	$67,922	$139,633
		Private/Rental	$397,051	$325,737	$468,489	$216,040	$136,843	$296,440
		Shore	$151,072	$123,045	$179,194	$347,356	$206,730	$488,106
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$583,308	$464,719	$702,376	$667,090	$411,495	$924,179
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$471,494	$377,715	$565,272	$125,653	$77,896	$173,411
	Rods & Reels		$808,769	$627,830	$989,707	$152,256	$79,647	$224,865
	Other Gear		$429,079	$269,544	$588,615	$66,722	$28,339	$105,104
	Camping Equipment		$19,880	$9,088	$30,672	$46,662	$0	$124,643
	Binnoculars		$18,636	$9,497	$27,775	$9,660	$0	$27,082
	Clothing		$180,350	$131,771	$228,929	$28,196	$13,367	$43,341
	Taxidermy		$5,509	$1,350	$9,667	$12,843	$0	$29,043
	Magazine Subscriptions		$78,179	$61,948	$94,411	$17,447	$8,386	$26,808
	Club Dues		$30,515	$20,417	$40,613	$8,274	$2,881	$14,443
	License Fees		$69,723	$56,934	$82,513	$78,166	$55,677	$100,655
	New Boat Purchase		$6,905,853	$3,722,762	$10,088,945	$17,811	$0	$53,660
	Used Boat Purchase		$47,153	$9,607	$84,699	$338	$0	$1,020
	New Canoe Purchase		$570	$0	$1,258	$2,083	$0	$6,150
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$762,987	$512,091	$1,013,884	$38,287	$0	$78,840
	Used Accessory Purchase		$2,414	$0	$5,348	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$528,237	$377,131	$679,343	$11,369	$0	$24,403
	Boat Maintenance		$512,859	$362,515	$663,204	$13,308	$235	$27,133
	Boat Registration		$130,645	$96,707	$164,583	$1,577	$195	$3,257
	Boat Storage		$44,046	$14,126	$73,966	$3,253	$104	$6,402
	Boat Purchase Fees		$122,493	$69,867	$175,119	$29	$0	$85
	New Vehicle Purchase		$1,888,403	$157,906	$3,618,900	$351,858	$0	$1,040,540
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$106,603	$3,148	$230,464	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$482,446	$39,920	$959,677	$2,814	$0	$6,663
	Vehicle Maintenance		$243,716	$52,145	$435,287	$167,912	$0	$492,118
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$54,842	$6,171	$105,830	$12,760	$0	$37,735
	New Home Purchase		$202,293	$0	$424,792	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$13,878	$1,661	$26,538	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance		$18,363	$529	$36,247	$7,820	$0	$22,716
	Second Home Property Tax		$10,745	$0	$26,841	$1,474	$0	$4,327
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$5,039	$0	$12,047	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$248	$0	$734	$7,431	$0	$22,051
	Total Annual		$14,195,968	$10,279,983	$18,111,954	$1,186,001	$371,045	$2,000,958
State Total Expenditures			$16,632,368	$11,527,241	$21,739,467			

Table 125. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

FL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$14,779,277	$6,861,927	$2,568,585	$2,690,780	$12,121,292
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$1,853,092	$1,134,100	$397,441	$554,344	$2,085,885
	Total	$16,632,368	$7,996,027	$2,966,025	$3,245,125	$14,207,177
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$14,779,277	$3,251,348	$1,464,610	$1,642,185	$6,358,142
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$1,853,092	$615,498	$216,641	$369,252	$1,201,391
	Total	$16,632,368	$3,866,845	$1,681,251	$2,011,437	$7,559,533
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$14,779,277	$2,314,815	$904,881	$881,613	$4,101,310
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$1,853,092	$427,738	$135,184	$228,816	$791,737
	Total	$16,632,368	$2,742,553	$1,040,065	$1,110,429	$4,893,047
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$14,779,277	68,320	18,759	23,828	110,905
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$1,853,092	11,765	3,062	5,168	19,995
	Total	$16,632,368	80,085	21,821	28,995	130,900

Table 126. Total Sales/Output Generated in Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

FL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$277,561	$172,052	$53,281	$65,501	$290,834
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$22,755	$22,755	$7,274	$10,542	$40,571
	Auto Rental	$16,408	$16,408	$7,651	$5,363	$29,422
	Food from Grocery Stores	$154,189	$63,794	$23,652	$25,125	$112,570
	Food from Restaurants	$120,072	$120,072	$41,278	$46,106	$207,456
	Lodging	$187,407	$187,407	$69,637	$72,094	$329,138
	Boat Fuel	$158,896	$98,495	$30,504	$37,401	$166,400
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,341	$1,341	$450	$524	$2,315
	Charter Fees	$78,964	$78,964	$26,522	$30,843	$136,329
	Charter Crew Tips	$2,687	$2,687	$902	$1,051	$4,640
	Catch Processing	$285	$285	$96	$111	$493
	Access & Parking	$29,852	$29,852	$11,206	$11,296	$52,354
	Bait	$76,464	$40,057	$16,023	$17,978	$74,058
	Ice	$15,083	$7,160	$2,728	$2,753	$12,641
	Tackle Used on Trip	$87,572	$47,545	$16,691	$21,451	$85,687
	Tournament Fees	$3,432	$3,432	$1,153	$1,339	$5,925
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$17,429	$6,789	$1,569	$3,578	$11,936
	Trip Total	$1,250,398	$899,095	$310,619	$353,055	$1,562,768
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$597,147	$324,201	$132,184	$116,463	$572,848
	Rods & Reels	$961,025	$521,757	$212,732	$187,355	$921,844
	Other Gear	$495,801	$269,179	$109,751	$96,640	$475,569
	Camping Equipment	$66,542	$32,268	$12,066	$10,864	$55,198
	Binnoculars	$28,296	$23,565	$7,619	$8,980	$40,164
	Clothing	$208,546	$108,113	$41,914	$38,281	$188,308
	Taxidermy	$18,351	$18,351	$10,143	$7,908	$36,403
	Magazine Subscriptions	$95,626	$41,399	$16,570	$14,234	$72,203
	Club Dues	$38,788	$38,788	$13,030	$15,099	$66,918
	License Fees	$147,889	$69,723	$0	$191,079	$260,802
	New Boat Purchase	$6,923,664	$2,151,539	$737,211	$917,758	$3,806,508
	Used Boat Purchase	$47,491	$47,491	$14,768	$23,048	$85,307
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,653	$825	$282	$354	$1,461
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$801,274	$557,891	$280,376	$239,132	$1,077,399
	Used Accessory Purchase	$2,414	$2,414	$751	$1,172	$4,337
	Boat Insurance	$539,607	$539,607	$275,332	$204,606	$1,019,544
	Boat Maintenance	$526,167	$163,507	$54,970	$42,602	$261,080
	Boat Registration	$132,222	$130,645	$0	$102,121	$232,766
	Boat Storage	$47,299	$47,299	$25,697	$15,636	$88,632
	Boat Purchase Fees	$122,522	$122,522	$42,862	$56,852	$222,236
	New Vehicle Purchase	$2,240,261	$547,463	$140,157	$84,296	$771,916
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$106,603	$106,603	$33,150	$51,734	$191,488
	Vehicle Insurance	$485,260	$485,260	$247,602	$183,977	$916,839
	Vehicle Maintenance	$411,628	$411,628	$113,904	$154,287	$679,819
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$67,602	$67,602	$23,649	$31,415	$122,665
	New Home Purchase	$202,293	$202,293	$87,969	$78,605	$368,867
	Second Home Insurance	$13,878	$13,878	$7,081	$5,261	$26,220
	Second Home Maintenance	$26,183	$26,183	$9,727	$10,039	$45,949
	Second Home Property Tax	$12,219	$12,219	$1,216	$371	$13,806
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$5,039	$5,039	$501	$153	$5,694
	Real Estate Commissions	$7,679	$7,679	$2,195	$1,748	$11,622
	Total Annual	$15,381,970	$7,096,932	$2,655,407	$2,892,070	$12,644,409
Total		$16,632,368	$7,996,027	$2,966,026	$3,245,125	$14,207,177

Table 127. Total Value-Added Generated in Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

FL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$277,561	$112,319	$30,068	$39,965	$182,352
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$22,755	$12,987	$4,158	$6,431	$23,575
	Auto Rental	$16,408	$6,826	$4,288	$3,272	$14,386
	Food from Grocery Stores	$154,189	$35,200	$13,007	$15,330	$63,537
	Food from Restaurants	$120,072	$60,649	$21,391	$28,128	$110,169
	Lodging	$187,407	$111,243	$38,799	$43,978	$194,020
	Boat Fuel	$158,896	$64,299	$17,214	$22,824	$104,338
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,341	$831	$252	$319	$1,402
	Charter Fees	$78,964	$48,904	$14,817	$18,817	$82,538
	Charter Crew Tips	$2,687	$1,664	$504	$641	$2,809
	Catch Processing	$285	$177	$54	$68	$298
	Access & Parking	$29,852	$16,532	$6,420	$6,893	$29,845
	Bait	$76,464	$20,001	$8,940	$10,971	$39,911
	Ice	$15,083	$3,864	$1,511	$1,680	$7,055
	Tackle Used on Trip	$87,572	$29,391	$9,683	$13,089	$52,163
	Tournament Fees	$3,432	$2,126	$644	$817	$3,587
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$17,429	$5,097	$916	$2,183	$8,196
	Trip Total	$1,250,398	$532,109	$172,664	$215,408	$920,181
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$597,147	$109,240	$69,221	$71,070	$249,531
	Rods & Reels	$961,025	$175,806	$111,402	$114,334	$401,542
	Other Gear	$495,801	$90,700	$57,473	$58,976	$207,149
	Camping Equipment	$66,542	$10,205	$6,305	$6,628	$23,137
	Binnoculars	$28,296	$13,739	$3,993	$5,479	$23,211
	Clothing	$208,546	$37,963	$23,047	$23,362	$84,372
	Taxidermy	$18,351	$6,738	$6,191	$4,825	$17,754
	Magazine Subscriptions	$95,626	$16,863	$9,035	$8,686	$34,584
	Club Dues	$38,788	$24,022	$7,279	$9,214	$40,516
	License Fees	$147,889	$147,889	$0	$147,059	$294,948
	New Boat Purchase	$6,923,664	$1,247,942	$418,195	$560,107	$2,226,245
	Used Boat Purchase	$47,491	$31,571	$8,620	$14,066	$54,257
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,653	$478	$160	$216	$854
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$801,274	$268,253	$133,658	$145,939	$547,850
	Used Accessory Purchase	$2,414	$1,605	$438	$715	$2,758
	Boat Insurance	$539,607	$210,033	$190,320	$124,870	$525,222
	Boat Maintenance	$526,167	$46,467	$25,817	$26,000	$98,284
	Boat Registration	$132,222	$132,222	$0	$62,939	$195,160
	Boat Storage	$47,299	$13,016	$15,680	$9,542	$38,239
	Boat Purchase Fees	$122,522	$78,088	$24,887	$34,697	$137,672
	New Vehicle Purchase	$2,240,261	$75,266	$68,599	$51,442	$195,307
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$106,603	$70,867	$19,350	$31,573	$121,790
	Vehicle Insurance	$485,260	$188,879	$171,152	$112,281	$472,312
	Vehicle Maintenance	$411,628	$188,295	$63,638	$94,143	$346,076
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$67,602	$43,085	$13,731	$19,171	$75,987
	New Home Purchase	$202,293	$70,361	$48,217	$47,973	$166,551
	Second Home Insurance	$13,878	$5,402	$4,895	$3,211	$13,507
	Second Home Maintenance	$26,183	$8,943	$5,024	$6,126	$20,093
	Second Home Property Tax	$12,219	$10,910	$677	$226	$11,813
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$5,039	$4,500	$279	$93	$4,872
	Real Estate Commissions	$7,679	$5,389	$1,303	$1,066	$7,758
	Total Annual	$15,381,970	$3,334,737	$1,508,587	$1,796,029	$6,639,352
Total		$16,632,368	$3,866,846	$1,681,251	$2,011,436	$7,559,533

Table 128. Total Income Generated in Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

FL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$277,561	$58,787	$19,344	$21,474	$99,605
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$22,755	$9,711	$2,788	$3,458	$15,958
	Auto Rental	$16,408	$3,629	$2,761	$1,759	$8,149
	Food from Grocery Stores	$154,189	$21,823	$8,200	$8,236	$38,259
	Food from Restaurants	$120,072	$42,729	$12,270	$15,120	$70,119
	Lodging	$187,407	$62,696	$23,220	$23,649	$109,566
	Boat Fuel	$158,896	$33,654	$11,075	$12,256	$56,985
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,341	$467	$159	$172	$797
	Charter Fees	$78,964	$27,495	$9,335	$10,113	$46,943
	Charter Crew Tips	$2,687	$936	$318	$345	$1,598
	Catch Processing	$285	$99	$34	$36	$170
	Access & Parking	$29,852	$9,229	$4,280	$3,702	$17,211
	Bait	$76,464	$15,450	$5,888	$5,892	$27,230
	Ice	$15,083	$2,366	$933	$902	$4,201
	Tackle Used on Trip	$87,572	$19,637	$6,076	$7,031	$32,744
	Tournament Fees	$3,432	$1,195	$406	$439	$2,040
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$17,429	$3,672	$567	$1,174	$5,412
	Trip Total	$1,250,398	$313,574	$107,654	$115,759	$536,987
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$597,147	$92,495	$44,567	$38,168	$175,230
	Rods & Reels	$961,025	$148,858	$71,725	$61,397	$281,980
	Other Gear	$495,801	$76,797	$37,003	$31,668	$145,469
	Camping Equipment	$66,542	$8,962	$4,005	$3,562	$16,529
	Binnoculars	$28,296	$7,914	$2,660	$2,943	$13,517
	Clothing	$208,546	$31,586	$14,025	$12,545	$58,155
	Taxidermy	$18,351	$5,812	$3,495	$2,593	$11,900
	Magazine Subscriptions	$95,626	$11,340	$5,639	$4,665	$21,644
	Club Dues	$38,788	$13,506	$4,586	$4,949	$23,041
	License Fees	$147,889	$135,620	$0	$108,700	$244,320
	New Boat Purchase	$6,923,664	$841,144	$260,581	$300,697	$1,402,422
	Used Boat Purchase	$47,491	$22,261	$5,335	$7,552	$35,148
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,653	$322	$100	$116	$538
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$801,274	$199,279	$87,755	$78,355	$365,388
	Used Accessory Purchase	$2,414	$1,132	$271	$384	$1,787
	Boat Insurance	$539,607	$140,209	$105,067	$67,039	$312,315
	Boat Maintenance	$526,167	$34,815	$16,371	$13,959	$65,145
	Boat Registration	$132,222	$121,252	$0	$34,389	$155,641
	Boat Storage	$47,299	$6,768	$11,836	$5,123	$23,728
	Boat Purchase Fees	$122,522	$51,148	$17,247	$18,627	$87,023
	New Vehicle Purchase	$2,240,261	$54,580	$45,180	$27,624	$127,384
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$106,603	$49,970	$11,975	$16,950	$78,895
	Vehicle Insurance	$485,260	$126,088	$94,486	$60,279	$280,852
	Vehicle Maintenance	$411,628	$144,108	$39,172	$50,576	$233,855
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$67,602	$28,221	$9,516	$10,295	$48,032
	New Home Purchase	$202,293	$61,288	$32,415	$25,754	$119,457
	Second Home Insurance	$13,878	$3,606	$2,702	$1,724	$8,032
	Second Home Maintenance	$26,183	$8,620	$3,317	$3,290	$15,227
	Second Home Property Tax	$12,219	$0	$444	$122	$565
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$5,039	$0	$183	$50	$233
	Real Estate Commissions	$7,679	$1,281	$754	$573	$2,608
	Total Annual	$15,381,970	$2,428,979	$932,411	$994,670	$4,356,060
Total		$16,632,368	$2,742,553	$1,040,065	$1,110,429	$4,893,047

Table 129. Total Employment Generated in Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

FL		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$277,561	1,345	431	581	2,357
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$22,755	355	61	94	510
	Auto Rental	$16,408	97	68	48	213
	Food from Grocery Stores	$154,189	726	189	223	1,138
	Food from Restaurants	$120,072	2,197	311	409	2,917
	Lodging	$187,407	2,066	550	640	3,256
	Boat Fuel	$158,896	770	247	331	1,348
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,341	14	4	5	23
	Charter Fees	$78,964	852	232	274	1,358
	Charter Crew Tips	$2,687	29	8	9	46
	Catch Processing	$285	3	1	1	5
	Access & Parking	$29,852	272	97	100	469
	Bait	$76,464	836	126	159	1,121
	Ice	$15,083	77	20	24	122
	Tackle Used on Trip	$87,572	726	136	190	1,053
	Tournament Fees	$3,432	37	10	12	59
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$17,429	170	13	32	215
	Trip Total	$1,250,398	10,573	2,505	3,132	16,211
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$597,147	1,468	893	1,032	3,393
	Rods & Reels	$961,025	2,362	1,438	1,660	5,460
	Other Gear	$495,801	1,219	742	856	2,817
	Camping Equipment	$66,542	219	79	96	395
	Binnoculars	$28,296	79	51	80	210
	Clothing	$208,546	860	281	339	1,480
	Taxidermy	$18,351	245	127	70	443
	Magazine Subscriptions	$95,626	192	116	126	434
	Club Dues	$38,788	418	114	134	666
	License Fees	$147,889	1,765	0	1,935	3,700
	New Boat Purchase	$6,923,664	37,970	5,753	8,127	51,850
	Used Boat Purchase	$47,491	416	120	204	740
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,653	15	2	3	20
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$801,274	6,073	1,685	2,118	9,877
	Used Accessory Purchase	$2,414	21	6	10	38
	Boat Insurance	$539,607	2,224	1,915	1,812	5,951
	Boat Maintenance	$526,167	731	320	377	1,428
	Boat Registration	$132,222	1,578	0	909	2,487
	Boat Storage	$47,299	90	219	138	447
	Boat Purchase Fees	$122,522	732	411	503	1,645
	New Vehicle Purchase	$2,240,261	528	941	747	2,216
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$106,603	934	268	458	1,661
	Vehicle Insurance	$485,260	2,000	1,722	1,629	5,351
	Vehicle Maintenance	$411,628	5,337	952	1,368	7,657
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$67,602	404	226	278	908
	New Home Purchase	$202,293	1,332	773	696	2,802
	Second Home Insurance	$13,878	57	49	47	153
	Second Home Maintenance	$26,183	187	76	89	351
	Second Home Property Tax	$12,219	0	11	3	14
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$5,039	0	4	1	6
	Real Estate Commissions	$7,679	54	20	16	89
	Total Annual	$15,381,970	69,512	19,315	25,863	114,690
Total		$16,632,368	80,085	21,820	28,995	130,900

Table 130. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

FL		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$35,185	$57,011	$34,308	$19,606	575
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$103,694	$168,219	$98,977	$57,282	1,740
	Total	$138,879	$225,230	$133,285	$76,888	2,315
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$397,051	$408,948	$244,789	$141,903	4,060
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$216,040	$263,996	$156,081	$91,423	2,789
	Total	$613,091	$672,944	$400,869	$233,326	6,849
Shore	Resident Status	$151,072	$165,175	$97,053	$57,695	1,766
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$347,356	$499,420	$288,973	$169,077	5,282
	Total	$498,428	$664,594	$386,026	$226,772	7,048
Total	Resident Status	$583,308	$631,134	$376,149	$219,205	6,400
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$667,090	$931,634	$544,031	$317,782	9,811
	Total	$1,250,398	$1,562,768	$920,181	$536,987	16,211

Table 131. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Florida from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$4,386	.	.	.	.	$4,386
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$4,386	.	.	.	.	$4,386
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$70,306	.	$156,472
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$17,484	$17,484
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$47,131	$47,131
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$21,365	$21,365
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.		.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$478,030	.	.	$478,030
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$249,124	$21,009	.	.	.	$270,132
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$252,812	.	.	.	.	$7,451
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$501,937	$21,009	$478,030	$70,306	$85,981	$1,243,428
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$20,722
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$36,513
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$6,159	$6,159
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$85,551	$85,551
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$269,609	$269,609
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$14,919	$34,321
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$375,326	$375,326
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$886	$886
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$0	.	.	$0
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$5,412	.	.	$5,412
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$20,128	.	.	$20,128
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$363	.	.	$363
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$2,705	.	.	$2,705
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$1,862	.	.	.	.	$1,862
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$7,451	.	.	.	.	$7,451
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$9,313	.	$28,608	$57,234	$814,264	$867,007
Total	All	$515,635	$21,009	$506,639	$213,705	$857,833	$2,114,821

Table 132. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Georgia in 2006

GA			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$8.54	0.88	$13.84	2.33
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$3.99	0.3	$6.58	3.45
		Shore	$7.64	0.64	$22.67	5.43
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$1.57	0.42	$0.80	0.56
		Private/Rental	$1.80	0.24	$0.00	0
		Shore	$1.13	0.24	$0.00	0
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$0.19	0.18	$0.97	0.82
		Private/Rental	$0.04	0.02	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.72	0.22	$1.55	1.58
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$0.86	0.67	$2.24	2.18
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.68	0.37	$0.00	0
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$5.98	0.72	$2.11	1.63
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.22	0.18	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$36.33	6.51	$7.95	5.07
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.12	0.03	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.09	0.03	$0.00	0
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.38	0.25	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$2.34	0.24	$2.63	1.09
		Shore	$2.44	0.41	$0.00	0
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.13	0.06	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.50	0.08	$0.09	0.09
		Shore	$0.20	0.04	$0.00	0
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.36	0.1	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.06	0.04	$0.00	0
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.03	0.04	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$48.03	9	$25.80	10.97
		Private/Rental	$15.35	1.91	$11.40	6.25
		Shore	$12.96	1.99	$24.22	7.01
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$52.94	8.82	$20.61	11.9
	Rods & Reels		$90.14	25.27	$25.20	22.63
	Other Gear		$40.47	6.45	$0.00	0
	Camping Equipment		$1.95	0.86	$0.00	0
	Binnoculars		$4.00	2.03	$0.00	0
	Clothing		$24.17	7.22	$0.00	0
	Taxidermy		$0.25	0.2	$0.00	0
	Magazine Subscriptions		$13.38	3.24	$0.00	0
	Club Dues		$3.75	1.96	$0.00	0
	License Fees		$13.20	2.36	$37.85	28.34
	New Boat Purchase		$258.30	117.81	$0.00	0
	Used Boat Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$17.43	10.72	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$46.40	14.68	$0.00	0
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$26.56	6.42	$0.00	0
	Boat Maintenance		$27.94	7.65	$0.00	0
	Boat Registration		$11.25	3.13	$0.00	0
	Boat Storage		$97.63	88.49	$0.00	0
	Boat Purchase Fees		$11.00	5.08	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$28.31	21.76	$0.00	0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$15.41	8.23	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$31.31	13.1	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Maintenance		$14.81	5.93	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$2.65	1.23	$0.00	0
	New Home Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$2.97	2.76	$0.00	0
	Second Home Maintenance		$41.13	38.53	$0.00	0
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Total Annual		$877.36	158.91	$83.66	38.17

Table 133. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Georgia by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

GA			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$198	$102	$294	$184	$32	$336
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$1,820	$1,393	$2,246	$101	$0	$212
		Shore	$1,993	$1,453	$2,532	$677	$219	$1,134
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$36	$12	$61	$11	$0	$27
		Private/Rental	$819	$559	$1,080	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$296	$156	$435	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$4	$0	$12	$13	$0	$35
		Private/Rental	$20	$0	$39	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$187	$69	$306	$46	$0	$139
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$20	$0	$51	$30	$0	$87
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$177	$0	$366	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$2,727	$1,911	$3,543	$32	$0	$82
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$102	$0	$262	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$841	$371	$1,311	$106	$0	$252
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$54	$26	$82	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$24	$7	$42	$0	$0	$0
	Bait	Party/Charter	$9	$0	$20	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$1,067	$777	$1,357	$40	$4	$77
		Shore	$636	$388	$885	$0	$0	$0
	Ice	Party/Charter	$3	$0	$6	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$230	$149	$312	$1	$0	$4
		Shore	$52	$27	$78	$0	$0	$0
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$163	$67	$259	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$15	$0	$36	$0	$0	$0
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$1	$0	$2	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$1,112	$485	$1,757	$343	$32	$737
		Private/Rental	$7,002	$4,882	$9,179	$175	$4	$375
		Shore	$3,381	$2,100	$4,680	$723	$219	$1,273
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$11,495	$7,466	$15,617	$1,241	$255	$2,385
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$9,897	$6,343	$13,451	$670	$0	$1,455
	Rods & Reels		$16,853	$7,275	$26,431	$820	$0	$2,269
	Other Gear		$7,566	$4,947	$10,185	$0	$0	$0
	Camping Equipment		$365	$47	$682	$0	$0	$0
	Binnoculars		$748	$0	$1,497	$0	$0	$0
	Clothing		$4,518	$1,792	$7,244	$0	$0	$0
	Taxidermy		$46	$0	$119	$0	$0	$0
	Magazine Subscriptions		$2,502	$1,259	$3,746	$0	$0	$0
	Club Dues		$702	$0	$1,426	$0	$0	$0
	License Fees		$2,468	$1,529	$3,408	$1,231	$0	$3,063
	New Boat Purchase		$48,290	$4,633	$91,947	$0	$0	$0
	Used Boat Purchase		$1	$0	$2	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$3,259	$0	$7,208	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$8,675	$3,154	$14,196	$0	$0	$0
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$4,965	$2,503	$7,427	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Maintenance		$5,223	$2,320	$8,127	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Registration		$2,103	$916	$3,291	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Storage		$18,251	$0	$50,696	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Purchase Fees		$2,056	$172	$3,939	$0	$0	$0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$5,293	$0	$13,282	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$2,880	$0	$5,920	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$5,853	$987	$10,719	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Maintenance		$2,770	$562	$4,977	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$495	$38	$952	$0	$0	$0
	New Home Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$555	$0	$1,566	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance		$7,690	$0	$21,813	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Property Tax		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual		$164,025	$100,886	$227,165	$2,721	$129	$5,314
State Total Expenditures			$179,483	$108,736	$250,480			

Table 1134. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Georgia from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

GA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$175,520	$104,886	$42,174	$39,721	$186,781
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$3,963	$1,657	$600	$2,723	$4,980
	Total	$179,483	$106,543	$42,774	$42,444	$191,761
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$175,520	$46,542	$24,530	$24,037	$95,109
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$3,963	$2,052	$327	$2,134	$4,513
	Total	$179,483	$48,594	$24,857	$26,171	$99,622
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$175,520	$33,672	$15,830	$12,512	$62,013
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$3,963	$1,665	$205	$1,599	$3,469
	Total	$179,483	$35,337	$16,034	$14,111	$65,482
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$175,520	862	300	339	1,502
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$3,963	34	4	35	73
	Total	$179,483	896	304	374	1,574

Table 135. Total Sales/Output Generated in Georgia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

GA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$4,972	$3,158	$886	$1,107	$5,152
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	$1,162	$585	$258	$215	$1,058
	Food from Restaurants	$271	$271	$124	$100	$494
	Lodging	$226	$226	$87	$83	$396
	Boat Fuel	$2,760	$1,753	$492	$615	$2,859
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$102	$102	$38	$37	$177
	Charter Fees	$947	$947	$349	$338	$1,635
	Charter Crew Tips	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$79	$79	$32	$27	$138
	Bait	$1,752	$646	$218	$274	$1,138
	Ice	$287	$126	$47	$48	$221
	Tackle Used on Trip	$178	$97	$33	$41	$171
	Tournament Fees	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1	$0	$0	$0	$1
	Trip Total	$12,736	$7,991	$2,562	$2,885	$13,438
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$10,567	$5,742	$2,396	$2,102	$10,240
	Rods & Reels	$17,673	$9,602	$4,007	$3,515	$17,124
	Other Gear	$7,566	$4,111	$1,716	$1,505	$7,331
	Camping Equipment	$365	$177	$70	$55	$302
	Binnoculars	$748	$623	$202	$226	$1,051
	Clothing	$4,518	$2,416	$1,071	$767	$4,255
	Taxidermy	$46	$46	$27	$16	$89
	Magazine Subscriptions	$2,502	$1,016	$378	$350	$1,744
	Club Dues	$702	$702	$259	$251	$1,212
	License Fees	$3,700	$2,468	$0	$3,920	$6,388
	New Boat Purchase	$48,290	$13,859	$4,780	$5,752	$24,391
	Used Boat Purchase	$1	$1	$0	$0	$1
	New Canoe Purchase	$3,259	$935	$323	$388	$1,646
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$8,675	$5,940	$1,971	$2,450	$10,361
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$4,965	$4,965	$2,422	$1,815	$9,202
	Boat Maintenance	$5,223	$1,499	$643	$359	$2,502
	Boat Registration	$2,103	$2,103	$0	$1,528	$3,632
	Boat Storage	$18,251	$18,251	$10,333	$5,554	$34,138
	Boat Purchase Fees	$2,056	$2,056	$652	$915	$3,622
	New Vehicle Purchase	$5,293	$1,796	$498	$280	$2,575
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$2,880	$2,880	$873	$1,325	$5,078
	Vehicle Insurance	$5,853	$5,853	$2,855	$2,139	$10,848
	Vehicle Maintenance	$2,770	$2,770	$787	$1,016	$4,573
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$495	$495	$157	$220	$872
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$555	$555	$271	$203	$1,029
	Second Home Maintenance	$7,690	$7,690	$3,519	$2,907	$14,116
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$166,747	$98,552	$40,212	$39,559	$178,323
Total		$179,483	$106,543	$42,774	$42,444	$191,761

Table 136. Total Value-Added Generated in Georgia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

GA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$4,972	$2,019	$521	$670	$3,210
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	$1,162	$297	$132	$130	$560
	Food from Restaurants	$271	$129	$60	$60	$249
	Lodging	$226	$134	$49	$50	$233
	Boat Fuel	$2,760	$1,121	$289	$372	$1,782
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$102	$58	$21	$22	$102
	Charter Fees	$947	$541	$197	$205	$943
	Charter Crew Tips	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$79	$40	$18	$17	$75
	Bait	$1,752	$393	$128	$166	$687
	Ice	$287	$72	$27	$29	$127
	Tackle Used on Trip	$178	$60	$19	$25	$104
	Tournament Fees	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Trip Total	$12,736	$4,863	$1,462	$1,746	$8,071
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$10,567	$2,119	$1,256	$1,272	$4,646
	Rods & Reels	$17,673	$3,543	$2,100	$2,127	$7,770
	Other Gear	$7,566	$1,517	$899	$911	$3,327
	Camping Equipment	$365	$53	$36	$33	$122
	Binnoculars	$748	$364	$107	$137	$607
	Clothing	$4,518	$732	$577	$464	$1,774
	Taxidermy	$46	$12	$17	$10	$39
	Magazine Subscriptions	$2,502	$457	$207	$212	$876
	Club Dues	$702	$401	$146	$152	$699
	License Fees	$3,700	$3,700	$0	$2,858	$6,558
	New Boat Purchase	$48,290	$8,225	$2,781	$3,481	$14,487
	Used Boat Purchase	$1	$0	$0	$0	$1
	New Canoe Purchase	$3,259	$555	$188	$235	$978
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$8,675	$3,148	$1,099	$1,483	$5,730
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$4,965	$2,009	$1,705	$1,098	$4,812
	Boat Maintenance	$5,223	$374	$275	$217	$866
	Boat Registration	$2,103	$2,103	$0	$925	$3,028
	Boat Storage	$18,251	$4,130	$6,347	$3,361	$13,837
	Boat Purchase Fees	$2,056	$1,343	$388	$554	$2,284
	New Vehicle Purchase	$5,293	$284	$236	$170	$689
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$2,880	$1,900	$521	$802	$3,223
	Vehicle Insurance	$5,853	$2,368	$2,010	$1,295	$5,673
	Vehicle Maintenance	$2,770	$1,310	$435	$615	$2,360
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$495	$323	$93	$133	$550
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$555	$225	$191	$123	$538
	Second Home Maintenance	$7,690	$2,536	$1,782	$1,759	$6,077
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$166,747	$43,731	$23,395	$24,425	$91,551
Total		$179,483	$48,594	$24,857	$26,171	$99,622

Table 137. Total Income Generated in Georgia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

GA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$4,972	$1,057	$330	$349	$1,735
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	$1,162	$187	$82	$68	$337
	Food from Restaurants	$271	$91	$34	$31	$156
	Lodging	$226	$75	$28	$26	$130
	Boat Fuel	$2,760	$587	$183	$194	$963
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$102	$33	$13	$12	$57
	Charter Fees	$947	$304	$120	$107	$531
	Charter Crew Tips	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$79	$22	$12	$9	$43
	Bait	$1,752	$264	$79	$86	$430
	Ice	$287	$44	$16	$15	$75
	Tackle Used on Trip	$178	$40	$12	$13	$65
	Tournament Fees	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Trip Total	$12,736	$2,703	$910	$909	$4,522
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$10,567	$1,793	$792	$662	$3,247
	Rods & Reels	$17,673	$2,999	$1,324	$1,107	$5,430
	Other Gear	$7,566	$1,284	$567	$474	$2,325
	Camping Equipment	$365	$47	$22	$17	$86
	Binnoculars	$748	$210	$69	$71	$350
	Clothing	$4,518	$614	$350	$242	$1,205
	Taxidermy	$46	$10	$9	$5	$25
	Magazine Subscriptions	$2,502	$306	$129	$110	$545
	Club Dues	$702	$225	$89	$79	$393
	License Fees	$3,700	$3,393	$0	$1,976	$5,369
	New Boat Purchase	$48,290	$5,517	$1,688	$1,812	$9,017
	Used Boat Purchase	$1	$0	$0	$0	$1
	New Canoe Purchase	$3,259	$372	$114	$122	$609
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$8,675	$2,386	$688	$772	$3,847
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$4,965	$1,341	$935	$572	$2,848
	Boat Maintenance	$5,223	$281	$170	$113	$564
	Boat Registration	$2,103	$1,929	$0	$481	$2,410
	Boat Storage	$18,251	$2,121	$4,755	$1,749	$8,626
	Boat Purchase Fees	$2,056	$878	$266	$288	$1,432
	New Vehicle Purchase	$5,293	$198	$154	$88	$440
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$2,880	$1,339	$314	$417	$2,071
	Vehicle Insurance	$5,853	$1,581	$1,102	$674	$3,357
	Vehicle Maintenance	$2,770	$1,003	$262	$320	$1,585
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$495	$211	$64	$69	$345
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$555	$150	$105	$64	$318
	Second Home Maintenance	$7,690	$2,444	$1,156	$916	$4,515
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$166,747	$32,634	$15,125	$13,202	$60,960
Total		$179,483	$35,337	$16,034	$14,111	$65,482

Table 138. Total Employment Generated in Georgia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

GA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$4,972	24	7	9	40
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$0	0	0	0	0
	Auto Rental	$0	0	0	0	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	$1,162	6	2	2	10
	Food from Restaurants	$271	5	1	1	7
	Lodging	$226	3	1	1	4
	Boat Fuel	$2,760	13	4	5	22
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$102	2	0	0	2
	Charter Fees	$947	15	3	3	21
	Charter Crew Tips	$0	0	0	0	0
	Catch Processing	$0	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$79	1	0	0	2
	Bait	$1,752	10	2	2	14
	Ice	$287	1	0	0	2
	Tackle Used on Trip	$178	1	0	0	2
	Tournament Fees	$0	0	0	0	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1	0	0	0	0
	Trip Total	$12,736	81	20	25	126
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$10,567	24	15	18	57
	Rods & Reels	$17,673	41	25	30	96
	Other Gear	$7,566	17	11	13	41
	Camping Equipment	$365	1	0	0	2
	Binnoculars	$748	2	1	2	5
	Clothing	$4,518	21	7	7	34
	Taxidermy	$46	1	0	0	1
	Magazine Subscriptions	$2,502	4	2	3	10
	Club Dues	$702	11	2	2	15
	License Fees	$3,700	67	0	45	112
	New Boat Purchase	$48,290	280	35	49	364
	Used Boat Purchase	$1	0	0	0	0
	New Canoe Purchase	$3,259	19	2	3	25
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$8,675	67	13	21	101
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$4,965	20	15	15	50
	Boat Maintenance	$5,223	7	3	3	13
	Boat Registration	$2,103	38	0	13	51
	Boat Storage	$18,251	38	83	47	168
	Boat Purchase Fees	$2,056	11	6	8	24
	New Vehicle Purchase	$5,293	2	3	2	7
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$2,880	27	7	11	45
	Vehicle Insurance	$5,853	23	18	18	59
	Vehicle Maintenance	$2,770	34	6	9	49
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$495	3	1	2	6
	New Home Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Insurance	$555	2	2	2	6
	Second Home Maintenance	$7,690	56	26	25	107
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	0	0	0	0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	0	0	0	0
	Total Annual	$166,747	815	285	350	1,449
Total		$179,483	896	304	374	1,574

Table 139. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Georgia from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

GA		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$1,112	$1,741	$1,012	$568	21
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$343	$459	$272	$151	5
	Total	$1,455	$2,200	$1,284	$719	26
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$7,002	$6,791	$4,117	$2,304	59
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$175	$166	$103	$57	1
	Total	$7,177	$6,957	$4,220	$2,361	61
Shore	Resident Status	$3,381	$3,496	$2,088	$1,179	33
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$723	$786	$479	$263	7
	Total	$4,103	$4,281	$2,567	$1,442	39
Total	Resident Status	$11,495	$12,028	$7,217	$4,051	113
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$1,241	$1,410	$854	$471	13
	Total	$12,736	$13,438	$8,071	$4,522	126

Table 140. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Georgia from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$57	.	.	.	.	$57
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$57	.	.	.	.	$57
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$2,292	.	$2,292
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$311	$311
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$839	$839
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$380	$380
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$4,877	.	.	$4,877
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$3,005	$373	.	.	.	$3,378
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$3,050	.	.	.	.	$77
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$6,055	$373	$4,877	$2,292	$1,531	$15,128
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$206
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$424
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$48	$48
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$290	$290
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$3,422	$3,422
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$233	$233
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$4,525	$4,525
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$0	$0
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$1,548	.	.	$1,548
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$36	.	.	$36
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$472	.	.	$472
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$16	.	.	$16
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$30	.	.	$30
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$19	.	.	.	.	$19
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$77	.	.	.	.	$77
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$96	.	$2,102	$630	$8,518	$11,346
Total	All	$6,208	$373	$6,980	$2,922	$10,048	$26,531

Table 141. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Louisiana in 2006

LA			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$21.84	1.31	$23.72	2.1
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$13.73	0.28	$23.04	2.34
		Shore	$17.59	0.58	$15.68	2.82
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$15.24	4.98
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.74	0.5
		Shore	$0.02	0.01	$0.00	0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$2.43	2.43	$2.89	0.9
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.21	0.21
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$20.95	2.36	$18.00	2.33
		Private/Rental	$8.32	0.46	$12.76	2.06
		Shore	$11.95	2.1	$4.69	1.03
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$7.00	1	$13.71	1.88
		Private/Rental	$1.42	0.13	$6.06	0.93
		Shore	$2.68	0.37	$2.52	0.83
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$10.56	1.7	$29.69	3.48
		Private/Rental	$4.35	0.55	$18.68	3.31
		Shore	$6.71	1.54	$11.26	6.87
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$13.94	0.43	$17.51	2.88
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.01	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$195.01	28.63	$205.64	14.79
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$2.26	0.46	$0.40	0.13
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$4.59	2.07
		Private/Rental	$2.09	0.05	$5.76	0.68
		Shore	$0.12	0.04	$4.40	2.08
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.35	0.12	$0.07	0.04
		Private/Rental	$5.14	0.28	$5.11	0.73
		Shore	$4.44	0.43	$2.27	0.61
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.75	0.15	$0.59	0.15
		Private/Rental	$1.93	0.06	$2.68	0.47
		Shore	$1.75	0.19	$0.58	0.26
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$0.36	0.14	$2.41	0.65
		Private/Rental	$3.45	0.29	$4.72	0.76
		Shore	$9.03	1.62	$5.37	1.82
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.36	0.3
		Shore	$0.01	0	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.09	0.09	$0.05	0.05
		Private/Rental	$0.80	0.56	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.01	0.01	$0.25	0.17
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$261.61	38.4	$316.99	33.54
		Private/Rental	$55.18	3.09	$97.63	15.17
		Shore	$54.30	6.88	$47.02	16.5
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$80.89	6.02	$28.91	6.63
	Rods & Reels		$170.12	16.88	$19.98	6.81
	Other Gear		$82.06	9.53	$16.07	3.65
	Camping Equipment		$43.61	24.27	$6.15	2.95
	Binnoculars		$2.12	0.53	$0.30	0.24
	Clothing		$53.23	6.52	$4.86	1.44
	Taxidermy		$5.09	2.15	$5.10	3.45
	Magazine Subscriptions		$17.71	2.42	$12.16	2.37
	Club Dues		$6.24	1.04	$1.15	0.51
	License Fees		$22.57	2.63	$57.80	6.23
	New Boat Purchase		$1,412.25	272.01	$0.00	0
	Used Boat Purchase		$2.73	1.67	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$0.80	0.34	$7.10	5.28
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.01	0.01	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$150.60	20.75	$36.61	22.94
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.09	0.08	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$70.68	7.99	$5.64	3.71
	Boat Maintenance		$90.71	15.93	$1.50	0.74
	Boat Registration		$12.40	1.39	$2.04	1.24
	Boat Storage		$3.37	1.37	$0.00	0
	Boat Purchase Fees		$23.60	5.99	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$30.99	18.23	$0.00	0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$8.36	5.9	$22.16	22.08
	Vehicle Insurance		$64.07	14.36	$12.77	9.15
	Vehicle Maintenance		$25.05	7.5	$14.77	13.88
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$2.37	1.16	$0.00	0
	New Home Purchase		$48.43	37.19	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$12.69	9.17	$0.00	0
	Second Home Maintenance		$119.77	91.58	$0.52	0.52
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.54	0.22	$0.03	0.03
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.73	0.41	$0.00	0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Total Annual		$2,563.90	293.81	$255.63	38.8

Table 142. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Louisiana by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

LA			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$2,070	$1,086	$3,054	$1,928	$842	$3,014
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$42,744	$37,332	$48,155	$6,195	$4,613	$7,778
		Shore	$15,213	$11,684	$18,743	$1,080	$522	$1,637
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$1,239	$226	$2,251
		Private/Rental	$8	$0	$17	$199	$0	$465
		Shore	$13	$0	$32	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$231	$0	$683	$235	$48	$421
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$57	$0	$169
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$1,986	$975	$2,997	$1,462	$599	$2,326
		Private/Rental	$25,891	$21,698	$30,085	$3,431	$2,216	$4,646
		Shore	$10,339	$6,111	$14,567	$323	$139	$507
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$664	$308	$1,020	$1,114	$449	$1,779
		Private/Rental	$4,428	$3,498	$5,358	$1,628	$1,076	$2,181
		Shore	$2,320	$1,514	$3,126	$173	$45	$301
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$1,001	$446	$1,555	$2,413	$1,010	$3,815
		Private/Rental	$13,548	$9,815	$17,282	$5,023	$3,105	$6,942
		Shore	$5,804	$2,902	$8,705	$775	$0	$1,731
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$43,375	$37,543	$49,208	$4,709	$3,017	$6,401
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$18	$0	$37	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$18,490	$8,514	$28,466	$16,712	$7,443	$25,981
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$215	$86	$344	$32	$6	$58
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$373	$0	$748
		Private/Rental	$6,492	$5,647	$7,336	$1,549	$1,115	$1,983
		Shore	$103	$39	$167	$303	$5	$601
	Bait	Party/Charter	$34	$6	$61	$6	$0	$12
		Private/Rental	$16,001	$13,437	$18,565	$1,374	$931	$1,817
		Shore	$3,838	$2,722	$4,954	$156	$55	$257
	Ice	Party/Charter	$71	$29	$114	$48	$13	$83
		Private/Rental	$6,004	$5,190	$6,818	$721	$447	$994
		Shore	$1,510	$1,049	$1,971	$40	$2	$78
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$34	$3	$64	$196	$51	$340
		Private/Rental	$10,753	$8,576	$12,929	$1,269	$823	$1,716
		Shore	$7,811	$4,571	$11,051	$369	$90	$649
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$96	$0	$257
		Shore	$6	$0	$14	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$9	$0	$26	$4	$0	$11
		Private/Rental	$2,498	$0	$5,951	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$6	$0	$17	$17	$0	$40
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$24,803	$11,455	$38,382	$25,761	$10,688	$40,840
		Private/Rental	$171,761	$142,737	$201,741	$26,252	$17,343	$35,348
		Shore	$46,964	$30,592	$63,348	$3,237	$858	$5,802
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$243,528	$184,784	$303,471	$55,250	$28,889	$81,991
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$78,968	$64,603	$93,333	$5,720	$3,004	$8,436
	Rods & Reels		$166,078	$129,097	$203,059	$3,953	$1,247	$6,658
	Other Gear		$80,112	$59,914	$100,310	$3,179	$1,684	$4,674
	Camping Equipment		$42,572	$0	$89,163	$1,218	$63	$2,372
	Binnoculars		$2,073	$1,036	$3,110	$60	$0	$154
	Clothing		$51,966	$38,292	$65,640	$962	$384	$1,540
	Taxidermy		$4,971	$831	$9,111	$1,010	$0	$2,351
	Magazine Subscriptions		$17,290	$12,305	$22,276	$2,405	$1,413	$3,397
	Club Dues		$6,087	$3,983	$8,190	$227	$29	$426
	License Fees		$22,035	$16,466	$27,605	$11,435	$8,432	$14,437
	New Boat Purchase		$1,378,681	$837,755	$1,919,607	$0	$0	$0
	Used Boat Purchase		$2,669	$0	$5,869	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$782	$124	$1,440	$1,404	$0	$3,457
	Used Canoe Purchase		$8	$0	$25	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$147,022	$104,259	$189,785	$7,243	$0	$16,183
	Used Accessory Purchase		$86	$0	$243	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$69,004	$51,986	$86,022	$1,116	$0	$2,560
	Boat Maintenance		$88,557	$56,627	$120,487	$296	$7	$585
	Boat Registration		$12,109	$9,143	$15,074	$404	$0	$887
	Boat Storage		$3,288	$644	$5,931	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Purchase Fees		$23,041	$11,321	$34,762	$0	$0	$0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$30,253	$0	$65,237	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$8,163	$0	$19,465	$4,385	$0	$12,945
	Vehicle Insurance		$62,549	$34,286	$90,812	$2,527	$0	$6,085
	Vehicle Maintenance		$24,451	$9,868	$39,034	$2,922	$0	$8,307
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$2,316	$82	$4,550	$0	$0	$0
	New Home Purchase		$47,279	$0	$118,511	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$12,385	$0	$29,958	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance		$116,928	$0	$292,359	$102	$0	$304
	Second Home Property Tax		$524	$104	$944	$7	$0	$20
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$714	$0	$1,506	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual		$2,502,961	$1,878,919	$3,127,004	$50,573	$33,610	$67,537
State Total Expenditures			$2,852,313	$2,126,202	$3,580,003			

Table 143. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Louisiana from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

LA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$2,746,489	$1,359,893	$435,751	$443,327	$2,238,972
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$105,823	$75,619	$23,948	$43,496	$143,063
	Total	$2,852,313	$1,435,512	$459,699	$486,823	$2,382,034
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$2,746,489	$625,098	$225,840	$256,638	$1,107,576
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$105,823	$49,606	$11,989	$30,163	$91,758
	Total	$2,852,313	$674,704	$237,829	$286,801	$1,199,333
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$2,746,489	$446,905	$137,947	$134,660	$719,511
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$105,823	$34,398	$7,263	$20,483	$62,143
	Total	$2,852,313	$481,302	$145,209	$155,142	$781,654
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$2,746,489	17,017	3,523	4,359	24,899
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$105,823	996	196	522	1,713
	Total	$2,852,313	18,012	3,718	4,881	26,612

Table 144. Total Sales/Output Generated in Louisiana from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

LA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$69,230	$65,416	$19,704	$15,263	$100,383
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$1,458	$1,458	$519	$566	$2,543
	Auto Rental	$522	$522	$234	$137	$894
	Food from Grocery Stores	$43,433	$19,143	$7,526	$6,213	$32,882
	Food from Restaurants	$10,327	$10,327	$3,797	$3,289	$17,413
	Lodging	$28,564	$28,564	$8,984	$9,189	$46,737
	Boat Fuel	$48,084	$45,435	$13,686	$10,599	$69,720
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$18	$18	$5	$6	$30
	Charter Fees	$35,202	$35,202	$10,011	$11,614	$56,826
	Charter Crew Tips	$247	$247	$70	$81	$398
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$8,820	$8,820	$2,861	$2,816	$14,497
	Bait	$21,409	$15,770	$8,972	$6,169	$30,911
	Ice	$8,394	$3,787	$1,165	$1,240	$6,192
	Tackle Used on Trip	$20,431	$11,155	$3,286	$4,217	$18,658
	Tournament Fees	$102	$102	$29	$34	$165
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$2,533	$936	$178	$429	$1,543
	Trip Total	$298,778	$246,904	$81,026	$71,861	$399,792
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$84,688	$46,239	$17,767	$12,043	$76,048
	Rods & Reels	$170,031	$92,835	$35,672	$24,174	$152,681
	Other Gear	$83,291	$45,476	$17,474	$11,842	$74,792
	Camping Equipment	$43,789	$21,093	$6,341	$5,786	$33,220
	Binnoculars	$2,133	$1,462	$445	$420	$2,327
	Clothing	$52,928	$26,168	$8,359	$7,231	$41,758
	Taxidermy	$5,981	$5,981	$2,884	$1,607	$10,472
	Magazine Subscriptions	$19,695	$6,844	$2,224	$1,858	$10,926
	Club Dues	$6,314	$6,314	$1,797	$2,079	$10,190
	License Fees	$33,470	$22,035	$0	$34,540	$56,575
	New Boat Purchase	$1,378,681	$397,186	$120,262	$145,333	$662,782
	Used Boat Purchase	$2,669	$2,669	$696	$1,108	$4,474
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,187	$630	$191	$231	$1,052
	Used Canoe Purchase	$8	$8	$2	$4	$14
	New Accessory Purchase	$154,265	$85,334	$22,659	$30,503	$138,496
	Used Accessory Purchase	$86	$86	$22	$36	$144
	Boat Insurance	$70,120	$70,120	$25,519	$20,595	$116,235
	Boat Maintenance	$88,853	$25,598	$6,336	$5,734	$37,668
	Boat Registration	$12,513	$12,109	$0	$9,030	$21,138
	Boat Storage	$3,288	$3,288	$1,610	$908	$5,805
	Boat Purchase Fees	$23,041	$23,041	$7,253	$8,690	$38,984
	New Vehicle Purchase	$30,253	$8,841	$1,927	$700	$11,468
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$12,547	$12,547	$3,273	$5,219	$21,039
	Vehicle Insurance	$65,076	$65,076	$23,681	$19,115	$107,873
	Vehicle Maintenance	$27,374	$27,374	$6,365	$8,672	$42,411
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,316	$2,316	$729	$873	$3,918
	New Home Purchase	$47,279	$47,279	$18,714	$15,364	$81,358
	Second Home Insurance	$12,385	$12,385	$4,508	$3,637	$20,530
	Second Home Maintenance	$117,030	$117,030	$41,867	$37,603	$196,501
	Second Home Property Tax	$531	$531	$40	$11	$582
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$714	$714	$54	$14	$783
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$2,553,535	$1,188,608	$378,673	$414,962	$1,982,242
Total		$2,852,313	$1,435,512	$459,699	$486,823	$2,382,034

Table 145. Total Value-Added Generated in Louisiana from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

LA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$69,230	$28,903	$8,967	$8,835	$46,705
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$1,458	$794	$226	$327	$1,347
	Auto Rental	$522	$213	$108	$79	$400
	Food from Grocery Stores	$43,433	$9,720	$3,352	$3,596	$16,668
	Food from Restaurants	$10,327	$4,799	$1,648	$1,904	$8,350
	Lodging	$28,564	$16,567	$4,673	$5,319	$26,558
	Boat Fuel	$48,084	$20,074	$6,228	$6,136	$32,438
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$18	$11	$3	$4	$18
	Charter Fees	$35,202	$21,663	$5,079	$6,723	$33,464
	Charter Crew Tips	$247	$152	$36	$47	$235
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$8,820	$4,869	$1,496	$1,630	$7,996
	Bait	$21,409	$6,440	$3,704	$3,571	$13,715
	Ice	$8,394	$2,089	$590	$718	$3,396
	Tackle Used on Trip	$20,431	$6,774	$1,722	$2,441	$10,937
	Tournament Fees	$102	$63	$15	$20	$97
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$2,533	$703	$94	$248	$1,045
	Trip Total	$298,778	$123,832	$37,938	$41,599	$203,369
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$84,688	$12,188	$8,443	$6,971	$27,602
	Rods & Reels	$170,031	$24,470	$16,953	$13,994	$55,416
	Other Gear	$83,291	$11,987	$8,304	$6,855	$27,146
	Camping Equipment	$43,789	$6,554	$3,026	$3,350	$12,929
	Binnoculars	$2,133	$715	$212	$243	$1,171
	Clothing	$52,928	$8,340	$4,237	$4,186	$16,762
	Taxidermy	$5,981	$1,336	$1,652	$931	$3,918
	Magazine Subscriptions	$19,695	$2,624	$1,093	$1,076	$4,793
	Club Dues	$6,314	$3,886	$911	$1,204	$6,001
	License Fees	$33,470	$33,470	$0	$24,810	$58,280
	New Boat Purchase	$1,378,681	$229,491	$62,357	$84,132	$375,980
	Used Boat Purchase	$2,669	$1,755	$367	$642	$2,763
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,187	$364	$99	$134	$597
	Used Canoe Purchase	$8	$6	$1	$2	$9
	New Accessory Purchase	$154,265	$46,041	$11,679	$17,658	$75,378
	Used Accessory Purchase	$86	$57	$12	$21	$89
	Boat Insurance	$70,120	$26,319	$17,925	$11,922	$56,166
	Boat Maintenance	$88,853	$7,739	$2,837	$3,319	$13,895
	Boat Registration	$12,513	$12,513	$0	$5,398	$17,910
	Boat Storage	$3,288	$954	$903	$525	$2,382
	Boat Purchase Fees	$23,041	$13,469	$3,971	$5,031	$22,471
	New Vehicle Purchase	$30,253	$487	$886	$405	$1,778
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$12,547	$8,249	$1,724	$3,021	$12,994
	Vehicle Insurance	$65,076	$24,425	$16,634	$11,066	$52,125
	Vehicle Maintenance	$27,374	$12,224	$3,323	$5,020	$20,567
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,316	$1,354	$399	$506	$2,258
	New Home Purchase	$47,279	$15,780	$9,588	$8,894	$34,263
	Second Home Insurance	$12,385	$4,648	$3,166	$2,106	$9,920
	Second Home Maintenance	$117,030	$38,316	$19,138	$21,768	$79,223
	Second Home Property Tax	$531	$474	$21	$6	$501
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$714	$638	$28	$8	$675
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$2,553,535	$550,872	$199,891	$245,202	$995,965
Total		$2,852,313	$674,704	$237,829	$286,801	$1,199,333

Table 146. Total Income Generated in Louisiana from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

LA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$69,230	$15,035	$5,082	$4,637	$24,753
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$1,458	$595	$148	$172	$915
	Auto Rental	$522	$112	$68	$42	$222
	Food from Grocery Stores	$43,433	$6,126	$2,068	$1,887	$10,082
	Food from Restaurants	$10,327	$3,381	$966	$999	$5,346
	Lodging	$28,564	$9,338	$2,811	$2,792	$14,941
	Boat Fuel	$48,084	$10,443	$3,530	$3,220	$17,192
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$18	$6	$2	$2	$10
	Charter Fees	$35,202	$12,178	$3,151	$3,529	$18,858
	Charter Crew Tips	$247	$85	$22	$25	$132
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$8,820	$2,715	$1,001	$855	$4,571
	Bait	$21,409	$5,504	$2,510	$1,874	$9,888
	Ice	$8,394	$1,277	$360	$377	$2,014
	Tackle Used on Trip	$20,431	$4,526	$1,062	$1,281	$6,869
	Tournament Fees	$102	$35	$9	$10	$55
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$2,533	$506	$57	$130	$694
	Trip Total	$298,778	$71,864	$22,845	$21,833	$116,541
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$84,688	$10,307	$5,398	$3,658	$19,363
	Rods & Reels	$170,031	$20,693	$10,839	$7,343	$38,875
	Other Gear	$83,291	$10,137	$5,309	$3,597	$19,044
	Camping Equipment	$43,789	$5,744	$1,879	$1,758	$9,381
	Binnoculars	$2,133	$413	$136	$128	$677
	Clothing	$52,928	$6,985	$2,570	$2,196	$11,752
	Taxidermy	$5,981	$1,151	$963	$488	$2,603
	Magazine Subscriptions	$19,695	$1,755	$683	$564	$3,002
	Club Dues	$6,314	$2,184	$565	$632	$3,381
	License Fees	$33,470	$30,693	$0	$17,507	$48,200
	New Boat Purchase	$1,378,681	$154,071	$38,181	$44,145	$236,397
	Used Boat Purchase	$2,669	$1,237	$223	$337	$1,797
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,187	$244	$61	$70	$375
	Used Canoe Purchase	$8	$4	$1	$1	$6
	New Accessory Purchase	$154,265	$33,112	$7,257	$9,266	$49,635
	Used Accessory Purchase	$86	$40	$7	$11	$58
	Boat Insurance	$70,120	$17,568	$9,578	$6,256	$33,402
	Boat Maintenance	$88,853	$5,828	$1,781	$1,742	$9,351
	Boat Registration	$12,513	$11,475	$0	$2,991	$14,466
	Boat Storage	$3,288	$494	$698	$276	$1,468
	Boat Purchase Fees	$23,041	$8,820	$2,693	$2,640	$14,153
	New Vehicle Purchase	$30,253	$341	$585	$213	$1,139
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$12,547	$5,815	$1,050	$1,586	$8,450
	Vehicle Insurance	$65,076	$16,304	$8,889	$5,806	$31,000
	Vehicle Maintenance	$27,374	$9,355	$2,039	$2,634	$14,029
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,316	$886	$271	$265	$1,422
	New Home Purchase	$47,279	$13,746	$6,455	$4,667	$24,868
	Second Home Insurance	$12,385	$3,103	$1,692	$1,105	$5,900
	Second Home Maintenance	$117,030	$36,931	$12,526	$11,422	$60,879
	Second Home Property Tax	$531	$0	$14	$3	$17
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$714	$0	$19	$4	$23
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$2,553,535	$409,439	$122,364	$133,310	$665,113
Total		$2,852,313	$481,302	$145,209	$155,142	$781,654

Table 147. Total Employment Generated in Louisiana from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

LA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$69,230	392	114	150	656
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$1,458	25	4	6	34
	Auto Rental	$522	3	2	1	7
	Food from Grocery Stores	$43,433	222	59	61	342
	Food from Restaurants	$10,327	212	30	32	274
	Lodging	$28,564	353	79	90	522
	Boat Fuel	$48,084	272	79	104	456
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$18	0	0	0	0
	Charter Fees	$35,202	394	88	114	597
	Charter Crew Tips	$247	3	1	1	4
	Catch Processing	$0	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$8,820	83	24	28	135
	Bait	$21,409	409	57	61	526
	Ice	$8,394	46	10	12	68
	Tackle Used on Trip	$20,431	184	29	41	254
	Tournament Fees	$102	1	0	0	2
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$2,533	27	2	4	33
	Trip Total	$298,778	2,626	577	707	3,910
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$84,688	239	127	118	484
	Rods & Reels	$170,031	479	255	238	971
	Other Gear	$83,291	235	125	116	476
	Camping Equipment	$43,789	144	44	57	245
	Binnoculars	$2,133	10	3	4	17
	Clothing	$52,928	221	61	71	353
	Taxidermy	$5,981	105	72	16	193
	Magazine Subscriptions	$19,695	34	17	18	69
	Club Dues	$6,314	71	16	20	107
	License Fees	$33,470	592	0	430	1,022
	New Boat Purchase	$1,378,681	9,130	1,043	1,429	11,602
	Used Boat Purchase	$2,669	25	6	11	42
	New Canoe Purchase	$2,187	14	2	2	18
	Used Canoe Purchase	$8	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$154,265	1,236	188	300	1,724
	Used Accessory Purchase	$86	1	0	0	1
	Boat Insurance	$70,120	298	202	203	702
	Boat Maintenance	$88,853	111	41	56	208
	Boat Registration	$12,513	221	0	92	313
	Boat Storage	$3,288	6	12	9	27
	Boat Purchase Fees	$23,041	199	80	85	364
	New Vehicle Purchase	$30,253	8	14	7	29
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$12,547	119	29	51	200
	Vehicle Insurance	$65,076	276	187	188	652
	Vehicle Maintenance	$27,374	366	60	85	511
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,316	20	8	9	37
	New Home Purchase	$47,279	320	178	151	648
	Second Home Insurance	$12,385	53	36	36	124
	Second Home Maintenance	$117,030	855	336	370	1,560
	Second Home Property Tax	$531	0	0	0	1
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$714	0	1	0	1
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	0	0	0	0
	Total Annual	$2,553,535	15,387	3,141	4,174	22,702
Total		$2,852,313	18,012	3,718	4,881	26,612

Table 148. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Louisiana from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

LA		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$24,803	$37,978	$21,649	$12,229	393
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$25,761	$40,174	$22,724	$12,995	429
	Total	$50,565	$78,151	$44,374	$25,223	822
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$171,761	$223,673	$109,576	$62,682	2,092
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$26,252	$36,211	$18,245	$10,410	352
	Total	$198,013	$259,884	$127,820	$73,092	2,444
Shore	Resident Status	$46,964	$57,284	$28,865	$16,902	599
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$3,237	$4,473	$2,310	$1,325	45
	Total	$50,200	$61,757	$31,175	$18,226	644
Total	Resident Status	$243,528	$318,934	$160,090	$91,812	3,084
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$55,250	$80,858	$43,279	$24,729	825
	Total	$298,778	$399,792	$203,369	$116,541	3,910

Table 149. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Louisiana from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$694	.	.	.	.	$694
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$694	.	.	.	.	$694
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$25,927	.	$25,927
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$2,767	$2,767
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$7,459	$7,459
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$3,381	$3,381
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$42,398	.	.	$42,398
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$35,259	$3,699	.	.	.	$38,958
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$35,781	.	.	.	.	$2,252
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$71,040	$3,699	$42,398	$25,927	$13,607	$156,670
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$2,592
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$6,167
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$423	$423
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$5,801	$5,801
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$24,882	$24,882
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$12,234	$12,234
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$78,368	$78,368
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$8,011	$8,011
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$12,929	.	.	$12,929
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$371	.	.	$371
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$3,195	.	.	$3,195
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$484	.	.	$484
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$263	.	.	$263
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$563	.	.	.	.	$563
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$2,252	.	.	.	.	$2,252
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$2,815	.	$17,243	$8,759	$129,718	$158,535
Total	All	$74,548	$3,699	$59,641	$34,686	$143,325	$315,899

Table 150. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Mississippi in 2006

MS			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$7.17	1.06	$10.61	3
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$4.39	0.25	$15.00	2.02
		Shore	$3.18	0.29	$8.33	1.62
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$2.16	0.72	$3.91	1.54
		Private/Rental	$3.87	0.27	$2.63	0.74
		Shore	$3.63	0.47	$1.93	0.61
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$3.88	1.38	$23.73	7.69
		Private/Rental	$0.36	0.07	$0.29	0.28
		Shore	$0.29	0.1	$0.08	0.08
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$29.88	10.91
		Private/Rental	$0.12	0.12	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$8.76	0.58	$3.69	1.43
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.03	0.02	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$126.53	14.99	$157.79	27.51
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.01	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.23	0.23	$0.29	0.21
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$2.74	0.19	$1.49	0.61
		Shore	$2.33	0.23	$2.25	0.6
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.89	0.07	$0.70	0.29
		Shore	$0.91	0.12	$0.49	0.16
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$2.33	0.38	$0.00	0
		Shore	$1.32	0.3	$12.23	5.11
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$139.74	18.14	$225.92	50.64
		Private/Rental	$23.50	1.95	$23.80	5.38
		Shore	$11.90	1.73	$25.61	8.4
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$75.58	18.75	$10.89	9.29
	Rods & Reels		$148.48	60.85	$19.18	16.65
	Other Gear		$75.63	13.06	$22.98	13.1
	Camping Equipment		$1.56	1.19	$0.00	0
	Binnoculars		$0.25	0.18	$0.00	0
	Clothing		$23.72	12.43	$0.10	0.13
	Taxidermy		$0.72	0.74	$0.00	0
	Magazine Subscriptions		$16.29	5.9	$0.00	0
	Club Dues		$0.37	0.21	$0.00	0
	License Fees		$28.13	11.59	$22.12	12.38
	New Boat Purchase		$47.24	31.05	$0.00	0
	Used Boat Purchase		$0.02	0.02	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$17.25	9.4	$0.00	0
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.95	0.97	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$37.29	28.37	$0.00	0
	Boat Maintenance		$19.47	11.35	$0.00	0
	Boat Registration		$3.85	1.48	$0.00	0
	Boat Storage		$0.39	0.41	$0.00	0
	Boat Purchase Fees		$0.20	0.21	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$1,585.02	1,485.80	$0.00	0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$0.66	0.69	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$300.42	133.79	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Maintenance		$584.45	322.72	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$58.19	54.55	$0.00	0
	New Home Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Maintenance		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Total Annual		$3,026.12	1,529.43	$75.27	26.24

Table 151. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Mississippi by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

MS			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$36	$14	$59	$21	$0	$49
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$2,818	$2,224	$3,412	$361	$196	$527
		Shore	$945	$627	$1,262	$232	$104	$360
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$11	$2	$20	$8	$0	$19
		Private/Rental	$2,483	$1,926	$3,041	$63	$21	$105
		Shore	$1,080	$669	$1,492	$54	$14	$93
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$20	$2	$37	$47	$0	$112
		Private/Rental	$229	$131	$326	$7	$0	$20
		Shore	$87	$26	$149	$2	$0	$6
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$60	$0	$142
		Private/Rental	$76	$0	$221	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$5,623	$4,380	$6,867	$89	$14	$163
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$21	$0	$47	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$640	$255	$1,025	$315	$0	$722
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$4	$0	$10	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$68	$0	$201	$8	$0	$20
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$1,761	$1,363	$2,159	$36	$4	$67
		Shore	$694	$454	$933	$63	$22	$104
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$569	$435	$703	$17	$2	$32
		Shore	$269	$167	$371	$14	$3	$24
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$1,495	$946	$2,044	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$393	$190	$597	$340	$34	$646
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$707	$273	$1,141	$450	$0	$1,044
		Private/Rental	$15,079	$11,406	$18,830	$573	$238	$915
		Shore	$3,536	$2,133	$5,004	$712	$178	$1,252
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$19,322	$13,811	$24,975	$1,736	$416	$3,211
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$12,607	$6,166	$19,049	$289	$0	$774
	Rods & Reels		$24,766	$4,542	$44,990	$509	$0	$1,378
	Other Gear		$12,615	$7,897	$17,333	$610	$0	$1,309
	Camping Equipment		$260	$0	$650	$0	$0	$0
	Binnoculars		$41	$0	$99	$0	$0	$0
	Clothing		$3,957	$0	$8,057	$3	$0	$10
	Taxidermy		$119	$0	$362	$0	$0	$0
	Magazine Subscriptions		$2,717	$746	$4,688	$0	$0	$0
	Club Dues		$62	$0	$130	$0	$0	$0
	License Fees		$4,693	$840	$8,545	$587	$0	$1,248
	New Boat Purchase		$7,880	$0	$18,077	$0	$0	$0
	Used Boat Purchase		$3	$0	$10	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$2,877	$0	$5,976	$0	$0	$0
	Used Accessory Purchase		$158	$0	$474	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$6,220	$0	$15,518	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Maintenance		$3,248	$0	$6,983	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Registration		$642	$150	$1,134	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Storage		$65	$0	$199	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Purchase Fees		$33	$0	$101	$0	$0	$0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$264,380	$0	$750,355	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$110	$0	$335	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$50,110	$5,773	$94,447	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Maintenance		$97,485	$0	$203,805	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$9,706	$0	$27,547	$0	$0	$0
	New Home Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Property Tax		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual		$504,753	$0	$1,009,700	$1,997	$515	$3,480
State Total Expenditures			$527,808	$14,742	$1,041,366			

Table 152. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Mississippi from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

MS		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$524,075	$324,813	$87,909	$73,415	$486,137
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$3,733	$2,186	$630	$1,548	$4,364
	Total	$527,808	$326,999	$88,539	$74,963	$490,501
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$524,075	$101,188	$44,106	$41,192	$186,486
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$3,733	$1,550	$288	$1,126	$2,964
	Total	$527,808	$102,738	$44,395	$42,318	$189,450
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$524,075	$74,351	$26,355	$20,918	$121,624
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$3,733	$1,156	$172	$812	$2,141
	Total	$527,808	$75,507	$26,528	$21,730	$123,765
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$524,075	2,246	711	720	3,676
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$3,733	29	5	20	54
	Total	$527,808	2,275	716	740	3,731

Table 153. Total Sales/Output Generated in Mississippi from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

MS		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$4,413	$4,170	$1,075	$891	$6,136
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	$3,699	$1,651	$651	$490	$2,792
	Food from Restaurants	$392	$392	$153	$109	$654
	Lodging	$135	$135	$35	$40	$210
	Boat Fuel	$5,712	$5,397	$1,392	$1,153	$7,942
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$21	$21	$5	$6	$32
	Charter Fees	$955	$955	$227	$284	$1,465
	Charter Crew Tips	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$80	$80	$21	$22	$124
	Bait	$2,553	$1,065	$322	$373	$1,760
	Ice	$868	$366	$94	$114	$575
	Tackle Used on Trip	$2,228	$1,238	$301	$425	$1,965
	Tournament Fees	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Trip Total	$21,058	$15,470	$4,278	$3,907	$23,655
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$12,896	$7,166	$2,382	$1,857	$11,406
	Rods & Reels	$25,275	$14,044	$4,669	$3,640	$22,353
	Other Gear	$13,225	$7,349	$2,443	$1,904	$11,696
	Camping Equipment	$260	$125	$39	$27	$191
	Binnoculars	$41	$29	$8	$8	$45
	Clothing	$3,959	$2,524	$783	$631	$3,938
	Taxidermy	$119	$119	$42	$31	$192
	Magazine Subscriptions	$2,717	$977	$250	$232	$1,459
	Club Dues	$62	$62	$15	$18	$95
	License Fees	$5,279	$4,693	$0	$4,064	$8,756
	New Boat Purchase	$7,880	$2,178	$559	$734	$3,471
	Used Boat Purchase	$3	$3	$1	$1	$5
	New Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$2,877	$1,975	$564	$557	$3,096
	Used Accessory Purchase	$158	$158	$34	$60	$252
	Boat Insurance	$6,220	$6,220	$2,356	$1,640	$10,215
	Boat Maintenance	$3,248	$898	$364	$156	$1,417
	Boat Registration	$642	$642	$0	$423	$1,064
	Boat Storage	$65	$65	$25	$13	$104
	Boat Purchase Fees	$33	$33	$9	$11	$53
	New Vehicle Purchase	$264,380	$104,858	$25,047	$9,398	$139,303
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$110	$110	$24	$42	$176
	Vehicle Insurance	$50,110	$50,110	$18,978	$13,213	$82,301
	Vehicle Maintenance	$97,485	$97,485	$23,166	$29,136	$149,786
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$9,706	$9,706	$2,503	$3,263	$15,472
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$506,750	$311,528	$84,261	$71,056	$466,846
Total		$527,808	$326,999	$88,539	$74,963	$490,501

Table 154. Total Value-Added Generated in Mississippi from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

MS		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$4,413	$1,849	$477	$500	$2,825
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	$3,699	$812	$255	$275	$1,342
	Food from Restaurants	$392	$165	$60	$61	$286
	Lodging	$135	$79	$18	$22	$119
	Boat Fuel	$5,712	$2,393	$617	$647	$3,657
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$21	$13	$2	$3	$18
	Charter Fees	$955	$579	$110	$159	$849
	Charter Crew Tips	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$80	$43	$10	$13	$66
	Bait	$2,553	$590	$147	$209	$947
	Ice	$868	$212	$47	$64	$322
	Tackle Used on Trip	$2,228	$741	$155	$238	$1,134
	Tournament Fees	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Trip Total	$21,058	$7,475	$1,898	$2,192	$11,565
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$12,896	$2,229	$1,089	$1,042	$4,360
	Rods & Reels	$25,275	$4,369	$2,135	$2,042	$8,546
	Other Gear	$13,225	$2,286	$1,117	$1,069	$4,471
	Camping Equipment	$260	$30	$18	$15	$63
	Binnoculars	$41	$14	$4	$4	$22
	Clothing	$3,959	$773	$375	$354	$1,503
	Taxidermy	$119	$36	$20	$17	$73
	Magazine Subscriptions	$2,717	$356	$126	$130	$612
	Club Dues	$62	$37	$7	$10	$55
	License Fees	$5,279	$5,279	$0	$2,537	$7,817
	New Boat Purchase	$7,880	$1,265	$283	$412	$1,959
	Used Boat Purchase	$3	$2	$0	$1	$3
	New Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$2,877	$856	$247	$312	$1,415
	Used Accessory Purchase	$158	$102	$18	$34	$153
	Boat Insurance	$6,220	$2,089	$1,614	$920	$4,623
	Boat Maintenance	$3,248	$187	$124	$87	$398
	Boat Registration	$642	$642	$0	$237	$879
	Boat Storage	$65	$17	$13	$7	$37
	Boat Purchase Fees	$33	$19	$5	$6	$30
	New Vehicle Purchase	$264,380	$9,133	$9,931	$5,273	$24,336
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$110	$71	$12	$23	$107
	Vehicle Insurance	$50,110	$16,833	$13,004	$7,414	$37,251
	Vehicle Maintenance	$97,485	$43,080	$11,026	$16,348	$70,453
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$9,706	$5,557	$1,331	$1,831	$8,719
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$506,750	$95,263	$42,497	$40,126	$177,885
Total		$527,808	$102,738	$44,395	$42,318	$189,450

Table 155. Total income Generated in Mississippi from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

MS		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$4,413	$961	$262	$254	$1,476
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	$3,699	$515	$157	$140	$812
	Food from Restaurants	$392	$116	$34	$31	$182
	Lodging	$135	$45	$10	$11	$66
	Boat Fuel	$5,712	$1,243	$339	$328	$1,910
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$21	$7	$1	$2	$10
	Charter Fees	$955	$325	$66	$81	$472
	Charter Crew Tips	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$80	$24	$7	$6	$37
	Bait	$2,553	$419	$91	$106	$616
	Ice	$868	$129	$28	$33	$189
	Tackle Used on Trip	$2,228	$496	$93	$121	$709
	Tournament Fees	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Trip Total	$21,058	$4,280	$1,088	$1,113	$6,481
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$12,896	$1,878	$683	$529	$3,090
	Rods & Reels	$25,275	$3,680	$1,339	$1,037	$6,056
	Other Gear	$13,225	$1,925	$701	$543	$3,169
	Camping Equipment	$260	$26	$11	$8	$45
	Binnoculars	$41	$8	$2	$2	$13
	Clothing	$3,959	$647	$228	$180	$1,055
	Taxidermy	$119	$31	$11	$9	$51
	Magazine Subscriptions	$2,717	$238	$80	$66	$384
	Club Dues	$62	$21	$4	$5	$30
	License Fees	$5,279	$4,841	$0	$1,529	$6,370
	New Boat Purchase	$7,880	$846	$168	$209	$1,223
	Used Boat Purchase	$3	$2	$0	$0	$2
	New Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$2,877	$616	$153	$159	$927
	Used Accessory Purchase	$158	$72	$11	$17	$99
	Boat Insurance	$6,220	$1,395	$859	$467	$2,721
	Boat Maintenance	$3,248	$141	$75	$44	$261
	Boat Registration	$642	$589	$0	$120	$709
	Boat Storage	$65	$9	$9	$4	$22
	Boat Purchase Fees	$33	$12	$3	$3	$19
	New Vehicle Purchase	$264,380	$6,394	$6,619	$2,678	$15,691
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$110	$50	$7	$12	$69
	Vehicle Insurance	$50,110	$11,236	$6,919	$3,765	$21,919
	Vehicle Maintenance	$97,485	$32,931	$6,668	$8,302	$47,901
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$9,706	$3,640	$889	$930	$5,459
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Maintenance	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual	$506,750	$71,227	$25,440	$20,617	$117,283
Total		$527,808	$75,507	$26,528	$21,730	$123,765

Table 156. Total Employment Generated in Mississippi from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

MS		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$4,413	26	6	9	42
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$0	0	0	0	0
	Auto Rental	$0	0	0	0	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	$3,699	19	6	5	30
	Food from Restaurants	$392	9	1	1	11
	Lodging	$135	2	0	0	2
	Boat Fuel	$5,712	34	8	11	54
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$21	0	0	0	0
	Charter Fees	$955	12	2	3	17
	Charter Crew Tips	$0	0	0	0	0
	Catch Processing	$0	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$80	1	0	0	1
	Bait	$2,553	20	3	4	26
	Ice	$868	5	1	1	7
	Tackle Used on Trip	$2,228	21	3	4	28
	Tournament Fees	$0	0	0	0	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$0	0	0	0	0
	Trip Total	$21,058	148	31	38	217
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$12,896	34	17	18	70
	Rods & Reels	$25,275	67	34	36	136
	Other Gear	$13,225	35	18	19	71
	Camping Equipment	$260	1	0	0	2
	Binnoculars	$41	0	0	0	0
	Clothing	$3,959	22	6	6	34
	Taxidermy	$119	2	1	0	3
	Magazine Subscriptions	$2,717	5	2	2	9
	Club Dues	$62	1	0	0	1
	License Fees	$5,279	98	0	45	143
	New Boat Purchase	$7,880	54	5	7	66
	Used Boat Purchase	$3	0	0	0	0
	New Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$2,877	25	4	5	34
	Used Accessory Purchase	$158	2	0	1	3
	Boat Insurance	$6,220	29	21	16	65
	Boat Maintenance	$3,248	4	2	2	8
	Boat Registration	$642	12	0	4	16
	Boat Storage	$65	0	0	0	0
	Boat Purchase Fees	$33	0	0	0	1
	New Vehicle Purchase	$264,380	96	167	92	355
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$110	1	0	0	2
	Vehicle Insurance	$50,110	231	167	130	528
	Vehicle Maintenance	$97,485	1,319	209	286	1,814
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$9,706	90	30	32	151
	New Home Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Insurance	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Maintenance	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Property Tax	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$0	0	0	0	0
	Real Estate Commissions	$0	0	0	0	0
	Total Annual	$506,750	2,127	685	702	3,514
Total		$527,808	2,275	716	740	3,731

Table 157. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Mississippi from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

MS		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$707	$1,074	$610	$340	12
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$450	$690	$383	$216	8
	Total	$1,157	$1,764	$994	$556	20
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$15,079	$17,056	$8,184	$4,548	149
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$573	$721	$336	$180	5
	Total	$15,652	$17,777	$8,520	$4,728	154
Shore	Resident Status	$3,536	$3,382	$1,673	$976	35
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$712	$731	$378	$221	8
	Total	$4,249	$4,114	$2,051	$1,197	43
Total	Resident Status	$19,322	$21,512	$10,468	$5,865	196
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$1,736	$2,142	$1,097	$616	21
	Total	$21,058	$23,655	$11,565	$6,481	217

Table 158. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Mississippi from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$103	.	.	.	.	$103
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$103	.	.	.	.	$103
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$4,326	.	$4,326
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$405	$405
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,092	$1,092
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$495	$495
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$5,602	.	.	$5,602
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$5,939	$926	.	.	.	$6,864
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$6,027	.	.	.	.	$456
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$11,965	$926	$5,602	$4,326	$1,991	$24,810
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$799
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$1,516
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$137	$137
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$746	$746
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$5,405	$5,405
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$622	$622
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$10,793	$10,793
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$220	$220
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$1,679	.	.	$1,679
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$103	.	.	$103
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$735	.	.	$735
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$64	.	.	$64
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$54	.	.	$54
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$114	.	.	.	.	$114
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$456	.	.	.	.	$456
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$570	.	$2,634	$2,314	$17,922	$23,441
Total	All	$12,639	$926	$8,236	$6,640	$19,913	$48,355

Table 159. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in North Carolina in 2006

NC			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$20.38	1.14	$23.02	1.23
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$11.31	0.21	$16.52	0.93
		Shore	$15.10	0.5	$24.04	1.11
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.03	0.03	$1.93	0.81
		Private/Rental	$0.07	0.07	$0.14	0.08
		Shore	$0.04	0.02	$0.00	0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.01	0.01	$0.32	0.25
		Shore	$0.09	0.08	$0.12	0.07
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$15.38	1.75	$18.78	2.54
		Private/Rental	$6.10	0.26	$13.69	1.82
		Shore	$8.82	1.08	$19.16	2.33
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$12.68	1.41	$18.12	2.22
		Private/Rental	$3.50	0.24	$9.20	1.63
		Shore	$7.09	0.75	$19.31	3.46
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$17.07	3.55	$56.03	9.8
		Private/Rental	$2.00	0.19	$33.00	6.72
		Shore	$13.27	1.74	$96.56	17.17
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$9.91	0.48	$5.86	0.98
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.03	0.03	$0.04	0.03
		Private/Rental	$0.01	0.01	$0.30	0.08
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.02	0.02
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$121.41	7.68	$132.47	10.88
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$4.09	0.7	$4.15	0.47
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.01	0.01	$0.03	0.02
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.10	0.04	$0.01	0.01
		Private/Rental	$0.05	0.01	$0.00	0
		Shore	$2.29	0.33	$2.58	0.45
	Bait	Party/Charter	$1.85	0.32	$0.61	0.11
		Private/Rental	$1.99	0.1	$1.69	0.23
		Shore	$2.75	0.15	$3.40	0.36
	Ice	Party/Charter	$1.00	0.15	$1.10	0.12
		Private/Rental	$0.85	0.05	$0.68	0.08
		Shore	$1.00	0.08	$1.15	0.11
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$1.78	0.6	$0.42	0.11
		Private/Rental	$2.41	0.19	$1.79	0.28
		Shore	$3.09	0.39	$5.55	0.89
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0.02	0.01	$0.17	0.04
		Private/Rental	$0.25	0.13	$0.13	0.13
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.02	0.02
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$1.26	0.26	$5.63	0.85
		Private/Rental	$0.07	0.02	$0.76	0.18
		Shore	$0.44	0.09	$5.99	1.18
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$197.09	17.69	$262.49	29.23
		Private/Rental	$38.54	1.97	$84.09	13.37
		Shore	$53.99	5.23	$177.89	27.14
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$69.29	11.38	$19.87	1.89
	Rods & Reels		$144.84	27.98	$46.46	6.24
	Other Gear		$49.20	6.55	$21.67	3.08
	Camping Equipment		$2.91	0.86	$13.30	11.42
	Binnoculars		$3.79	1.82	$0.56	0.19
	Clothing		$26.84	4.15	$7.31	1.33
	Taxidermy		$0.74	0.42	$0.86	0.36
	Magazine Subscriptions		$13.64	2.03	$7.30	1.05
	Club Dues		$1.85	0.43	$0.20	0.06
	License Fees		$13.71	2.53	$5.41	0.75
	New Boat Purchase		$192.13	78.05	$19.49	11.39
	Used Boat Purchase		$1.12	0.55	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$0.89	0.51	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$24.62	5.74	$0.12	0.08
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.01	0.01	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$23.27	5.4	$0.13	0.06
	Boat Maintenance		$15.75	3.18	$0.00	0
	Boat Registration		$5.89	0.94	$0.05	0.02
	Boat Storage		$1.23	0.64	$3.30	2.12
	Boat Purchase Fees		$5.26	2.78	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$67.15	34.14	$10.37	10.4
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$23.27	10.47	$0.52	0.52
	Vehicle Insurance		$35.14	10.6	$9.43	4.6
	Vehicle Maintenance		$21.09	8.56	$1.14	0.88
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$5.22	2.09	$0.10	0.1
	New Home Purchase		$192.67	181.54	$104.68	104.52
	Second Home Insurance		$3.59	1.27	$8.16	4.68
	Second Home Maintenance		$10.06	4.41	$63.60	57.07
	Second Home Property Tax		$2.48	1.6	$1.32	0.94
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$10.62	7.19	$3.59	3.58
	Real Estate Commissions		$17.41	12.53	$0.00	0
	Total Annual		$985.67	204.49	$348.93	121.11

Table 160. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in North Carolina by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NC			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$2,081	$916	$3,246	$5,006	$3,608	$6,404
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$24,070	$21,500	$26,641	$8,725	$7,196	$10,253
		Shore	$31,375	$27,200	$35,550	$53,423	$43,314	$63,531
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$3	$0	$8	$420	$61	$779
		Private/Rental	$152	$0	$446	$72	$0	$152
		Shore	$81	$0	$182	$3	$0	$10
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$1
		Private/Rental	$25	$0	$63	$171	$0	$426
		Shore	$183	$0	$493	$272	$0	$561
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$1,571	$644	$2,498	$4,084	$2,577	$5,592
		Private/Rental	$12,989	$11,285	$14,693	$7,230	$5,104	$9,357
		Shore	$18,328	$13,456	$23,201	$42,582	$30,235	$54,929
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$1,295	$533	$2,056	$3,940	$2,555	$5,326
		Private/Rental	$7,445	$6,190	$8,699	$4,860	$3,054	$6,666
		Shore	$14,735	$11,248	$18,222	$42,904	$26,293	$59,514
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$1,743	$567	$2,920	$12,187	$6,977	$17,397
		Private/Rental	$4,253	$3,340	$5,167	$17,427	$10,087	$24,768
		Shore	$27,584	$19,804	$35,364	$214,578	$131,942	$297,214
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$21,086	$18,176	$23,997	$3,094	$1,999	$4,189
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$3	$0	$9	$9	$0	$21
		Private/Rental	$25	$0	$69	$160	$79	$242
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$41	$0	$121
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$12,396	$5,422	$19,369	$28,812	$20,040	$37,584
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$417	$151	$683	$903	$597	$1,210
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$1	$0	$4	$6	$0	$13
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$10	$1	$19	$2	$0	$4
		Private/Rental	$105	$75	$136	$1	$0	$2
		Shore	$4,761	$3,293	$6,228	$5,738	$3,571	$7,904
	Bait	Party/Charter	$188	$68	$309	$132	$73	$191
		Private/Rental	$4,239	$3,637	$4,840	$893	$629	$1,157
		Shore	$5,723	$4,809	$6,637	$7,553	$5,551	$9,554
	Ice	Party/Charter	$102	$39	$165	$239	$158	$320
		Private/Rental	$1,819	$1,543	$2,095	$358	$264	$451
		Shore	$2,086	$1,683	$2,490	$2,547	$1,916	$3,177
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$182	$29	$335	$91	$38	$143
		Private/Rental	$5,138	$4,205	$6,071	$947	$631	$1,263
		Shore	$6,428	$4,665	$8,191	$12,334	$7,975	$16,694
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$2	$0	$4	$36	$18	$54
		Private/Rental	$534	$0	$1,075	$70	$0	$208
		Shore	$6	$0	$18	$36	$0	$102
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$129	$42	$215	$1,224	$745	$1,703
		Private/Rental	$139	$67	$210	$402	$211	$593
		Shore	$923	$542	$1,303	$13,304	$7,735	$18,873
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$20,123	$8,412	$31,842	$57,092	$37,447	$76,742
		Private/Rental	$82,020	$70,018	$94,203	$44,412	$29,254	$59,728
		Shore	$112,213	$86,699	$137,880	$395,315	$258,533	$532,186
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$214,356	$165,129	$263,925	$496,818	$325,235	$668,656
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$59,106	$39,518	$78,693	$27,299	$20,952	$33,646
	Rods & Reels		$123,545	$75,766	$171,324	$63,831	$44,849	$82,812
	Other Gear		$41,963	$30,520	$53,406	$29,778	$20,522	$39,034
	Camping Equipment		$2,481	$1,028	$3,934	$18,275	$0	$49,062
	Binnoculars		$3,231	$179	$6,282	$770	$253	$1,287
	Clothing		$22,890	$15,711	$30,070	$10,045	$6,208	$13,881
	Taxidermy		$634	$0	$1,338	$1,176	$183	$2,169
	Magazine Subscriptions		$11,636	$8,111	$15,161	$10,033	$6,890	$13,177
	Club Dues		$1,580	$858	$2,301	$275	$113	$436
	License Fees		$11,692	$7,363	$16,020	$7,440	$5,171	$9,709
	New Boat Purchase		$163,886	$32,851	$294,921	$26,784	$0	$57,617
	Used Boat Purchase		$952	$37	$1,867	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$755	$0	$1,612	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$21,001	$11,269	$30,734	$163	$0	$372
	Used Accessory Purchase		$8	$0	$25	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$19,848	$10,687	$29,010	$176	$5	$347
	Boat Maintenance		$13,436	$8,012	$18,861	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Registration		$5,026	$3,404	$6,648	$62	$0	$126
	Boat Storage		$1,052	$0	$2,129	$4,537	$0	$10,267
	Boat Purchase Fees		$4,491	$0	$9,143	$3	$0	$10
	New Vehicle Purchase		$57,278	$60	$114,495	$14,252	$0	$42,262
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$19,847	$2,285	$37,409	$712	$0	$2,112
	Vehicle Insurance		$29,970	$12,100	$47,841	$12,954	$479	$25,429
	Vehicle Maintenance		$17,989	$3,612	$32,365	$1,563	$0	$3,934
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$4,449	$946	$7,952	$132	$0	$392
	New Home Purchase		$164,340	$0	$467,876	$143,827	$0	$425,297
	Second Home Insurance		$3,064	$929	$5,200	$11,210	$0	$23,866
	Second Home Maintenance		$8,583	$1,189	$15,978	$87,386	$0	$241,157
	Second Home Property Tax		$2,117	$0	$4,799	$1,808	$0	$4,352
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$9,055	$0	$21,086	$4,927	$0	$14,570
	Real Estate Commissions		$14,854	$0	$35,820	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual		$840,758	$492,583	$1,188,934	$479,419	$147,330	$811,507
State Total Expenditures			$2,031,351	$1,130,277	$2,933,022			

Table 161. Total Economic Impacts Generated in North Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

NC		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$1,055,114	$704,847	$244,611	$225,020	$1,174,479
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$976,237	$790,527	$285,725	$264,737	$1,340,989
	Total	$2,031,351	$1,495,374	$530,336	$489,758	$2,515,468
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$1,055,114	$309,942	$128,421	$131,317	$569,679
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$976,237	$366,662	$147,158	$157,615	$671,434
	Total	$2,031,351	$676,603	$275,578	$288,932	$1,241,114
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$1,055,114	$212,605	$79,655	$68,645	$360,906
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$976,237	$243,754	$90,793	$85,356	$419,902
	Total	$2,031,351	$456,359	$170,448	$154,001	$780,808
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$1,055,114	6,333	1,921	2,060	10,314
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$976,237	8,712	2,282	2,474	13,468
	Total	$2,031,351	15,045	4,203	4,534	23,782

Table 162. Total Sales/Output Generated in North Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NC		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$124,680	$80,369	$18,935	$25,241	$124,545
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$732	$732	$184	$288	$1,204
	Auto Rental	$651	$651	$250	$171	$1,073
	Food from Grocery Stores	$86,785	$41,092	$15,161	$13,274	$69,527
	Food from Restaurants	$75,179	$75,179	$30,085	$24,366	$129,630
	Lodging	$277,773	$277,773	$89,304	$90,133	$457,210
	Boat Fuel	$24,180	$15,587	$3,672	$4,894	$24,153
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$238	$238	$73	$76	$387
	Charter Fees	$41,208	$41,208	$12,558	$13,204	$66,969
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,321	$1,321	$402	$423	$2,146
	Catch Processing	$7	$7	$2	$2	$12
	Access & Parking	$10,617	$10,617	$3,461	$3,314	$17,392
	Bait	$18,728	$8,053	$2,647	$3,028	$13,728
	Ice	$7,151	$3,146	$915	$1,062	$5,123
	Tackle Used on Trip	$25,120	$13,627	$3,739	$5,228	$22,593
	Tournament Fees	$684	$684	$209	$219	$1,112
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$16,120	$6,279	$1,108	$2,906	$10,293
	Trip Total	$711,174	$576,562	$182,704	$187,830	$947,097
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$86,405	$46,872	$19,312	$13,521	$79,705
	Rods & Reels	$187,376	$101,646	$41,880	$29,322	$172,848
	Other Gear	$71,741	$38,917	$16,035	$11,227	$66,179
	Camping Equipment	$20,757	$10,094	$3,835	$2,886	$16,816
	Binnoculars	$4,000	$2,675	$883	$821	$4,379
	Clothing	$32,935	$23,419	$9,273	$6,748	$39,440
	Taxidermy	$1,810	$1,810	$751	$509	$3,070
	Magazine Subscriptions	$21,669	$8,251	$2,677	$2,351	$13,278
	Club Dues	$1,854	$1,854	$565	$594	$3,013
	License Fees	$19,131	$11,692	$0	$20,769	$32,461
	New Boat Purchase	$190,670	$56,845	$15,997	$20,957	$93,799
	Used Boat Purchase	$952	$952	$231	$401	$1,583
	New Canoe Purchase	$755	$225	$63	$83	$372
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$21,165	$14,565	$5,290	$5,203	$25,059
	Used Accessory Purchase	$8	$8	$2	$4	$14
	Boat Insurance	$20,024	$20,024	$7,430	$6,167	$33,621
	Boat Maintenance	$13,436	$4,006	$1,348	$889	$6,243
	Boat Registration	$5,088	$5,026	$0	$3,606	$8,632
	Boat Storage	$5,589	$5,589	$2,322	$1,552	$9,463
	Boat Purchase Fees	$4,494	$4,494	$1,113	$1,800	$7,407
	New Vehicle Purchase	$71,530	$21,060	$5,701	$2,135	$28,896
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$20,559	$20,559	$4,992	$8,652	$34,202
	Vehicle Insurance	$42,924	$42,924	$15,926	$13,224	$72,074
	Vehicle Maintenance	$19,552	$19,552	$5,181	$6,417	$31,149
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$4,581	$4,581	$1,135	$1,835	$7,551
	New Home Purchase	$308,167	$308,167	$135,269	$100,850	$544,286
	Second Home Insurance	$14,275	$14,275	$5,296	$4,399	$23,970
	Second Home Maintenance	$95,969	$95,969	$40,263	$31,837	$168,069
	Second Home Property Tax	$3,925	$3,925	$321	$84	$4,329
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$13,982	$13,982	$1,144	$298	$15,424
	Real Estate Commissions	$14,854	$14,854	$3,397	$2,786	$21,037
	Total Annual	$1,320,177	$918,811	$347,632	$301,927	$1,568,371
Total		$2,031,351	$1,495,374	$530,336	$489,758	$2,515,468

Table 163. Total Value-Added Generated in North Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NC		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$124,680	$50,598	$10,224	$14,730	$75,551
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$732	$414	$100	$168	$682
	Auto Rental	$651	$262	$135	$100	$497
	Food from Grocery Stores	$86,785	$20,293	$7,212	$7,746	$35,252
	Food from Restaurants	$75,179	$34,374	$13,505	$14,219	$62,098
	Lodging	$277,773	$159,848	$47,308	$52,599	$259,755
	Boat Fuel	$24,180	$9,813	$1,983	$2,856	$14,652
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$238	$136	$39	$45	$219
	Charter Fees	$41,208	$23,559	$6,696	$7,705	$37,961
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,321	$755	$215	$247	$1,217
	Catch Processing	$7	$4	$1	$1	$7
	Access & Parking	$10,617	$5,586	$1,897	$1,934	$9,417
	Bait	$18,728	$4,319	$1,425	$1,767	$7,512
	Ice	$7,151	$1,773	$500	$620	$2,893
	Tackle Used on Trip	$25,120	$8,330	$2,130	$3,051	$13,511
	Tournament Fees	$684	$391	$111	$128	$630
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$16,120	$4,714	$637	$1,696	$7,047
	Trip Total	$711,174	$325,169	$94,119	$109,612	$528,900
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$86,405	$13,554	$9,366	$7,890	$30,811
	Rods & Reels	$187,376	$29,392	$20,312	$17,111	$66,815
	Other Gear	$71,741	$11,253	$7,777	$6,552	$25,582
	Camping Equipment	$20,757	$2,984	$1,805	$1,684	$6,473
	Binnoculars	$4,000	$1,344	$433	$479	$2,257
	Clothing	$32,935	$7,102	$4,642	$3,938	$15,682
	Taxidermy	$1,810	$466	$448	$297	$1,212
	Magazine Subscriptions	$21,669	$3,225	$1,396	$1,372	$5,992
	Club Dues	$1,854	$1,060	$301	$347	$1,708
	License Fees	$19,131	$19,131	$0	$15,218	$34,350
	New Boat Purchase	$190,670	$32,753	$8,879	$12,230	$53,862
	Used Boat Purchase	$952	$625	$133	$234	$992
	New Canoe Purchase	$755	$130	$35	$48	$213
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$21,165	$7,028	$2,476	$3,036	$12,540
	Used Accessory Purchase	$8	$5	$1	$2	$9
	Boat Insurance	$20,024	$7,830	$5,148	$3,599	$16,577
	Boat Maintenance	$13,436	$1,079	$568	$519	$2,166
	Boat Registration	$5,088	$5,088	$0	$2,131	$7,219
	Boat Storage	$5,589	$1,866	$1,380	$906	$4,151
	Boat Purchase Fees	$4,494	$2,951	$634	$1,050	$4,635
	New Vehicle Purchase	$71,530	$1,586	$2,517	$1,246	$5,350
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$20,559	$13,508	$2,872	$5,049	$21,430
	Vehicle Insurance	$42,924	$16,785	$11,034	$7,717	$35,536
	Vehicle Maintenance	$19,552	$8,733	$2,688	$3,745	$15,166
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$4,581	$3,008	$646	$1,071	$4,725
	New Home Purchase	$308,167	$97,302	$70,089	$58,853	$226,245
	Second Home Insurance	$14,275	$5,582	$3,669	$2,567	$11,819
	Second Home Maintenance	$95,969	$29,650	$19,470	$18,579	$67,699
	Second Home Property Tax	$3,925	$3,504	$171	$49	$3,724
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$13,982	$12,485	$609	$174	$13,268
	Real Estate Commissions	$14,854	$10,424	$1,959	$1,626	$14,009
	Total Annual	$1,320,177	$351,434	$181,459	$179,320	$712,214
Total		$2,031,351	$676,603	$275,578	$288,932	$1,241,114

Table 164. Total Income Generated in North Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

NC		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$124,680	$26,445	$6,361	$7,700	$40,506
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$732	$310	$65	$88	$462
	Auto Rental	$651	$139	$85	$52	$276
	Food from Grocery Stores	$86,785	$12,754	$4,530	$4,050	$21,334
	Food from Restaurants	$75,179	$24,217	$7,657	$7,433	$39,308
	Lodging	$277,773	$90,049	$27,791	$27,497	$145,338
	Boat Fuel	$24,180	$5,129	$1,234	$1,493	$7,855
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$238	$77	$23	$23	$123
	Charter Fees	$41,208	$13,245	$4,022	$4,028	$21,294
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,321	$424	$129	$129	$682
	Catch Processing	$7	$2	$1	$1	$4
	Access & Parking	$10,617	$3,101	$1,217	$1,011	$5,329
	Bait	$18,728	$3,027	$905	$924	$4,856
	Ice	$7,151	$1,083	$301	$324	$1,708
	Tackle Used on Trip	$25,120	$5,560	$1,277	$1,595	$8,432
	Tournament Fees	$684	$220	$67	$67	$354
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$16,120	$3,396	$375	$887	$4,658
	Trip Total	$711,174	$189,177	$56,039	$57,302	$302,518
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$86,405	$11,463	$5,947	$4,125	$21,535
	Rods & Reels	$187,376	$24,860	$12,897	$8,945	$46,701
	Other Gear	$71,741	$9,518	$4,938	$3,425	$17,881
	Camping Equipment	$20,757	$2,620	$1,149	$881	$4,650
	Binnoculars	$4,000	$775	$284	$251	$1,310
	Clothing	$32,935	$5,933	$2,894	$2,059	$10,886
	Taxidermy	$1,810	$402	$258	$155	$815
	Magazine Subscriptions	$21,669	$2,168	$890	$717	$3,775
	Club Dues	$1,854	$596	$181	$181	$958
	License Fees	$19,131	$17,544	$0	$10,889	$28,433
	New Boat Purchase	$190,670	$22,004	$5,293	$6,393	$33,690
	Used Boat Purchase	$952	$440	$78	$122	$641
	New Canoe Purchase	$755	$87	$21	$25	$133
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$21,165	$5,215	$1,596	$1,587	$8,398
	Used Accessory Purchase	$8	$4	$1	$1	$6
	Boat Insurance	$20,024	$5,227	$2,800	$1,881	$9,908
	Boat Maintenance	$13,436	$809	$358	$271	$1,437
	Boat Registration	$5,088	$4,666	$0	$1,138	$5,804
	Boat Storage	$5,589	$940	$1,043	$473	$2,456
	Boat Purchase Fees	$4,494	$1,933	$431	$549	$2,913
	New Vehicle Purchase	$71,530	$1,101	$1,694	$651	$3,447
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$20,559	$9,514	$1,692	$2,639	$13,846
	Vehicle Insurance	$42,924	$11,204	$6,003	$4,034	$21,240
	Vehicle Maintenance	$19,552	$6,680	$1,617	$1,958	$10,255
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$4,581	$1,970	$440	$560	$2,970
	New Home Purchase	$308,167	$84,746	$45,745	$30,766	$161,257
	Second Home Insurance	$14,275	$3,726	$1,996	$1,342	$7,064
	Second Home Maintenance	$95,969	$28,576	$12,609	$9,713	$50,897
	Second Home Property Tax	$3,925	$0	$109	$26	$134
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$13,982	$0	$388	$91	$479
	Real Estate Commissions	$14,854	$2,460	$1,056	$850	$4,366
	Total Annual	$1,320,177	$267,182	$114,409	$96,699	$478,290
Total		$2,031,351	$456,359	$170,448	$154,001	$780,808

Table 165. Total Employment Generated in North Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

NC		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$124,680	592	156	231	980
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$732	12	2	3	16
	Auto Rental	$651	4	2	2	8
	Food from Grocery Stores	$86,785	429	112	122	662
	Food from Restaurants	$75,179	1,571	206	223	2,001
	Lodging	$277,773	3,988	732	825	5,545
	Boat Fuel	$24,180	115	30	45	190
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$238	4	1	1	5
	Charter Fees	$41,208	653	107	121	881
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,321	21	3	4	28
	Catch Processing	$7	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$10,617	139	30	30	200
	Bait	$18,728	155	22	28	205
	Ice	$7,151	37	7	10	54
	Tackle Used on Trip	$25,120	220	32	48	299
	Tournament Fees	$684	11	2	2	15
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$16,120	190	9	27	226
	Trip Total	$711,174	8,141	1,455	1,719	11,316
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$86,405	232	129	124	484
	Rods & Reels	$187,376	502	279	268	1,049
	Other Gear	$71,741	192	107	103	402
	Camping Equipment	$20,757	71	24	26	122
	Binnoculars	$4,000	17	6	8	30
	Clothing	$32,935	204	64	62	330
	Taxidermy	$1,810	30	14	5	48
	Magazine Subscriptions	$21,669	40	19	22	80
	Club Dues	$1,854	29	5	5	40
	License Fees	$19,131	305	0	240	545
	New Boat Purchase	$190,670	1,173	129	192	1,494
	Used Boat Purchase	$952	9	2	4	15
	New Canoe Purchase	$755	5	1	1	6
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$21,165	173	33	48	253
	Used Accessory Purchase	$8	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$20,024	82	53	56	192
	Boat Maintenance	$13,436	18	7	8	34
	Boat Registration	$5,088	81	0	33	114
	Boat Storage	$5,589	10	22	14	45
	Boat Purchase Fees	$4,494	22	12	16	51
	New Vehicle Purchase	$71,530	19	37	20	75
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$20,559	197	42	79	318
	Vehicle Insurance	$42,924	176	114	121	411
	Vehicle Maintenance	$19,552	261	43	59	363
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$4,581	23	12	17	51
	New Home Purchase	$308,167	2,152	1,202	923	4,277
	Second Home Insurance	$14,275	59	38	40	137
	Second Home Maintenance	$95,969	723	311	291	1,326
	Second Home Property Tax	$3,925	0	3	1	4
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$13,982	0	11	3	13
	Real Estate Commissions	$14,854	100	31	26	157
	Total Annual	$1,320,177	6,904	2,748	2,815	12,466
Total		$2,031,351	15,045	4,203	4,534	23,782

Table 166. Total Economic Impacts Generated in North Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

NC		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$20,123	$29,749	$16,689	$9,453	379
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$57,092	$85,330	$47,893	$27,192	1,086
	Total	$77,215	$115,078	$64,582	$36,645	1,464
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$82,020	$85,838	$48,792	$27,726	878
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$44,412	$57,463	$32,011	$18,266	663
	Total	$126,432	$143,301	$80,803	$45,992	1,541
Shore	Resident Status	$112,213	$137,127	$75,860	$43,760	1,591
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$395,315	$551,590	$307,655	$176,121	6,719
	Total	$507,527	$688,717	$383,515	$219,881	8,310
Total	Resident Status	$214,356	$252,714	$141,341	$80,939	2,847
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$496,818	$694,383	$387,559	$221,579	8,468
	Total	$711,174	$947,097	$528,900	$302,518	11,316

Table 167. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in North Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$678	.	.	.	.	$678
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$678	.	.	.	.	$678
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$31,478	.	$31,478
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$4,303	$4,303
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$11,600	$11,600
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$5,259	$5,259
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$52,709	.	.	$52,709
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$38,798	$4,569	.	.	.	$43,367
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$39,373	.	.	.	.	$1,232
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$78,171	$4,569	$52,709	$31,478	$21,163	$188,089
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$5,834
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$7,513
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$1,233	$1,233
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$6,841	$6,841
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$39,862	$39,862
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$4,154	$4,154
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$55,830	$55,830
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$14	$14
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$21,723	.	.	$21,723
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$761	.	.	$761
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$3,038	.	.	$3,038
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$131	.	.	$131
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$297	.	.	$297
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$308	.	.	.	.	$308
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$1,232	.	.	.	.	$1,232
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$1,539	.	$25,948	$13,347	$107,935	$148,769
Total	All	$80,388	$4,569	$78,657	$44,825	$129,097	$337,536

Table 168. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in South Carolina in 2006

SC			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$19.93	2.54	$32.04	2.78
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$7.51	0.58	$21.85	3.97
		Shore	$9.85	1.18	$19.88	2.45
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$3.62	1.11
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.23	0.23
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$2.49	0.67
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.68	0.34
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$12.01	2.61	$17.86	3.18
		Private/Rental	$4.38	0.52	$7.88	1.75
		Shore	$7.51	1.43	$22.25	4.44
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$17.95	3.61	$38.22	5.41
		Private/Rental	$2.40	0.46	$14.24	3.25
		Shore	$4.06	0.97	$23.62	3.94
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$20.94	6.03	$77.50	13.99
		Private/Rental	$1.31	0.4	$27.30	10.89
		Shore	$5.72	1.62	$40.43	6.53
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$9.21	0.59	$4.51	0.89
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.11	0.11
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$70.92	6.67	$57.90	4.29
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$1.97	0.37	$1.39	0.22
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.04	0.01	$0.20	0.14
		Shore	$3.32	0.26	$3.54	0.34
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.52	0.23	$0.20	0.05
		Private/Rental	$2.67	0.18	$2.02	0.41
		Shore	$3.57	0.26	$3.55	0.36
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.02	0.01	$0.36	0.11
		Private/Rental	$0.80	0.07	$0.30	0.07
		Shore	$0.48	0.08	$0.25	0.05
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$0.61	0.33	$0.98	0.26
		Private/Rental	$2.87	0.48	$2.93	0.56
		Shore	$3.74	0.53	$5.31	0.65
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0.21	0.05	$0.31	0.05
		Private/Rental	$0.09	0.05	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$1.65	0.72	$12.72	2.07
		Private/Rental	$0.08	0.07	$0.47	0.23
		Shore	$0.02	0.02	$0.61	0.2
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$146.74	23.17	$245.60	34.18
		Private/Rental	$31.36	3.42	$82.03	22.5
		Shore	$38.26	6.34	$120.12	19.29
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$46.49	8.29	$10.05	2.04
	Rods & Reels		$58.72	9.4	$18.65	3.82
	Other Gear		$31.74	5.02	$6.53	1.49
	Camping Equipment		$1.14	0.4	$0.04	0.03
	Binnoculars		$1.18	0.66	$1.19	1.05
	Clothing		$11.62	3.16	$2.04	0.79
	Taxidermy		$1.08	0.59	$0.59	0.57
	Magazine Subscriptions		$5.23	0.99	$4.45	1.26
	Club Dues		$2.43	0.94	$0.57	0.29
	License Fees		$10.82	1.38	$7.34	1.51
	New Boat Purchase		$508.18	269.28	$24.20	24.39
	Used Boat Purchase		$9.11	8.4	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$4.29	2.8	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$36.50	11.83	$0.44	0.26
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.01	0.01	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$42.59	11.31	$3.29	2.83
	Boat Maintenance		$10.00	2.01	$4.24	3.38
	Boat Registration		$7.01	2.15	$0.03	0.02
	Boat Storage		$1.74	1.03	$4.32	3.38
	Boat Purchase Fees		$19.95	10.57	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$68.44	35.74	$0.00	0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$3.33	2.39	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$37.76	21.39	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Maintenance		$35.08	27.62	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$2.44	1.28	$0.00	0
	New Home Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$0.78	0.73	$0.61	0.45
	Second Home Maintenance		$2.58	1.98	$2.41	1.91
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.07	0.07	$0.45	0.32
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.53	0.53	$0.00	0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.79	0.8	$4.74	3.47
	Total Annual		$961.62	275.11	$96.16	25.86

Table 169. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in South Carolina by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

SC			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$341	$5	$676	$1,694	$1,087	$2,302
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$7,293	$5,722	$8,864	$3,224	$1,778	$4,670
		Shore	$7,891	$5,405	$10,377	$13,521	$7,900	$19,142
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$192	$63	$320
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$34	$0	$99
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$132	$52	$212
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$464	$0	$936
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$205	$0	$417	$944	$503	$1,386
		Private/Rental	$4,251	$3,068	$5,434	$1,162	$568	$1,757
		Shore	$6,021	$3,454	$8,588	$15,133	$7,351	$22,915
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$307	$0	$619	$2,021	$1,175	$2,867
		Private/Rental	$2,328	$1,381	$3,274	$2,101	$1,005	$3,198
		Shore	$3,250	$1,588	$4,911	$16,065	$8,528	$23,602
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$358	$0	$744	$4,098	$2,166	$6,030
		Private/Rental	$1,276	$486	$2,065	$4,027	$715	$7,340
		Shore	$4,583	$1,876	$7,290	$27,499	$14,798	$40,199
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$8,943	$7,170	$10,715	$665	$351	$979
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$1
		Private/Rental	$4	$0	$12	$16	$0	$47
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$1,212	$32	$2,391	$3,061	$1,997	$4,126
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$34	$0	$68	$74	$41	$106
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$36	$12	$59	$30	$0	$72
		Shore	$2,657	$1,958	$3,356	$2,406	$1,471	$3,342
	Bait	Party/Charter	$9	$0	$20	$11	$4	$17
		Private/Rental	$2,596	$2,072	$3,121	$298	$154	$442
		Shore	$2,858	$2,129	$3,588	$2,411	$1,460	$3,363
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$1	$19	$6	$31
		Private/Rental	$774	$594	$954	$44	$20	$67
		Shore	$387	$242	$532	$173	$83	$262
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$10	$0	$24	$52	$21	$83
		Private/Rental	$2,787	$1,788	$3,785	$432	$231	$633
		Shore	$2,994	$1,952	$4,036	$3,611	$2,116	$5,107
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$4	$0	$7	$16	$9	$23
		Private/Rental	$83	$0	$182	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$28	$0	$63	$673	$373	$973
		Private/Rental	$76	$0	$206	$69	$0	$138
		Shore	$16	$0	$48	$415	$122	$708
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$2,507	$38	$5,029	$12,986	$7,496	$18,477
		Private/Rental	$30,445	$22,293	$38,672	$12,102	$4,824	$19,440
		Shore	$30,657	$18,603	$42,725	$81,698	$43,829	$119,574
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$63,609	$40,934	$86,426	$106,786	$56,149	$157,491
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$17,652	$10,960	$24,344	$6,204	$3,185	$9,223
	Rods & Reels		$22,295	$14,561	$30,030	$11,511	$5,880	$17,142
	Other Gear		$12,050	$7,915	$16,185	$4,031	$1,904	$6,158
	Camping Equipment		$434	$128	$741	$23	$0	$55
	Binnoculars		$448	$0	$944	$737	$0	$2,009
	Clothing		$4,411	$1,977	$6,846	$1,258	$241	$2,275
	Taxidermy		$409	$0	$853	$362	$0	$1,054
	Magazine Subscriptions		$1,987	$1,195	$2,779	$2,749	$1,049	$4,448
	Club Dues		$923	$214	$1,632	$351	$0	$717
	License Fees		$4,107	$2,914	$5,301	$4,528	$2,303	$6,752
	New Boat Purchase		$192,948	$0	$394,827	$14,935	$0	$44,439
	Used Boat Purchase		$3,459	$0	$9,716	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$1,628	$0	$3,717	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$13,859	$4,842	$22,876	$269	$0	$590
	Used Accessory Purchase		$4	$0	$12	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$16,170	$7,435	$24,905	$2,033	$0	$5,465
	Boat Maintenance		$3,796	$2,200	$5,392	$2,617	$0	$6,732
	Boat Registration		$2,662	$1,018	$4,306	$19	$0	$49
	Boat Storage		$660	$0	$1,429	$2,666	$0	$6,787
	Boat Purchase Fees		$7,573	$0	$15,501	$0	$0	$0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$25,985	$0	$52,789	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$1,264	$0	$3,047	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$14,336	$0	$30,353	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Maintenance		$13,319	$0	$33,911	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$926	$0	$1,888	$0	$0	$0
	New Home Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$298	$0	$840	$376	$0	$923
	Second Home Maintenance		$979	$0	$2,458	$1,487	$0	$3,814
	Second Home Property Tax		$28	$0	$82	$277	$0	$666
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$200	$0	$596	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$301	$0	$896	$2,926	$0	$7,160
	Total Annual		$365,113	$153,799	$576,427	$59,356	$24,049	$94,663
State Total Expenditures			$594,865	$274,931	$915,007			

Table 170. Total Economic Impacts Generated in South Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

SC		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$428,722	$216,549	$60,047	$66,617	$343,213
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$166,142	$115,149	$34,591	$40,961	$190,701
	Total	$594,865	$331,698	$94,638	$107,578	$533,914
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$428,722	$107,600	$33,490	$39,371	$180,461
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$166,142	$64,498	$18,128	$26,065	$108,691
	Total	$594,865	$172,098	$51,619	$65,436	$289,153
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$428,722	$74,234	$19,416	$20,065	$113,715
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$166,142	$40,571	$10,580	$15,139	$66,289
	Total	$594,865	$114,805	$29,995	$35,204	$180,004
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$428,722	2,604	488	645	3,737
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$166,142	1,524	289	426	2,239
	Total	$594,865	4,129	776	1,071	5,976

Table 171. Total Sales/Output Generated in South Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

SC		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$33,964	$20,859	$4,188	$6,126	$31,174
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$225	$225	$53	$79	$357
	Auto Rental	$595	$595	$231	$136	$962
	Food from Grocery Stores	$27,717	$12,359	$3,898	$3,674	$19,931
	Food from Restaurants	$26,071	$26,071	$8,590	$7,563	$42,224
	Lodging	$41,840	$41,840	$12,714	$12,598	$67,153
	Boat Fuel	$9,608	$5,901	$1,185	$1,732	$8,818
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$20	$20	$5	$6	$31
	Charter Fees	$4,273	$4,273	$1,168	$1,255	$6,696
	Charter Crew Tips	$107	$107	$29	$32	$168
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$5,129	$5,129	$1,627	$1,441	$8,196
	Bait	$8,183	$3,140	$770	$1,102	$5,012
	Ice	$1,397	$593	$143	$183	$919
	Tackle Used on Trip	$9,886	$5,337	$1,282	$1,834	$8,454
	Tournament Fees	$103	$103	$28	$30	$162
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,277	$489	$76	$207	$771
	Trip Total	$170,395	$127,042	$35,989	$37,997	$201,028
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$23,856	$12,879	$4,154	$3,667	$20,699
	Rods & Reels	$33,806	$18,250	$5,887	$5,196	$29,333
	Other Gear	$16,081	$8,681	$2,800	$2,472	$13,953
	Camping Equipment	$457	$222	$65	$59	$345
	Binnoculars	$1,185	$830	$243	$217	$1,291
	Clothing	$5,669	$3,179	$982	$842	$5,003
	Taxidermy	$772	$772	$306	$218	$1,296
	Magazine Subscriptions	$4,736	$1,720	$506	$430	$2,657
	Club Dues	$1,274	$1,274	$348	$374	$1,996
	License Fees	$8,635	$4,107	$0	$10,119	$14,227
	New Boat Purchase	$207,883	$60,337	$15,238	$20,065	$95,641
	Used Boat Purchase	$3,459	$3,459	$751	$1,307	$5,517
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,628	$472	$119	$157	$749
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$14,128	$8,078	$2,003	$2,521	$12,602
	Used Accessory Purchase	$4	$4	$1	$2	$7
	Boat Insurance	$18,203	$18,203	$7,108	$5,009	$30,320
	Boat Maintenance	$6,413	$1,861	$641	$370	$2,872
	Boat Registration	$2,681	$2,662	$0	$1,754	$4,416
	Boat Storage	$3,326	$3,326	$1,663	$758	$5,746
	Boat Purchase Fees	$7,573	$7,573	$1,940	$2,638	$12,151
	New Vehicle Purchase	$25,985	$10,049	$2,628	$1,137	$13,814
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$1,264	$1,264	$274	$477	$2,016
	Vehicle Insurance	$14,336	$14,336	$5,598	$3,944	$23,879
	Vehicle Maintenance	$13,319	$13,319	$3,296	$4,060	$20,676
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$926	$926	$237	$322	$1,485
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$673	$673	$263	$185	$1,122
	Second Home Maintenance	$2,466	$2,466	$856	$724	$4,046
	Second Home Property Tax	$305	$305	$24	$6	$334
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$200	$200	$16	$4	$220
	Real Estate Commissions	$3,227	$3,227	$701	$548	$4,475
	Total Annual	$424,469	$204,656	$58,649	$69,581	$332,886
Total		$594,865	$331,698	$94,638	$107,578	$533,914

Table 172. Total Value-Added Generated in South Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

SC		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$33,964	$13,751	$2,359	$3,620	$19,731
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$225	$123	$29	$47	$199
	Auto Rental	$595	$217	$124	$80	$422
	Food from Grocery Stores	$27,717	$6,395	$1,874	$2,171	$10,440
	Food from Restaurants	$26,071	$11,984	$4,040	$4,469	$20,493
	Lodging	$41,840	$24,611	$6,836	$7,445	$38,893
	Boat Fuel	$9,608	$3,890	$667	$1,024	$5,581
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$20	$12	$3	$3	$18
	Charter Fees	$4,273	$2,485	$633	$742	$3,860
	Charter Crew Tips	$107	$62	$16	$19	$97
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$5,129	$2,581	$910	$851	$4,342
	Bait	$8,183	$1,878	$433	$651	$2,962
	Ice	$1,397	$347	$79	$108	$534
	Tackle Used on Trip	$9,886	$3,251	$739	$1,084	$5,074
	Tournament Fees	$103	$60	$15	$18	$93
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,277	$367	$44	$122	$533
	Trip Total	$170,395	$72,014	$18,803	$22,455	$113,272
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$23,856	$4,568	$2,006	$2,167	$8,741
	Rods & Reels	$33,806	$6,473	$2,843	$3,071	$12,387
	Other Gear	$16,081	$3,079	$1,353	$1,461	$5,892
	Camping Equipment	$457	$72	$30	$35	$137
	Binnoculars	$1,185	$393	$120	$128	$641
	Clothing	$5,669	$1,058	$492	$498	$2,048
	Taxidermy	$772	$227	$186	$129	$541
	Magazine Subscriptions	$4,736	$653	$262	$254	$1,169
	Club Dues	$1,274	$741	$189	$221	$1,150
	License Fees	$8,635	$8,635	$0	$7,832	$16,467
	New Boat Purchase	$207,883	$34,931	$8,526	$11,859	$55,315
	Used Boat Purchase	$3,459	$2,252	$436	$772	$3,460
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,628	$274	$67	$93	$433
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$14,128	$4,100	$1,068	$1,490	$6,658
	Used Accessory Purchase	$4	$3	$1	$1	$4
	Boat Insurance	$18,203	$6,616	$4,927	$2,960	$14,503
	Boat Maintenance	$6,413	$488	$255	$218	$961
	Boat Registration	$2,681	$2,681	$0	$1,044	$3,725
	Boat Storage	$3,326	$586	$998	$448	$2,031
	Boat Purchase Fees	$7,573	$4,577	$1,091	$1,559	$7,227
	New Vehicle Purchase	$25,985	$1,240	$1,075	$672	$2,986
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$1,264	$823	$159	$282	$1,264
	Vehicle Insurance	$14,336	$5,210	$3,880	$2,331	$11,421
	Vehicle Maintenance	$13,319	$6,113	$1,690	$2,400	$10,202
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$926	$559	$133	$191	$883
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$673	$245	$182	$110	$537
	Second Home Maintenance	$2,466	$775	$414	$428	$1,617
	Second Home Property Tax	$305	$272	$13	$3	$288
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$200	$179	$8	$2	$189
	Real Estate Commissions	$3,227	$2,265	$413	$324	$3,002
	Total Annual	$424,469	$100,084	$32,816	$42,981	$175,881
Total		$594,865	$172,098	$51,619	$65,436	$289,153

Table 173. Total Income Generated in South Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

SC		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$33,964	$7,200	$1,410	$1,845	$10,455
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$225	$92	$19	$24	$134
	Auto Rental	$595	$115	$76	$41	$232
	Food from Grocery Stores	$27,717	$4,057	$1,107	$1,107	$6,270
	Food from Restaurants	$26,071	$8,444	$2,210	$2,278	$12,931
	Lodging	$41,840	$13,849	$3,853	$3,795	$21,497
	Boat Fuel	$9,608	$2,037	$399	$522	$2,957
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$20	$7	$2	$2	$10
	Charter Fees	$4,273	$1,397	$369	$378	$2,144
	Charter Crew Tips	$107	$35	$9	$9	$54
	Catch Processing	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	$5,129	$1,443	$584	$434	$2,460
	Bait	$8,183	$1,293	$256	$332	$1,881
	Ice	$1,397	$212	$45	$55	$313
	Tackle Used on Trip	$9,886	$2,168	$419	$553	$3,139
	Tournament Fees	$103	$34	$9	$9	$52
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,277	$264	$24	$62	$351
	Trip Total	$170,395	$42,646	$10,790	$11,446	$64,881
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$23,856	$3,855	$1,262	$1,104	$6,221
	Rods & Reels	$33,806	$5,463	$1,789	$1,565	$8,816
	Other Gear	$16,081	$2,599	$851	$744	$4,194
	Camping Equipment	$457	$63	$19	$18	$100
	Binnoculars	$1,185	$228	$76	$65	$369
	Clothing	$5,669	$879	$298	$254	$1,431
	Taxidermy	$772	$196	$102	$66	$364
	Magazine Subscriptions	$4,736	$440	$164	$130	$734
	Club Dues	$1,274	$416	$110	$113	$639
	License Fees	$8,635	$7,919	$0	$5,836	$13,755
	New Boat Purchase	$207,883	$23,441	$4,802	$6,044	$34,287
	Used Boat Purchase	$3,459	$1,587	$242	$394	$2,222
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,628	$184	$38	$47	$268
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$14,128	$2,926	$627	$759	$4,312
	Used Accessory Purchase	$4	$2	$0	$0	$3
	Boat Insurance	$18,203	$4,416	$2,630	$1,509	$8,555
	Boat Maintenance	$6,413	$366	$155	$111	$633
	Boat Registration	$2,681	$2,458	$0	$540	$2,998
	Boat Storage	$3,326	$303	$758	$228	$1,289
	Boat Purchase Fees	$7,573	$2,996	$722	$794	$4,513
	New Vehicle Purchase	$25,985	$875	$730	$343	$1,947
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$1,264	$580	$88	$144	$812
	Vehicle Insurance	$14,336	$3,478	$2,071	$1,188	$6,737
	Vehicle Maintenance	$13,319	$4,677	$995	$1,223	$6,896
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$926	$366	$88	$97	$552
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$673	$163	$97	$56	$317
	Second Home Maintenance	$2,466	$747	$266	$218	$1,231
	Second Home Property Tax	$305	$0	$8	$2	$10
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$200	$0	$5	$1	$6
	Real Estate Commissions	$3,227	$536	$212	$165	$912
	Total Annual	$424,469	$72,159	$19,206	$23,758	$115,123
Total		$594,865	$114,805	$29,995	$35,204	$180,004

Table 174. Total Employment Generated in South Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

SC		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$33,964	184	38	59	281
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$225	4	0	1	5
	Auto Rental	$595	4	2	1	8
	Food from Grocery Stores	$27,717	135	35	36	205
	Food from Restaurants	$26,071	541	68	73	683
	Lodging	$41,840	548	106	122	776
	Boat Fuel	$9,608	52	11	17	80
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$20	0	0	0	0
	Charter Fees	$4,273	63	11	12	86
	Charter Crew Tips	$107	2	0	0	2
	Catch Processing	$0	0	0	0	0
	Access & Parking	$5,129	63	16	14	93
	Bait	$8,183	48	7	11	66
	Ice	$1,397	7	1	2	10
	Tackle Used on Trip	$9,886	89	12	18	118
	Tournament Fees	$103	2	0	0	2
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,277	16	1	2	19
	Trip Total	$170,395	1,758	308	368	2,434
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$23,856	56	29	36	121
	Rods & Reels	$33,806	80	41	50	171
	Other Gear	$16,081	38	19	24	81
	Camping Equipment	$457	1	0	1	3
	Binnoculars	$1,185	6	2	2	10
	Clothing	$5,669	26	7	8	42
	Taxidermy	$772	12	6	2	20
	Magazine Subscriptions	$4,736	9	4	4	16
	Club Dues	$1,274	19	3	4	26
	License Fees	$8,635	138	0	127	265
	New Boat Purchase	$207,883	1,320	130	194	1,645
	Used Boat Purchase	$3,459	35	7	13	55
	New Canoe Purchase	$1,628	10	1	2	13
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$14,128	117	16	24	157
	Used Accessory Purchase	$4	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$18,203	79	54	49	182
	Boat Maintenance	$6,413	9	3	4	16
	Boat Registration	$2,681	43	0	17	60
	Boat Storage	$3,326	7	16	7	31
	Boat Purchase Fees	$7,573	58	21	26	104
	New Vehicle Purchase	$25,985	9	16	11	36
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$1,264	13	2	5	20
	Vehicle Insurance	$14,336	62	43	38	143
	Vehicle Maintenance	$13,319	172	28	39	239
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$926	7	3	3	13
	New Home Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Insurance	$673	3	2	2	7
	Second Home Maintenance	$2,466	18	7	7	32
	Second Home Property Tax	$305	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$200	0	0	0	0
	Real Estate Commissions	$3,227	23	6	5	34
	Total Annual	$424,469	2,371	468	703	3,542
Total		$594,865	4,129	776	1,071	5,976

Table 175. Total Economic Impacts Generated in South Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

SC		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status					
Party/Charter	Resident	$2,507	$3,520	$1,997	$1,127	45
	Non-Resident	$12,986	$18,010	$10,165	$5,798	231
	Total	$15,494	$21,529	$12,163	$6,925	275
Private/Rental	Resident Status					
	Resident	$30,445	$28,495	$16,854	$9,505	314
	Non-Resident	$12,102	$15,021	$8,537	$4,848	181
	Total	$42,548	$43,516	$25,391	$14,354	495
Shore	Resident Status					
	Resident	$30,657	$33,009	$18,640	$10,730	390
	Non-Resident	$81,698	$102,974	$57,078	$32,873	1,274
	Total	$112,354	$135,982	$75,718	$43,602	1,664
Total	Resident Status					
	Resident	$63,609	$65,023	$37,491	$21,362	749
	Non-Resident	$106,786	$136,005	$75,780	$43,519	1,686
	Total	$170,395	$201,028	$113,272	$64,881	2,434

Table 176. Federal and Sate Tax Impacts Generated in South Carolina from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$160	.	.	.	.	$160
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$160	.	.	.	.	$160
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$6,973	.	$6,973
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$894	$894
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$2,410	$2,410
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,093	$1,093
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$11,403	.	.	$11,403
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$8,970	$767	.	.	.	$9,737
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$9,103	.	.	.	.	$517
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$18,073	$767	$11,403	$6,973	$4,397	$41,613
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$617
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$1,813
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$228	$228
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$2,285	$2,285
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$12,602	$12,602
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$1,092	$1,092
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$14,818	$14,818
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$0	$0
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$3,488	.	.	$3,488
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$137	.	.	$137
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$860	.	.	$860
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$86	.	.	$86
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$90	.	.	$90
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$129	.	.	.	.	$129
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$517	.	.	.	.	$517
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$647	.	$4,661	$2,430	$31,024	$38,761
Total	All	$18,880	$767	$16,064	$9,403	$35,421	$80,534

Table 177. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Texas in 2006

TX			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$23.34	2.33	$37.88	7.27
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$19.60	1.12	$34.86	6.65
		Shore	$17.38	0.95	$43.37	8.22
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$6.91	4.5	$22.97	8.28
		Private/Rental	$0.73	0.33	$26.36	10.18
		Shore	$0.00	0	$5.66	2.02
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.76	0.53	$8.58	3.91
		Private/Rental	$0.34	0.17	$3.90	3.12
		Shore	$0.00	0	$3.05	1.55
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$14.38	1.72	$8.20	1.57
		Private/Rental	$17.47	2.8	$11.78	3.24
		Shore	$11.26	0.83	$13.45	3.24
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$16.26	1.9	$15.61	2.81
		Private/Rental	$13.07	1.42	$19.53	6.18
		Shore	$8.63	0.74	$16.18	3.17
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$30.45	5.68	$23.20	4.28
		Private/Rental	$14.60	2.15	$21.21	11.65
		Shore	$13.32	1.8	$16.51	4.72
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$14.77	1.37	$6.25	1.83
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.15	0.12
		Private/Rental	$0.56	0.08	$0.36	0.2
		Shore	$0.07	0.03	$0.01	0.01
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$98.66	13.5	$100.03	20
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$2.43	0.47	$2.54	0.9
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.03	0.03	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.04	0.02	$0.14	0.1
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.06	0.05
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.28	0.1	$0.02	0.02
		Private/Rental	$0.34	0.08	$0.30	0.19
		Shore	$0.90	0.18	$0.33	0.13
	Bait	Party/Charter	$1.84	0.38	$0.90	0.31
		Private/Rental	$7.39	0.73	$5.80	1.44
		Shore	$6.39	0.35	$6.13	1.11
	Ice	Party/Charter	$1.82	0.29	$0.35	0.14
		Private/Rental	$2.87	0.28	$1.44	0.39
		Shore	$1.93	0.21	$1.27	0.32
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$5.04	1.47	$3.29	1.23
		Private/Rental	$11.08	1.51	$10.54	4.27
		Shore	$8.47	0.86	$10.26	1.83
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$2.50	2.47	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.67	0.25	$0.03	0.03
		Shore	$0.01	0.01	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$3.60	0.96	$14.30	4.19
		Private/Rental	$1.22	0.32	$6.37	2.09
		Shore	$1.55	0.3	$6.84	1.53
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$208.30	36.32	$238.02	55.01
		Private/Rental	$104.77	12.63	$148.87	51.55
		Shore	$69.91	6.25	$123.13	27.88
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$57.27	3.58	$12.98	1.52
	Rods & Reels		$118.45	8.93	$28.74	4.64
	Other Gear		$45.80	3.46	$18.09	2.98
	Camping Equipment		$0.42	0.1	$2.76	1.93
	Binnoculars		$6.46	1.19	$1.56	1.13
	Clothing		$39.09	3.54	$6.78	1.4
	Taxidermy		$7.96	3.86	$4.73	2.68
	Magazine Subscriptions		$11.07	1.1	$1.65	0.45
	Club Dues		$3.34	0.27	$0.41	0.21
	License Fees		$43.99	2.42	$65.15	4.24
	New Boat Purchase		$989.81	215.52	$45.66	35.73
	Used Boat Purchase		$4.31	1.94	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$17.77	5.06	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$104.68	17.95	$2.25	2.05
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.05	0.04	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$54.12	6.61	$1.53	1.03
	Boat Maintenance		$60.20	8.32	$2.65	1.99
	Boat Registration		$15.10	1.3	$0.59	0.36
	Boat Storage		$37.97	6.66	$4.12	2.7
	Boat Purchase Fees		$31.34	7.87	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$287.90	84.73	$0.00	0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$37.66	10.79	$23.11	23.16
	Vehicle Insurance		$48.95	6.09	$11.35	7.95
	Vehicle Maintenance		$34.73	5.74	$3.79	2.19
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$15.24	3.47	$0.00	0
	New Home Purchase		$1,128.00	540.06	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$119.87	66.5	$3.16	3.16
	Second Home Maintenance		$167.36	54.34	$17.35	14.05
	Second Home Property Tax		$35.30	11.39	$32.24	30.68
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$65.46	25.46	$71.69	71.76
	Real Estate Commissions		$55.05	27.5	$108.19	108.29
	Total Annual		$3,644.69	595.92	$470.55	141.38

Table 178. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Texas by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

TX			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$11,755	$7,389	$16,121	$1,647	$320	$2,974
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$81,252	$67,033	$95,470	$4,354	$1,975	$6,733
		Shore	$79,063	$65,690	$92,437	$7,633	$3,832	$11,434
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$3,481	$0	$8,006	$999	$21	$1,976
		Private/Rental	$3,043	$305	$5,780	$3,293	$513	$6,073
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$996	$233	$1,760
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$381	$0	$913	$373	$0	$785
		Private/Rental	$1,392	$31	$2,753	$487	$0	$1,260
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$537	$0	$1,095
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$7,242	$4,399	$10,084	$357	$69	$644
		Private/Rental	$72,446	$47,714	$97,178	$1,472	$493	$2,451
		Shore	$51,208	$41,265	$61,152	$2,368	$1,008	$3,728
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$8,187	$4,999	$11,376	$679	$138	$1,220
		Private/Rental	$54,196	$40,579	$67,812	$2,440	$659	$4,221
		Shore	$39,257	$30,943	$47,570	$2,848	$1,404	$4,291
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$15,336	$7,967	$22,705	$1,009	$202	$1,816
		Private/Rental	$60,530	$41,267	$79,793	$2,650	$0	$5,641
		Shore	$60,577	$42,687	$78,466	$2,906	$1,026	$4,785
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$61,236	$47,415	$75,056	$781	$239	$1,322
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$7	$0	$17
		Private/Rental	$2,334	$1,647	$3,021	$45	$0	$95
		Shore	$303	$30	$576	$3	$0	$8
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$49,690	$29,154	$70,227	$4,351	$818	$7,883
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$1,226	$624	$1,828	$110	$3	$217
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$14	$0	$42	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$173	$3	$342	$18	$0	$42
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$10	$0	$29
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$142	$38	$246	$1	$0	$2
		Private/Rental	$1,429	$779	$2,079	$37	$0	$85
		Shore	$4,091	$2,435	$5,747	$59	$12	$106
	Bait	Party/Charter	$928	$458	$1,398	$39	$1	$77
		Private/Rental	$30,643	$23,428	$37,858	$724	$271	$1,177
		Shore	$29,083	$24,177	$33,989	$1,078	$555	$1,602
	Ice	Party/Charter	$914	$510	$1,319	$15	$0	$30
		Private/Rental	$11,880	$9,083	$14,677	$180	$61	$299
		Shore	$8,774	$6,571	$10,976	$223	$92	$354
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$2,539	$898	$4,180	$143	$1	$286
		Private/Rental	$45,933	$32,185	$59,682	$1,317	$163	$2,470
		Shore	$38,502	$29,379	$47,626	$1,805	$935	$2,676
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$1,260	$0	$3,698	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$2,793	$737	$4,849	$4	$0	$13
		Shore	$47	$0	$116	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$1,811	$713	$2,910	$622	$62	$1,182
		Private/Rental	$5,059	$2,384	$7,733	$795	$201	$1,390
		Shore	$7,050	$4,200	$9,900	$1,205	$543	$1,866
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$104,907	$57,147	$155,053	$10,352	$1,637	$19,109
		Private/Rental	$434,337	$314,591	$554,084	$18,597	$4,576	$33,272
		Shore	$317,954	$247,377	$388,553	$21,671	$9,639	$33,733
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$857,198	$619,115	$1,097,690	$50,620	$15,852	$86,115
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$35,393	$31,055	$39,731	$498	$384	$613
	Rods & Reels		$73,200	$62,386	$84,013	$1,103	$754	$1,453
	Other Gear		$28,305	$24,110	$32,499	$695	$470	$919
	Camping Equipment		$261	$135	$387	$106	$0	$251
	Binnoculars		$3,989	$2,553	$5,425	$60	$0	$145
	Clothing		$24,156	$19,867	$28,445	$260	$155	$365
	Taxidermy		$4,918	$238	$9,597	$181	$0	$383
	Magazine Subscriptions		$6,840	$5,510	$8,171	$63	$30	$97
	Club Dues		$2,065	$1,733	$2,397	$16	$0	$31
	License Fees		$27,184	$24,255	$30,112	$2,501	$2,182	$2,820
	New Boat Purchase		$611,670	$350,633	$872,706	$1,753	$0	$4,441
	Used Boat Purchase		$2,663	$314	$5,011	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$10,983	$4,850	$17,116	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$64,687	$42,950	$86,424	$86	$0	$241
	Used Accessory Purchase		$32	$0	$85	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$33,444	$25,443	$41,445	$59	$0	$136
	Boat Maintenance		$37,201	$27,119	$47,283	$102	$0	$252
	Boat Registration		$9,330	$7,760	$10,901	$23	$0	$50
	Boat Storage		$23,461	$15,389	$31,533	$158	$0	$362
	Boat Purchase Fees		$19,365	$9,834	$28,897	$0	$0	$0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$177,910	$75,281	$280,540	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$23,270	$10,204	$36,336	$887	$0	$2,630
	Vehicle Insurance		$30,250	$22,870	$37,629	$436	$0	$1,034
	Vehicle Maintenance		$21,462	$14,515	$28,409	$145	$0	$310
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$9,417	$5,214	$13,621	$0	$0	$0
	New Home Purchase		$697,070	$42,934	$1,351,206	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$74,076	$0	$154,621	$121	$0	$359
	Second Home Maintenance		$103,426	$37,606	$169,245	$666	$0	$1,723
	Second Home Property Tax		$21,812	$8,022	$35,602	$1,238	$0	$3,546
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$40,451	$9,612	$71,290	$2,752	$0	$8,151
	Real Estate Commissions		$34,017	$713	$67,322	$4,153	$0	$12,300
	Total Annual		$2,252,307	$1,530,522	$2,974,093	$18,062	$7,426	$28,698
State Total Expenditures			$3,178,188	$2,172,914	$4,186,596			

Table 179. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Texas from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

TX		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$3,109,506	$2,241,411	$991,964	$858,649	$4,092,024
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$68,682	$56,407	$24,439	$24,142	$104,987
	Total	$3,178,188	$2,297,817	$1,016,403	$882,791	$4,197,011
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$3,109,506	$1,048,995	$538,416	$504,976	$2,092,387
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$68,682	$34,228	$13,038	$15,237	$62,504
	Total	$3,178,188	$1,083,223	$551,455	$520,213	$2,154,891
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$3,109,506	$705,854	$325,699	$259,757	$1,291,311
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$68,682	$18,665	$7,320	$8,854	$34,839
	Total	$3,178,188	$724,519	$333,019	$268,611	$1,326,150
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$3,109,506	19,729	6,670	6,812	33,211
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$68,682	610	143	212	965
	Total	$3,178,188	20,339	6,813	7,024	34,175

Table 180. Total Sales/Output Generated in Texas from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

TX		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$185,704	$175,474	$98,826	$58,532	$332,831
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,812	$11,812	$5,056	$5,593	$22,461
	Auto Rental	$3,171	$3,171	$1,832	$1,063	$6,066
	Food from Grocery Stores	$135,092	$68,365	$35,602	$25,814	$129,780
	Food from Restaurants	$107,606	$107,606	$55,212	$41,942	$204,760
	Lodging	$143,007	$143,007	$57,627	$54,660	$255,294
	Boat Fuel	$62,016	$58,600	$33,003	$19,546	$111,148
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$2,691	$2,691	$1,072	$1,011	$4,773
	Charter Fees	$54,041	$54,041	$21,520	$20,310	$95,872
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,336	$1,336	$532	$502	$2,371
	Catch Processing	$215	$215	$86	$81	$382
	Access & Parking	$5,759	$5,759	$2,510	$2,124	$10,392
	Bait	$62,495	$27,736	$12,204	$13,019	$52,960
	Ice	$21,986	$11,465	$5,012	$4,261	$20,739
	Tackle Used on Trip	$90,240	$49,687	$17,417	$21,985	$89,090
	Tournament Fees	$4,104	$4,104	$1,634	$1,542	$7,280
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$16,542	$6,443	$1,492	$3,335	$11,270
	Trip Total	$907,818	$731,512	$350,637	$275,322	$1,357,470
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$35,891	$19,762	$8,721	$7,826	$36,310
	Rods & Reels	$74,303	$40,912	$18,055	$16,202	$75,170
	Other Gear	$28,999	$15,967	$7,047	$6,323	$29,337
	Camping Equipment	$367	$177	$78	$53	$309
	Binnoculars	$4,049	$3,370	$1,214	$1,237	$5,821
	Clothing	$24,416	$16,000	$7,449	$5,106	$28,556
	Taxidermy	$5,099	$5,099	$3,029	$1,942	$10,070
	Magazine Subscriptions	$6,904	$2,837	$1,206	$994	$5,037
	Club Dues	$2,080	$2,080	$828	$782	$3,690
	License Fees	$29,684	$27,184	$0	$24,794	$51,978
	New Boat Purchase	$613,422	$169,306	$60,706	$73,947	$303,959
	Used Boat Purchase	$2,663	$2,663	$828	$1,269	$4,760
	New Canoe Purchase	$10,983	$3,031	$1,087	$1,324	$5,442
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$64,773	$45,018	$23,286	$19,045	$87,349
	Used Accessory Purchase	$32	$32	$10	$15	$58
	Boat Insurance	$33,502	$33,502	$16,508	$12,667	$62,678
	Boat Maintenance	$37,303	$10,296	$4,315	$2,676	$17,286
	Boat Registration	$9,353	$9,330	$0	$7,047	$16,377
	Boat Storage	$23,619	$23,619	$14,115	$7,996	$45,730
	Boat Purchase Fees	$19,365	$19,365	$6,866	$8,935	$35,167
	New Vehicle Purchase	$177,910	$51,103	$14,313	$7,651	$73,067
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$24,157	$24,157	$7,515	$11,514	$43,186
	Vehicle Insurance	$30,685	$30,685	$15,120	$11,602	$57,407
	Vehicle Maintenance	$21,607	$21,607	$6,392	$8,222	$36,221
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$9,417	$9,417	$3,339	$4,345	$17,102
	New Home Purchase	$697,070	$697,070	$339,948	$282,744	$1,319,762
	Second Home Insurance	$74,197	$74,197	$36,560	$28,054	$138,811
	Second Home Maintenance	$104,092	$104,092	$48,902	$42,482	$195,475
	Second Home Property Tax	$23,049	$23,049	$2,347	$692	$26,088
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$43,203	$43,203	$4,398	$1,297	$48,898
	Real Estate Commissions	$38,170	$38,170	$11,583	$8,686	$58,438
	Total Annual	$2,270,369	$1,566,305	$665,766	$607,469	$2,839,540
Total		$3,178,188	$2,297,817	$1,016,403	$882,791	$4,197,011

Table 181. Total Value-Added Generated in Texas from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

TX		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$185,704	$83,514	$54,337	$34,423	$172,274
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,812	$6,864	$2,570	$3,289	$12,723
	Auto Rental	$3,171	$1,323	$953	$625	$2,901
	Food from Grocery Stores	$135,092	$33,858	$16,504	$15,181	$65,544
	Food from Restaurants	$107,606	$51,834	$25,504	$24,667	$102,004
	Lodging	$143,007	$84,444	$31,982	$32,146	$148,572
	Boat Fuel	$62,016	$27,890	$18,146	$11,495	$57,531
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$2,691	$1,541	$590	$595	$2,725
	Charter Fees	$54,041	$30,940	$11,851	$11,945	$54,736
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,336	$765	$293	$295	$1,354
	Catch Processing	$215	$123	$47	$48	$218
	Access & Parking	$5,759	$2,999	$1,400	$1,249	$5,647
	Bait	$62,495	$15,797	$6,368	$7,657	$29,822
	Ice	$21,986	$5,876	$2,673	$2,506	$11,054
	Tackle Used on Trip	$90,240	$30,982	$9,784	$12,930	$53,696
	Tournament Fees	$4,104	$2,349	$900	$907	$4,156
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$16,542	$4,837	$846	$1,961	$7,644
	Trip Total	$907,818	$385,935	$184,747	$161,918	$732,601
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$35,891	$7,594	$4,454	$4,603	$16,650
	Rods & Reels	$74,303	$15,720	$9,221	$9,528	$34,470
	Other Gear	$28,999	$6,135	$3,599	$3,719	$13,453
	Camping Equipment	$367	$46	$40	$31	$117
	Binnoculars	$4,049	$1,871	$614	$727	$3,212
	Clothing	$24,416	$4,589	$3,975	$3,003	$11,567
	Taxidermy	$5,099	$1,529	$1,848	$1,142	$4,519
	Magazine Subscriptions	$6,904	$1,202	$645	$585	$2,431
	Club Dues	$2,080	$1,191	$456	$460	$2,107
	License Fees	$29,684	$29,684	$0	$15,612	$45,296
	New Boat Purchase	$613,422	$103,097	$33,989	$43,489	$180,575
	Used Boat Purchase	$2,663	$1,771	$470	$746	$2,987
	New Canoe Purchase	$10,983	$1,846	$609	$779	$3,233
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$64,773	$21,636	$11,023	$11,200	$43,860
	Used Accessory Purchase	$32	$22	$6	$9	$36
	Boat Insurance	$33,502	$13,431	$11,490	$7,450	$32,371
	Boat Maintenance	$37,303	$2,722	$1,962	$1,574	$6,258
	Boat Registration	$9,353	$9,353	$0	$4,153	$13,507
	Boat Storage	$23,619	$7,021	$8,158	$4,703	$19,882
	Boat Purchase Fees	$19,365	$12,380	$3,970	$5,255	$21,604
	New Vehicle Purchase	$177,910	$6,740	$6,984	$4,499	$18,223
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$24,157	$16,067	$4,261	$6,771	$27,100
	Vehicle Insurance	$30,685	$12,302	$10,524	$6,823	$29,649
	Vehicle Maintenance	$21,607	$10,168	$3,487	$4,835	$18,490
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$9,417	$6,020	$1,930	$2,555	$10,506
	New Home Purchase	$697,070	$250,698	$182,748	$166,283	$599,729
	Second Home Insurance	$74,197	$29,746	$25,447	$16,499	$71,692
	Second Home Maintenance	$104,092	$36,762	$24,228	$24,984	$85,974
	Second Home Property Tax	$23,049	$20,581	$1,290	$407	$22,277
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$43,203	$38,577	$2,417	$763	$41,756
	Real Estate Commissions	$38,170	$26,787	$6,863	$5,108	$38,758
	Total Annual	$2,270,369	$697,288	$366,707	$358,295	$1,422,290
Total		$3,178,188	$1,083,223	$551,455	$520,213	$2,154,891

Table 182. Total Income Generated in Texas from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

TX		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$185,704	$43,010	$27,036	$17,707	$87,753
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,812	$5,125	$1,589	$1,692	$8,405
	Auto Rental	$3,171	$697	$582	$322	$1,601
	Food from Grocery Stores	$135,092	$21,268	$9,864	$7,809	$38,941
	Food from Restaurants	$107,606	$36,513	$14,286	$12,688	$63,488
	Lodging	$143,007	$47,486	$18,450	$16,536	$82,471
	Boat Fuel	$62,016	$14,363	$9,029	$5,913	$29,305
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$2,691	$866	$357	$306	$1,529
	Charter Fees	$54,041	$17,391	$7,173	$6,144	$30,708
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,336	$430	$177	$152	$759
	Catch Processing	$215	$69	$29	$24	$122
	Access & Parking	$5,759	$1,672	$892	$642	$3,207
	Bait	$62,495	$11,752	$3,899	$3,938	$19,589
	Ice	$21,986	$3,602	$1,546	$1,289	$6,436
	Tackle Used on Trip	$90,240	$20,766	$5,872	$6,651	$33,289
	Tournament Fees	$4,104	$1,321	$545	$467	$2,332
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$16,542	$3,481	$498	$1,009	$4,988
	Trip Total	$907,818	$229,811	$101,823	$83,290	$414,924
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$35,891	$6,446	$2,792	$2,368	$11,605
	Rods & Reels	$74,303	$13,345	$5,779	$4,901	$24,026
	Other Gear	$28,999	$5,208	$2,255	$1,913	$9,377
	Camping Equipment	$367	$40	$24	$16	$81
	Binnoculars	$4,049	$1,073	$390	$374	$1,838
	Clothing	$24,416	$3,825	$2,350	$1,545	$7,720
	Taxidermy	$5,099	$1,318	$1,004	$588	$2,910
	Magazine Subscriptions	$6,904	$804	$390	$301	$1,496
	Club Dues	$2,080	$669	$276	$236	$1,182
	License Fees	$29,684	$27,222	$0	$9,038	$36,259
	New Boat Purchase	$613,422	$68,972	$20,123	$22,370	$111,465
	Used Boat Purchase	$2,663	$1,247	$277	$384	$1,908
	New Canoe Purchase	$10,983	$1,235	$360	$401	$1,996
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$64,773	$16,007	$7,047	$5,761	$28,816
	Used Accessory Purchase	$32	$15	$3	$5	$23
	Boat Insurance	$33,502	$8,966	$6,344	$3,832	$19,142
	Boat Maintenance	$37,303	$2,046	$1,202	$809	$4,058
	Boat Registration	$9,353	$8,577	$0	$2,146	$10,723
	Boat Storage	$23,619	$3,655	$5,926	$2,419	$12,000
	Boat Purchase Fees	$19,365	$8,102	$2,723	$2,703	$13,528
	New Vehicle Purchase	$177,910	$4,744	$4,484	$2,315	$11,542
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$24,157	$11,316	$2,509	$3,483	$17,308
	Vehicle Insurance	$30,685	$8,212	$5,811	$3,510	$17,532
	Vehicle Maintenance	$21,607	$7,779	$2,086	$2,487	$12,352
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$9,417	$3,940	$1,324	$1,314	$6,579
	New Home Purchase	$697,070	$218,331	$119,998	$85,535	$423,864
	Second Home Insurance	$74,197	$19,856	$14,050	$8,487	$42,393
	Second Home Maintenance	$104,092	$35,429	$15,390	$12,852	$63,670
	Second Home Property Tax	$23,049	$0	$833	$209	$1,042
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$43,203	$0	$1,561	$392	$1,954
	Real Estate Commissions	$38,170	$6,326	$3,883	$2,628	$12,837
	Total Annual	$2,270,369	$494,708	$231,196	$185,321	$911,226
Total		$3,178,188	$724,519	$333,019	$268,611	$1,326,150

Table 183. Total Employment Generated in Texas from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

TX		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$185,704	890	366	464	1,720
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,812	171	29	44	245
	Auto Rental	$3,171	19	13	8	40
	Food from Grocery Stores	$135,092	643	257	205	1,105
	Food from Restaurants	$107,606	2,106	341	333	2,779
	Lodging	$143,007	1,639	400	434	2,472
	Boat Fuel	$62,016	297	122	155	575
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$2,691	42	8	8	58
	Charter Fees	$54,041	851	161	161	1,173
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,336	21	4	4	29
	Catch Processing	$215	3	1	1	5
	Access & Parking	$5,759	76	18	17	110
	Bait	$62,495	465	76	103	645
	Ice	$21,986	110	30	34	174
	Tackle Used on Trip	$90,240	716	124	174	1,015
	Tournament Fees	$4,104	65	12	12	89
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$16,542	184	11	26	222
	Trip Total	$907,818	8,299	1,972	2,184	12,456
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$35,891	81	51	62	194
	Rods & Reels	$74,303	169	105	129	402
	Other Gear	$28,999	66	41	50	157
	Camping Equipment	$367	1	0	0	2
	Binnoculars	$4,049	15	7	10	32
	Clothing	$24,416	143	45	41	229
	Taxidermy	$5,099	78	38	15	132
	Magazine Subscriptions	$6,904	13	7	8	28
	Club Dues	$2,080	33	6	6	45
	License Fees	$29,684	480	0	217	697
	New Boat Purchase	$613,422	3,486	426	587	4,498
	Used Boat Purchase	$2,663	23	6	10	39
	New Canoe Purchase	$10,983	62	8	11	81
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$64,773	488	122	151	761
	Used Accessory Purchase	$32	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$33,502	135	110	100	345
	Boat Maintenance	$37,303	47	21	21	90
	Boat Registration	$9,353	151	0	56	207
	Boat Storage	$23,619	43	87	63	194
	Boat Purchase Fees	$19,365	114	63	71	248
	New Vehicle Purchase	$177,910	47	85	61	193
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$24,157	211	54	91	356
	Vehicle Insurance	$30,685	123	101	92	316
	Vehicle Maintenance	$21,607	270	47	65	382
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$9,417	55	31	34	120
	New Home Purchase	$697,070	4,489	2,663	2,243	9,396
	Second Home Insurance	$74,197	298	244	223	764
	Second Home Maintenance	$104,092	726	322	337	1,385
	Second Home Property Tax	$23,049	0	20	5	25
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$43,203	0	37	10	47
	Real Estate Commissions	$38,170	192	94	69	354
	Total Annual	$2,270,369	12,039	4,840	4,840	21,720
Total		$3,178,188	20,339	6,813	7,024	34,175

Table 184. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Texas from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

TX		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$104,907	$176,561	$98,459	$55,762	1,927
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$10,352	$17,544	$9,737	$5,560	186
	Total	$115,259	$194,106	$108,196	$61,322	2,113
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$434,337	$642,548	$343,173	$193,323	5,576
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$18,597	$29,999	$16,230	$9,473	279
	Total	$452,934	$672,547	$359,403	$202,796	5,855
Shore	Resident Status	$317,954	$457,473	$247,159	$140,707	4,195
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$21,671	$33,344	$17,844	$10,099	292
	Total	$339,625	$490,817	$265,002	$150,806	4,487
Total	Resident Status	$857,198	$1,276,582	$688,790	$389,792	11,698
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$50,620	$80,888	$43,810	$25,132	757
	Total	$907,818	$1,357,470	$732,601	$414,924	12,456

Table 185. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Texas from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$1,087	.	.	.	.	$1,087
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$1,087	.	.	.	.	$1,087
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$57,633	.	$57,633
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$6,394	$6,394
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$17,234	$17,234
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$7,813	$7,813
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$108,070	.	.	$108,070
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$59,184	$11,103	.	.	.	$70,287
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$60,060	.	.	.	.	$2,570
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$119,244	$11,103	$108,070	$57,633	$31,441	$327,491
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$0
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$8,168
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$1,580	$1,580
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$10,965	$10,965
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$86,854	$86,854
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$6,308	$6,308
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$80,697	$80,697
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$7,737	$7,737
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$0	.	.	$0
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$1,235	.	.	$1,235
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$6,990	.	.	$6,990
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$478	.	.	$478
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$850	.	.	$850
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$642	.	.	.	.	$642
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$2,570	.	.	.	.	$2,570
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$3,212	.	$9,554	$8,168	$194,141	$215,074
Total	All	$123,543	$11,103	$117,624	$65,801	$225,581	$543,652

PACIFIC REGION TABLES

California
Oregon
Washington

Table 186. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in California in 2006

CA			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$21.03	2.21	$61.12	21.7
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$18.61	1.93	$22.79	9.53
		Shore	$11.69	1.46	$7.49	3.86
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.01	0.01	$16.78	5.42
		Private/Rental	$0.04	0.04	$4.49	4.12
		Shore	$0.37	0.35	$6.45	5.6
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$15.61	6.92
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.93	1.07
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$11.51	1.28	$12.56	5.3
		Private/Rental	$12.96	0.99	$7.56	2.77
		Shore	$7.02	0.84	$2.21	1.75
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$12.25	1.83	$18.16	3.91
		Private/Rental	$5.21	0.93	$7.46	4.16
		Shore	$5.67	1	$2.67	2.15
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$7.02	1.81	$32.46	8.05
		Private/Rental	$4.40	1.29	$5.29	2.39
		Shore	$3.86	1.14	$2.59	2.29
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$29.57	4.15	$10.08	3.31
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.06	0.06	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$10.49	2.43	$3.60	2
		Shore	$0.19	0.13	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$93.95	8.47	$87.76	28.66
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$8.87	1.24	$7.04	1.3
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.32	0.17	$0.25	0.14
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$1.47	0.26	$1.57	0.92
		Private/Rental	$0.90	0.18	$1.33	1.18
		Shore	$0.99	0.23	$0.00	0
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.55	0.22	$0.07	0.03
		Private/Rental	$6.78	0.57	$1.37	0.84
		Shore	$3.35	0.46	$0.10	0.09
	Ice	Party/Charter	$2.19	0.39	$0.28	0.1
		Private/Rental	$1.87	0.2	$1.22	0.68
		Shore	$0.74	0.16	$0.02	0.02
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$26.64	6.67	$12.94	4.09
		Private/Rental	$20.53	3.89	$8.08	3.82
		Shore	$16.04	5.36	$0.41	0.37
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$3.66	0.41	$1.70	0.36
		Private/Rental	$0.38	0.21	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.13	0.12	$0.21	0.23
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$1.73	0.47	$12.38	4.23
		Private/Rental	$0.79	0.32	$2.38	2.02
		Shore	$0.50	0.29	$0.21	0.26
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$191.27	25.49	$280.69	91.13
		Private/Rental	$112.53	17.12	$75.64	36.82
		Shore	$50.55	11.53	$23.29	17.69
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$111.73	10.26	$13.98	4.81
	Rods & Reels		$229.22	21.45	$18.01	6.88
	Other Gear		$75.84	11.42	$12.46	5.72
	Camping Equipment		$0.44	0.22	$0.20	0.21
	Binnoculars		$0.11	0.06	$24.10	23.22
	Clothing		$64.72	7.01	$1.24	0.49
	Taxidermy		$3.91	1.35	$1.73	1.22
	Magazine Subscriptions		$21.46	2.17	$3.45	2.15
	Club Dues		$26.28	5.15	$1.98	1.14
	License Fees		$40.99	2.39	$70.20	10.71
	New Boat Purchase		$4.79	2.48	$0.00	0
	Used Boat Purchase		$0.00	0	$2.17	2.21
	New Canoe Purchase		$8.65	3.99	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.26	0.26	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$16.39	3.3	$42.41	39.02
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$104.47	15.91	$20.04	17.84
	Boat Maintenance		$9.59	2.06	$3.02	1.86
	Boat Registration		$2.78	0.44	$4.59	3.48
	Boat Storage		$1.66	0.85	$5.48	4.68
	Boat Purchase Fees		$0.05	0.04	$0.03	0.04
	New Vehicle Purchase		$205.38	86.29	$0.00	0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$12.55	7.69	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$47.91	8.93	$0.33	0.34
	Vehicle Maintenance		$1.85	0.82	$0.99	1.02
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$7.58	3.03	$0.00	0
	New Home Purchase		$4.58	4.19	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$0.00	0	$95.65	92.11
	Second Home Maintenance		$0.05	0.02	$896.72	863.49
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.04	0.03	$0.00	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.03	0.03	$0.00	0
	Total Annual		$1,003.33	93.21	$1,218.78	869.91

Table 187. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in California by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

CA			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$8,210	$6,338	$10,081	$7,740	$2,300	$13,179
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$12,296	$9,689	$14,904	$6,886	$1,226	$12,546
		Shore	$23,558	$17,654	$29,462	$7,819	$0	$15,735
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$5	$0	$12	$2,125	$764	$3,487
		Private/Rental	$26	$0	$75	$1,356	$0	$3,799
		Shore	$737	$0	$2,116	$6,736	$0	$18,208
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$1,976	$249	$3,704
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$973	$0	$3,159
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$4,494	$3,417	$5,570	$1,590	$266	$2,915
		Private/Rental	$8,562	$7,179	$9,945	$2,284	$637	$3,931
		Shore	$14,142	$10,735	$17,549	$2,308	$0	$5,885
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$4,782	$3,307	$6,258	$2,299	$1,300	$3,299
		Private/Rental	$3,445	$2,228	$4,662	$2,253	$0	$4,720
		Shore	$11,432	$7,446	$15,418	$2,791	$0	$7,193
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$2,741	$1,333	$4,148	$4,110	$2,068	$6,152
		Private/Rental	$2,908	$1,234	$4,582	$1,597	$181	$3,014
		Shore	$7,786	$3,278	$12,295	$2,702	$0	$7,390
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$19,541	$14,050	$25,032	$3,046	$1,081	$5,012
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$24	$0	$66	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$6,932	$3,759	$10,104	$1,089	$0	$2,276
		Shore	$384	$0	$907	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$36,677	$29,258	$44,096	$11,113	$3,915	$18,311
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$3,463	$2,453	$4,474	$892	$555	$1,228
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$125	$0	$254	$32	$0	$66
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$573	$366	$780	$198	$0	$427
		Private/Rental	$594	$364	$824	$401	$0	$1,102
		Shore	$2,001	$1,094	$2,909	$0	$0	$0
	Bait	Party/Charter	$214	$43	$386	$9	$1	$17
		Private/Rental	$4,479	$3,692	$5,266	$414	$0	$912
		Shore	$6,757	$4,887	$8,627	$108	$0	$289
	Ice	Party/Charter	$856	$547	$1,164	$36	$10	$61
		Private/Rental	$1,233	$963	$1,503	$369	$0	$772
		Shore	$1,495	$860	$2,131	$23	$0	$67
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$10,400	$5,199	$15,601	$1,639	$611	$2,666
		Private/Rental	$13,568	$8,470	$18,667	$2,442	$178	$4,706
		Shore	$32,316	$11,072	$53,560	$423	$0	$1,187
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$1,428	$1,086	$1,770	$215	$122	$308
		Private/Rental	$250	$0	$516	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$258	$0	$731	$221	$0	$688
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$676	$311	$1,041	$1,568	$507	$2,628
		Private/Rental	$525	$106	$943	$718	$0	$1,913
		Shore	$1,002	$0	$2,137	$217	$0	$748
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$74,668	$53,659	$95,701	$35,543	$12,668	$58,449
		Private/Rental	$74,359	$51,735	$97,023	$22,856	$3,303	$44,702
		Shore	$101,869	$57,024	$147,842	$24,321	$0	$60,550
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$250,896	$162,418	$340,566	$82,720	$15,971	$163,701
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$263,630	$206,533	$320,727	$3,730	$0	$8,244
	Rods & Reels		$540,842	$422,115	$659,569	$4,806	$0	$10,769
	Other Gear		$178,940	$121,933	$235,947	$3,327	$0	$7,681
	Camping Equipment		$1,028	$20	$2,037	$55	$0	$163
	Binnoculars		$270	$0	$545	$6,431	$0	$18,713
	Clothing		$152,699	$115,451	$189,946	$330	$0	$744
	Taxidermy		$9,220	$2,907	$15,532	$462	$0	$1,189
	Magazine Subscriptions		$50,636	$38,879	$62,393	$922	$0	$2,288
	Club Dues		$62,016	$37,069	$86,963	$528	$0	$1,281
	License Fees		$96,707	$80,603	$112,811	$18,735	$0	$39,335
	New Boat Purchase		$11,301	$0	$22,826	$0	$0	$0
	Used Boat Purchase		$2	$0	$7	$578	$0	$1,728
	New Canoe Purchase		$20,408	$1,818	$38,997	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$619	$0	$1,833	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$38,669	$22,755	$54,584	$11,317	$0	$32,270
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$246,503	$167,220	$325,786	$5,347	$0	$15,035
	Boat Maintenance		$22,635	$12,722	$32,549	$805	$0	$1,991
	Boat Registration		$6,558	$4,396	$8,720	$1,225	$0	$3,237
	Boat Storage		$3,919	$0	$7,883	$1,463	$0	$4,044
	Boat Purchase Fees		$127	$0	$289	$9	$0	$27
	New Vehicle Purchase		$484,597	$81,988	$887,206	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$29,610	$0	$65,296	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$113,054	$69,623	$156,484	$88	$0	$264
	Vehicle Maintenance		$4,374	$571	$8,176	$265	$0	$793
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$17,894	$3,745	$32,043	$0	$0	$0
	New Home Purchase		$10,801	$0	$30,181	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$9	$0	$26	$25,526	$0	$74,265
	Second Home Maintenance		$122	$6	$237	$239,309	$0	$696,230
	Second Home Property Tax		$92	$0	$234	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$6	$0	$17	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$69	$0	$186	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual		$2,367,356	$1,850,362	$2,884,350	$325,257	$0	$841,524
State Total Expenditures			$3,026,230	$2,028,751	$4,230,141			

Table 188. Total Economic Impacts Generated in California from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

CA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$2,618,252	$1,654,777	$647,982	$684,060	$2,986,819
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$407,978	$368,540	$147,318	$196,501	$712,358
	Total	$3,026,230	$2,023,316	$795,299	$880,561	$3,699,176
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$2,618,252	$752,465	$373,126	$406,737	$1,532,329
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$407,978	$182,803	$78,261	$124,924	$385,988
	Total	$3,026,230	$935,268	$451,387	$531,662	$1,918,317
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$2,618,252	$563,511	$231,248	$223,129	$1,017,889
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$407,978	$153,766	$50,065	$75,890	$279,721
	Total	$3,026,230	$717,277	$281,314	$299,019	$1,297,610
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$2,618,252	9,418	3,839	5,044	18,300
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$407,978	2,702	928	1,523	5,153
	Total	$3,026,230	12,120	4,767	6,567	23,454

Table 189. Total Sales/Output Generated in California from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

CA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$66,509	$62,844	$21,120	$18,342	$102,306
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$10,987	$10,987	$4,356	$5,466	$20,809
	Auto Rental	$2,949	$2,949	$1,617	$1,039	$5,605
	Food from Grocery Stores	$33,380	$16,830	$7,700	$6,831	$31,361
	Food from Restaurants	$27,004	$27,004	$12,621	$11,369	$50,995
	Lodging	$21,845	$21,845	$8,909	$8,963	$39,716
	Boat Fuel	$22,587	$21,343	$7,173	$6,228	$34,744
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$8,428	$8,428	$3,205	$3,470	$15,102
	Charter Fees	$47,790	$47,790	$18,174	$19,676	$85,641
	Charter Crew Tips	$4,355	$4,355	$1,656	$1,793	$7,805
	Catch Processing	$158	$158	$60	$65	$282
	Access & Parking	$3,768	$3,768	$1,553	$1,515	$6,836
	Bait	$11,980	$5,387	$2,226	$2,766	$10,379
	Ice	$4,012	$2,098	$912	$851	$3,861
	Tackle Used on Trip	$60,788	$33,735	$12,547	$16,005	$62,287
	Tournament Fees	$2,371	$2,371	$902	$976	$4,250
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$4,706	$1,833	$459	$1,005	$3,297
	Trip Total	$333,616	$273,724	$105,191	$106,361	$485,276
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$267,360	$148,373	$66,766	$59,782	$274,921
	Rods & Reels	$545,648	$302,811	$136,261	$122,007	$561,079
	Other Gear	$182,266	$101,150	$45,516	$40,755	$187,421
	Camping Equipment	$1,083	$524	$223	$191	$938
	Binnoculars	$6,700	$5,575	$2,072	$2,229	$9,875
	Clothing	$153,029	$107,754	$43,972	$45,193	$196,918
	Taxidermy	$9,681	$9,681	$4,106	$5,366	$19,153
	Magazine Subscriptions	$51,558	$22,627	$9,372	$8,883	$40,882
	Club Dues	$62,543	$62,543	$23,785	$25,746	$112,074
	License Fees	$115,442	$96,707	$0	$108,861	$205,568
	New Boat Purchase	$11,301	$3,179	$1,153	$1,497	$5,829
	Used Boat Purchase	$580	$580	$191	$296	$1,067
	New Canoe Purchase	$20,408	$5,741	$2,081	$2,704	$10,526
	Used Canoe Purchase	$619	$619	$204	$316	$1,139
	New Accessory Purchase	$49,986	$34,975	$18,763	$16,133	$69,871
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$251,851	$251,851	$113,202	$104,224	$469,276
	Boat Maintenance	$23,440	$6,594	$2,307	$1,942	$10,843
	Boat Registration	$7,783	$6,558	$0	$7,301	$13,859
	Boat Storage	$5,382	$5,382	$2,991	$1,931	$10,304
	Boat Purchase Fees	$136	$136	$47	$67	$249
	New Vehicle Purchase	$484,597	$135,013	$39,350	$21,366	$195,729
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$29,610	$29,610	$9,765	$15,090	$54,466
	Vehicle Insurance	$113,142	$113,142	$50,855	$46,821	$210,819
	Vehicle Maintenance	$4,639	$4,639	$1,263	$1,971	$7,873
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$17,894	$17,894	$6,155	$8,805	$32,853
	New Home Purchase	$10,801	$10,801	$4,603	$4,870	$20,274
	Second Home Insurance	$25,536	$25,536	$11,478	$10,575	$47,589
	Second Home Maintenance	$239,431	$239,431	$93,597	$109,258	$442,286
	Second Home Property Tax	$92	$92	$9	$3	$104
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$6	$6	$1	$0	$7
	Real Estate Commissions	$69	$69	$21	$17	$106
	Total Annual	$2,692,613	$1,749,592	$690,108	$774,200	$3,213,900
Total		$3,026,230	$2,023,316	$795,299	$880,561	$3,699,176

Table 190. Total Value-Added Generated in California from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

CA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$66,509	$28,351	$10,607	$10,906	$49,864
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$10,987	$6,499	$2,181	$3,250	$11,930
	Auto Rental	$2,949	$1,251	$842	$618	$2,711
	Food from Grocery Stores	$33,380	$8,841	$3,841	$4,061	$16,744
	Food from Restaurants	$27,004	$13,768	$6,060	$6,760	$26,588
	Lodging	$21,845	$13,111	$4,989	$5,329	$23,430
	Boat Fuel	$22,587	$9,628	$3,602	$3,703	$16,934
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$8,428	$5,128	$1,804	$2,063	$8,995
	Charter Fees	$47,790	$29,081	$10,229	$11,699	$51,009
	Charter Crew Tips	$4,355	$2,650	$932	$1,066	$4,649
	Catch Processing	$158	$96	$34	$39	$168
	Access & Parking	$3,768	$2,106	$880	$901	$3,887
	Bait	$11,980	$3,214	$1,163	$1,644	$6,022
	Ice	$4,012	$1,114	$489	$506	$2,110
	Tackle Used on Trip	$60,788	$21,069	$7,146	$9,517	$37,732
	Tournament Fees	$2,371	$1,443	$508	$581	$2,531
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$4,706	$1,376	$264	$598	$2,237
	Trip Total	$333,616	$148,729	$55,572	$63,241	$267,542
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$267,360	$54,417	$35,341	$35,546	$125,304
	Rods & Reels	$545,648	$111,058	$72,127	$72,544	$255,730
	Other Gear	$182,266	$37,098	$24,093	$24,233	$85,423
	Camping Equipment	$1,083	$169	$116	$114	$399
	Binnoculars	$6,700	$3,155	$1,110	$1,325	$5,591
	Clothing	$153,029	$45,257	$23,981	$26,871	$96,109
	Taxidermy	$9,681	$5,533	$2,559	$3,190	$11,282
	Magazine Subscriptions	$51,558	$10,583	$5,045	$5,282	$20,910
	Club Dues	$62,543	$38,059	$13,386	$15,309	$66,753
	License Fees	$115,442	$115,442	$0	$72,323	$187,765
	New Boat Purchase	$11,301	$1,981	$654	$890	$3,525
	Used Boat Purchase	$580	$390	$110	$176	$676
	New Canoe Purchase	$20,408	$3,578	$1,181	$1,608	$6,366
	Used Canoe Purchase	$619	$416	$117	$188	$721
	New Accessory Purchase	$49,986	$17,020	$9,163	$9,593	$35,776
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$251,851	$114,279	$80,202	$61,971	$256,452
	Boat Maintenance	$23,440	$2,058	$1,116	$1,155	$4,329
	Boat Registration	$7,783	$7,783	$0	$4,838	$12,621
	Boat Storage	$5,382	$1,805	$1,732	$1,148	$4,685
	Boat Purchase Fees	$136	$89	$28	$40	$157
	New Vehicle Purchase	$484,597	$16,930	$19,435	$12,704	$49,069
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$29,610	$19,888	$5,613	$8,973	$34,474
	Vehicle Insurance	$113,142	$51,339	$36,030	$27,839	$115,209
	Vehicle Maintenance	$4,639	$2,391	$701	$1,172	$4,264
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$17,894	$11,784	$3,635	$5,235	$20,654
	New Home Purchase	$10,801	$4,472	$2,548	$2,896	$9,916
	Second Home Insurance	$25,536	$11,587	$8,132	$6,288	$26,007
	Second Home Maintenance	$239,431	$97,841	$47,642	$64,960	$210,443
	Second Home Property Tax	$92	$82	$5	$2	$89
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$6	$5	$0	$0	$6
	Real Estate Commissions	$69	$48	$12	$10	$70
	Total Annual	$2,692,613	$786,539	$395,815	$468,421	$1,650,775
Total		$3,026,230	$935,268	$451,387	$531,662	$1,918,317

Table 191. Total Income Generated in California from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

CA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$66,509	$14,672	$6,454	$5,983	$27,109
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$10,987	$4,849	$1,479	$1,783	$8,111
	Auto Rental	$2,949	$659	$544	$339	$1,542
	Food from Grocery Stores	$33,380	$5,491	$2,420	$2,228	$10,140
	Food from Restaurants	$27,004	$9,697	$3,546	$3,709	$16,951
	Lodging	$21,845	$7,378	$3,046	$2,924	$13,348
	Boat Fuel	$22,587	$4,983	$2,192	$2,032	$9,206
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$8,428	$2,883	$1,159	$1,132	$5,173
	Charter Fees	$47,790	$16,347	$6,572	$6,418	$29,337
	Charter Crew Tips	$4,355	$1,490	$599	$585	$2,674
	Catch Processing	$158	$54	$22	$21	$97
	Access & Parking	$3,768	$1,174	$588	$494	$2,256
	Bait	$11,980	$2,436	$760	$902	$4,098
	Ice	$4,012	$685	$301	$278	$1,263
	Tackle Used on Trip	$60,788	$14,136	$4,525	$5,221	$23,881
	Tournament Fees	$2,371	$811	$326	$318	$1,456
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$4,706	$990	$165	$328	$1,483
	Trip Total	$333,616	$88,736	$34,697	$34,693	$158,127
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$267,360	$45,946	$23,002	$19,500	$88,448
	Rods & Reels	$545,648	$93,770	$46,945	$39,797	$180,511
	Other Gear	$182,266	$31,322	$15,681	$13,294	$60,297
	Camping Equipment	$1,083	$149	$74	$62	$285
	Binnoculars	$6,700	$1,825	$750	$727	$3,303
	Clothing	$153,029	$37,707	$14,902	$14,741	$67,350
	Taxidermy	$9,681	$4,771	$1,423	$1,750	$7,943
	Magazine Subscriptions	$51,558	$7,141	$3,191	$2,897	$13,230
	Club Dues	$62,543	$21,394	$8,600	$8,398	$38,392
	License Fees	$115,442	$105,865	$0	$46,579	$152,443
	New Boat Purchase	$11,301	$1,328	$410	$488	$2,227
	Used Boat Purchase	$580	$275	$69	$97	$440
	New Canoe Purchase	$20,408	$2,398	$741	$882	$4,021
	Used Canoe Purchase	$619	$293	$73	$103	$469
	New Accessory Purchase	$49,986	$12,660	$6,134	$5,262	$24,057
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$251,851	$76,287	$45,247	$33,996	$155,531
	Boat Maintenance	$23,440	$1,549	$722	$633	$2,904
	Boat Registration	$7,783	$7,137	$0	$3,105	$10,243
	Boat Storage	$5,382	$935	$1,293	$630	$2,858
	Boat Purchase Fees	$136	$59	$19	$22	$100
	New Vehicle Purchase	$484,597	$11,965	$12,952	$6,969	$31,886
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$29,610	$14,018	$3,503	$4,922	$22,443
	Vehicle Insurance	$113,142	$34,272	$20,327	$15,272	$69,871
	Vehicle Maintenance	$4,639	$1,828	$434	$643	$2,905
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$17,894	$7,714	$2,557	$2,872	$13,143
	New Home Purchase	$10,801	$3,894	$1,707	$1,589	$7,189
	Second Home Insurance	$25,536	$7,735	$4,588	$3,450	$15,772
	Second Home Maintenance	$239,431	$94,292	$31,260	$35,639	$161,191
	Second Home Property Tax	$92	$0	$3	$1	$4
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$6	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions	$69	$11	$7	$5	$24
	Total Annual	$2,692,613	$628,541	$246,617	$264,325	$1,139,483
Total		$3,026,230	$717,277	$281,314	$299,019	$1,297,610

Table 192. Total Employment Generated in California from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are inn thousands of dollars)

CA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$66,509	229	109	135	473
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$10,987	150	26	40	216
	Auto Rental	$2,949	17	11	8	36
	Food from Grocery Stores	$33,380	126	47	50	224
	Food from Restaurants	$27,004	487	72	84	643
	Lodging	$21,845	225	59	66	350
	Boat Fuel	$22,587	78	37	46	161
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$8,428	101	23	26	149
	Charter Fees	$47,790	570	129	145	845
	Charter Crew Tips	$4,355	52	12	13	77
	Catch Processing	$158	2	0	0	3
	Access & Parking	$3,768	38	11	11	60
	Bait	$11,980	76	14	20	110
	Ice	$4,012	15	5	6	27
	Tackle Used on Trip	$60,788	468	84	118	670
	Tournament Fees	$2,371	28	6	7	42
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$4,706	43	3	7	53
	Trip Total	$333,616	2,705	648	784	4,138
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$267,360	634	384	441	1,459
	Rods & Reels	$545,648	1,293	784	900	2,977
	Other Gear	$182,266	432	262	301	995
	Camping Equipment	$1,083	4	1	1	6
	Binnoculars	$6,700	22	12	16	51
	Clothing	$153,029	755	259	333	1,347
	Taxidermy	$9,681	73	43	40	155
	Magazine Subscriptions	$51,558	89	53	65	207
	Club Dues	$62,543	746	169	190	1,105
	License Fees	$115,442	1,282	0	873	2,155
	New Boat Purchase	$11,301	55	8	11	74
	Used Boat Purchase	$580	5	1	2	8
	New Canoe Purchase	$20,408	100	14	20	133
	Used Canoe Purchase	$619	5	1	2	9
	New Accessory Purchase	$49,986	344	96	119	559
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$251,851	890	650	768	2,308
	Boat Maintenance	$23,440	28	12	14	54
	Boat Registration	$7,783	86	0	58	145
	Boat Storage	$5,382	9	18	14	42
	Boat Purchase Fees	$136	1	0	0	2
	New Vehicle Purchase	$484,597	129	223	158	510
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$29,610	238	65	111	415
	Vehicle Insurance	$113,142	400	292	345	1,037
	Vehicle Maintenance	$4,639	50	9	15	74
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$17,894	88	50	65	203
	New Home Purchase	$10,801	62	34	36	132
	Second Home Insurance	$25,536	90	66	78	234
	Second Home Maintenance	$239,431	1,503	610	806	2,919
	Second Home Property Tax	$92	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$6	0	0	0	0
	Real Estate Commissions	$69	0	0	0	1
	Total Annual	$2,692,613	9,414	4,119	5,783	19,316
Total		$3,026,230	12,120	4,767	6,567	23,454

Table 193. Total Economic Impacts Generated in California from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

CA		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$74,668	$118,806	$68,513	$39,984	1,123
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$35,543	$58,138	$32,469	$18,989	508
	Total	$110,210	$176,944	$100,982	$58,974	1,631
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$74,359	$102,141	$54,551	$31,716	754
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$22,856	$33,554	$17,834	$10,487	259
	Total	$97,215	$135,694	$72,385	$42,203	1,013
Shore	Resident Status	$101,869	$132,551	$72,630	$43,761	1,157
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$24,321	$40,087	$21,545	$13,189	338
	Total	$126,191	$172,638	$94,175	$56,950	1,494
Total	Resident Status	$250,896	$353,498	$195,694	$115,461	3,033
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$82,720	$131,779	$71,848	$42,665	1,104
	Total	$333,616	$485,276	$267,542	$158,127	4,138

Table 194. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in California from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$1,116	.	.	.	.	$1,116
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$1,116	.	.	.	.	$1,116
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$44,535	.	$44,535
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$4,180	$4,180
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$11,268	$11,268
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$5,108	$5,108
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$111,737	.	.	$111,737
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$65,816	$7,791	.	.	.	$73,607
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$66,791	.	.	.	.	$5,514
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$132,608	$7,791	$111,737	$44,535	$20,557	$317,227
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$11,591
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$16,653
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$1,206	$1,206
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$11,711	$11,711
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$44,839	$44,839
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$5,390	$5,390
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$67,992	$67,992
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$21	$21
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$37,577	.	.	$37,577
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$1,207	.	.	$1,207
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$9,838	.	.	$9,838
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$253	.	.	$253
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$493	.	.	$493
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$1,378	.	.	.	.	$1,378
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$5,514	.	.	.	.	$5,514
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$6,893	.	$49,368	$28,244	$131,158	$215,663
Total	All	$140,616	$7,791	$161,105	$72,780	$151,715	$534,006

Table 195. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Oregon in 2006

OR			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$25.42	3.49	$37.80	6.72
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$20.02	1.46	$29.58	5.13
		Shore	$18.00	2.86	$21.94	5.13
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$9.54	3.4
		Private/Rental	$0.36	0.36	$5.13	1.95
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.89	0.88
		Private/Rental	$0.03	0.03	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$11.10	1.74	$5.08	1.21
		Private/Rental	$11.72	1.59	$14.62	4.36
		Shore	$9.86	1.78	$12.78	1.9
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$19.34	4.21	$17.39	2.77
		Private/Rental	$8.64	0.87	$9.97	1.74
		Shore	$8.62	1.76	$6.49	1.96
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$18.68	5.58	$23.84	5.24
		Private/Rental	$11.09	1.52	$26.33	12.06
		Shore	$13.09	3.37	$6.03	3.46
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$17.96	3.41	$8.76	2.35
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.57	0.42	$0.14	0.14
		Private/Rental	$4.08	0.8	$5.17	2.88
		Shore	$0.22	0.14	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$98.52	13.77	$131.05	26.68
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$3.25	0.68	$3.75	1.1
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.51	0.33	$0.22	0.16
		Private/Rental	$0.15	0.07	$2.56	1.25
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.10	0.06	$1.06	0.58
		Private/Rental	$0.60	0.12	$0.11	0.06
		Shore	$0.15	0.11	$0.00	0
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.20	0.09	$0.33	0.19
		Private/Rental	$5.26	0.47	$2.29	0.47
		Shore	$3.11	0.56	$0.86	0.53
	Ice	Party/Charter	$0.85	0.22	$0.96	0.28
		Private/Rental	$1.91	0.23	$1.38	0.29
		Shore	$1.04	0.23	$0.21	0.12
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$1.90	0.82	$0.87	0.62
		Private/Rental	$13.37	2.41	$7.25	2.09
		Shore	$7.44	1.56	$5.51	2.17
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0.08	0.08	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.23	0.12	$0.01	0.01
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$2.16	1.16	$11.03	3.69
		Private/Rental	$1.21	0.4	$2.93	0.86
		Shore	$3.75	1.72	$1.24	0.97
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$182.67	32.65	$243.96	53.67
		Private/Rental	$96.63	13.87	$116.09	35.5
		Shore	$65.28	14.09	$55.06	16.24
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$17.11	1.91	$7.90	1.62
	Rods & Reels		$62.22	10.19	$15.70	3.85
	Other Gear		$29.58	5.12	$6.65	1.82
	Camping Equipment		$18.07	14.36	$0.01	0.01
	Binnoculars		$1.35	0.94	$2.81	2.25
	Clothing		$12.22	1.95	$5.81	1.84
	Taxidermy		$2.68	1.95	$2.96	2.26
	Magazine Subscriptions		$3.75	0.56	$3.80	1.02
	Club Dues		$1.03	0.26	$1.62	0.48
	License Fees		$37.31	3	$55.86	5.78
	New Boat Purchase		$23.68	13.18	$0.00	0
	Used Boat Purchase		$0.01	0.01	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.96	0.95	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$14.64	4	$0.00	0
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$12.90	2.83	$3.88	2.96
	Boat Maintenance		$6.24	1.52	$2.99	2.08
	Boat Registration		$7.84	1.16	$2.24	1.47
	Boat Storage		$1.24	0.53	$12.65	6.66
	Boat Purchase Fees		$0.04	0.02	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$22.26	12.34	$455.54	429.66
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$18.60	13.21	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$1.94	0.75	$7.25	6.55
	Vehicle Maintenance		$0.47	0.43	$4.88	3.96
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$2.65	2.27	$15.23	15.22
	New Home Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$9.98	4.18	$50.82	49.19
	Second Home Maintenance		$36.24	18.57	$32.70	29.64
	Second Home Property Tax		$1.91	1.73	$1.24	1.23
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.42	0.42	$0.00	0
	Real Estate Commissions		$10.97	9.94	$7.09	7.08
	Total Annual		$358.29	36.84	$699.63	434.03

Table 196. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Oregon by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

OR			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$1,013	$708	$1,318	$625	$392	$859
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$5,363	$4,566	$6,160	$3,289	$2,165	$4,413
		Shore	$2,955	$2,034	$3,875	$1,495	$809	$2,181
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$158	$46	$270
		Private/Rental	$95	$0	$282	$571	$146	$996
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$15	$0	$43
		Private/Rental	$8	$0	$23	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$442	$294	$591	$84	$43	$125
		Private/Rental	$3,139	$2,296	$3,982	$1,625	$673	$2,577
		Shore	$1,619	$1,044	$2,193	$871	$616	$1,125
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$771	$426	$1,115	$288	$190	$386
		Private/Rental	$2,314	$1,850	$2,777	$1,109	$727	$1,491
		Shore	$1,416	$850	$1,982	$443	$181	$705
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$744	$298	$1,191	$394	$217	$572
		Private/Rental	$2,969	$2,163	$3,776	$2,928	$297	$5,558
		Shore	$2,149	$1,065	$3,233	$411	$0	$874
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$4,809	$3,010	$6,608	$974	$462	$1,486
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$23	$0	$55	$2	$0	$7
		Private/Rental	$1,093	$669	$1,518	$575	$0	$1,203
		Shore	$36	$0	$81	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$3,927	$2,726	$5,127	$2,168	$1,255	$3,081
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$129	$73	$186	$62	$26	$99
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$20	$0	$46	$4	$0	$9
		Private/Rental	$40	$4	$76	$284	$11	$557
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$4	$0	$9	$17	$0	$37
		Private/Rental	$160	$95	$225	$13	$0	$26
		Shore	$24	$0	$61	$0	$0	$0
	Bait	Party/Charter	$8	$1	$15	$5	$0	$12
		Private/Rental	$1,409	$1,156	$1,661	$254	$152	$357
		Shore	$511	$331	$691	$59	$0	$129
	Ice	Party/Charter	$34	$16	$52	$16	$7	$25
		Private/Rental	$512	$388	$637	$154	$91	$217
		Shore	$170	$95	$246	$14	$0	$30
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$76	$11	$141	$14	$0	$35
		Private/Rental	$3,582	$2,310	$4,853	$806	$349	$1,263
		Shore	$1,222	$721	$1,723	$375	$86	$665
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$3	$0	$9	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$61	$0	$126	$1	$0	$2
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$86	$0	$177	$182	$60	$305
		Private/Rental	$325	$113	$537	$325	$137	$514
		Shore	$616	$62	$1,170	$84	$0	$214
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$7,280	$4,552	$10,033	$4,036	$2,235	$5,864
		Private/Rental	$25,879	$18,620	$33,241	$12,907	$5,209	$20,661
		Shore	$10,718	$6,202	$15,256	$3,753	$1,692	$5,924
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$43,878	$29,374	$58,530	$20,697	$9,136	$32,448
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$4,972	$3,883	$6,061	$953	$571	$1,336
	Rods & Reels		$18,079	$12,274	$23,885	$1,894	$984	$2,804
	Other Gear		$8,596	$5,682	$11,510	$802	$373	$1,232
	Camping Equipment		$5,250	$0	$13,427	$1	$0	$4
	Binnoculars		$393	$0	$926	$338	$0	$870
	Clothing		$3,551	$2,441	$4,661	$701	$267	$1,136
	Taxidermy		$780	$0	$1,892	$357	$0	$891
	Magazine Subscriptions		$1,089	$771	$1,406	$458	$218	$698
	Club Dues		$298	$151	$445	$196	$82	$310
	License Fees		$10,842	$9,132	$12,553	$6,738	$5,370	$8,106
	New Boat Purchase		$6,882	$0	$14,390	$0	$0	$0
	Used Boat Purchase		$2	$0	$6	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$278	$0	$821	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$4,255	$1,975	$6,536	$0	$0	$0
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$3,748	$2,137	$5,360	$468	$0	$1,167
	Boat Maintenance		$1,814	$945	$2,682	$361	$0	$853
	Boat Registration		$2,279	$1,618	$2,940	$271	$0	$619
	Boat Storage		$359	$55	$664	$1,527	$0	$3,101
	Boat Purchase Fees		$11	$0	$22	$0	$0	$0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$6,469	$0	$13,495	$54,954	$0	$156,545
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$5,404	$0	$12,928	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$563	$137	$988	$874	$0	$2,423
	Vehicle Maintenance		$137	$0	$384	$588	$0	$1,526
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$769	$0	$2,061	$1,838	$0	$5,435
	New Home Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$2,900	$520	$5,280	$6,131	$0	$17,761
	Second Home Maintenance		$10,530	$0	$21,107	$3,945	$0	$10,953
	Second Home Property Tax		$556	$0	$1,542	$149	$0	$441
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$122	$0	$362	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$3,189	$0	$8,852	$855	$0	$2,530
	Total Annual		$104,116	$83,124	$125,107	$84,400	$0	$187,023
State Total Expenditures			$253,090	$121,634	$403,109			

Table 197. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Oregon from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

OR		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$147,993	$105,369	$36,038	$41,000	$182,407
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$105,097	$54,921	$19,716	$26,535	$101,171
	Total	$253,090	$160,290	$55,754	$67,535	$283,578
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$147,993	$56,295	$19,293	$24,243	$99,832
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$105,097	$25,956	$10,616	$18,554	$55,125
	Total	$253,090	$82,251	$29,909	$42,797	$154,957
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$147,993	$40,864	$11,966	$13,051	$65,882
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$105,097	$18,611	$6,618	$12,643	$37,873
	Total	$253,090	$59,475	$18,584	$25,694	$103,754
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$147,993	1,004	288	384	1,676
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$105,097	432	155	264	851
	Total	$253,090	1,436	443	648	2,527

Table 198. Total Sales/Output Generated in Oregon from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

OR		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$14,740	$8,936	$2,548	$3,144	$14,628
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$824	$824	$254	$344	$1,422
	Auto Rental	$23	$23	$11	$6	$41
	Food from Grocery Stores	$7,780	$3,787	$1,596	$1,335	$6,718
	Food from Restaurants	$6,340	$6,340	$2,948	$2,268	$11,555
	Lodging	$9,596	$9,596	$3,816	$3,325	$16,737
	Boat Fuel	$5,783	$3,506	$1,000	$1,234	$5,739
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,729	$1,729	$645	$591	$2,965
	Charter Fees	$6,095	$6,095	$2,275	$2,084	$10,454
	Charter Crew Tips	$192	$192	$72	$65	$329
	Catch Processing	$349	$349	$130	$119	$598
	Access & Parking	$219	$219	$87	$73	$378
	Bait	$2,246	$1,622	$631	$782	$3,035
	Ice	$900	$389	$130	$142	$661
	Tackle Used on Trip	$6,075	$3,414	$1,126	$1,395	$5,935
	Tournament Fees	$65	$65	$24	$22	$111
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,619	$624	$137	$302	$1,063
	Trip Total	$64,574	$47,707	$17,430	$17,231	$82,368
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$5,926	$3,330	$1,437	$1,136	$5,902
	Rods & Reels	$19,973	$11,223	$4,842	$3,829	$19,894
	Other Gear	$9,398	$5,281	$2,278	$1,802	$9,361
	Camping Equipment	$5,252	$2,528	$975	$762	$4,265
	Binnoculars	$731	$609	$241	$204	$1,053
	Clothing	$4,252	$2,303	$1,041	$623	$3,967
	Taxidermy	$1,136	$1,136	$762	$333	$2,232
	Magazine Subscriptions	$1,547	$615	$266	$175	$1,056
	Club Dues	$494	$494	$184	$169	$847
	License Fees	$17,581	$10,842	$0	$19,082	$29,925
	New Boat Purchase	$6,882	$1,954	$667	$777	$3,398
	Used Boat Purchase	$2	$2	$1	$1	$3
	New Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase	$278	$278	$83	$122	$483
	New Accessory Purchase	$4,255	$2,950	$1,486	$1,126	$5,562
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$4,217	$4,217	$1,823	$1,385	$7,424
	Boat Maintenance	$2,175	$618	$189	$142	$949
	Boat Registration	$2,549	$2,279	$0	$2,060	$4,339
	Boat Storage	$1,886	$1,886	$934	$561	$3,381
	Boat Purchase Fees	$11	$11	$3	$4	$19
	New Vehicle Purchase	$61,423	$21,480	$6,297	$2,501	$30,278
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$5,404	$5,404	$1,617	$2,382	$9,403
	Vehicle Insurance	$1,437	$1,437	$621	$472	$2,530
	Vehicle Maintenance	$725	$725	$199	$259	$1,183
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,606	$2,606	$808	$1,083	$4,498
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$9,031	$9,031	$3,903	$2,967	$15,902
	Second Home Maintenance	$14,474	$14,474	$6,490	$5,493	$26,457
	Second Home Property Tax	$705	$705	$64	$17	$787
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$122	$122	$11	$3	$137
	Real Estate Commissions	$4,044	$4,044	$1,101	$830	$5,976
	Total Annual	$188,516	$112,583	$38,324	$50,304	$201,211
Total		$253,090	$160,290	$55,754	$67,535	$283,578

Table 199. Total Value-Added Generated in Oregon from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

OR		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$14,740	$5,995	$1,428	$1,859	$9,282
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$824	$460	$142	$204	$806
	Auto Rental	$23	$8	$6	$4	$18
	Food from Grocery Stores	$7,780	$1,971	$789	$790	$3,550
	Food from Restaurants	$6,340	$3,060	$1,345	$1,341	$5,746
	Lodging	$9,596	$5,431	$2,052	$1,966	$9,449
	Boat Fuel	$5,783	$2,352	$560	$729	$3,642
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,729	$978	$346	$350	$1,674
	Charter Fees	$6,095	$3,448	$1,220	$1,232	$5,901
	Charter Crew Tips	$192	$108	$38	$39	$185
	Catch Processing	$349	$197	$70	$70	$337
	Access & Parking	$219	$113	$48	$43	$204
	Bait	$2,246	$818	$343	$462	$1,623
	Ice	$900	$226	$72	$84	$382
	Tackle Used on Trip	$6,075	$2,104	$634	$825	$3,563
	Tournament Fees	$65	$37	$13	$13	$63
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,619	$469	$78	$178	$725
	Trip Total	$64,574	$27,776	$9,184	$10,189	$47,148
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$5,926	$1,138	$736	$672	$2,546
	Rods & Reels	$19,973	$3,835	$2,482	$2,264	$8,581
	Other Gear	$9,398	$1,805	$1,168	$1,065	$4,038
	Camping Equipment	$5,252	$756	$509	$451	$1,716
	Binnoculars	$731	$309	$122	$120	$551
	Clothing	$4,252	$549	$565	$369	$1,483
	Taxidermy	$1,136	$219	$402	$197	$819
	Magazine Subscriptions	$1,547	$206	$139	$103	$448
	Club Dues	$494	$279	$99	$100	$478
	License Fees	$17,581	$17,581	$0	$14,037	$31,618
	New Boat Purchase	$6,882	$1,150	$376	$459	$1,986
	Used Boat Purchase	$2	$1	$0	$0	$2
	New Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase	$278	$183	$47	$72	$303
	New Accessory Purchase	$4,255	$1,379	$680	$666	$2,725
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$4,217	$1,661	$1,252	$819	$3,731
	Boat Maintenance	$2,175	$169	$92	$84	$345
	Boat Registration	$2,549	$2,549	$0	$1,329	$3,878
	Boat Storage	$1,886	$574	$559	$332	$1,464
	Boat Purchase Fees	$11	$7	$2	$3	$11
	New Vehicle Purchase	$61,423	$1,770	$2,943	$1,479	$6,192
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$5,404	$3,564	$920	$1,409	$5,893
	Vehicle Insurance	$1,437	$566	$427	$279	$1,272
	Vehicle Maintenance	$725	$347	$108	$153	$608
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,606	$1,667	$458	$641	$2,765
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$9,031	$3,557	$2,681	$1,755	$7,993
	Second Home Maintenance	$14,474	$5,078	$3,280	$3,248	$11,606
	Second Home Property Tax	$705	$629	$35	$10	$675
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$122	$109	$6	$2	$117
	Real Estate Commissions	$4,044	$2,838	$636	$491	$3,965
	Total Annual	$188,516	$54,475	$20,725	$32,609	$107,809
Total		$253,090	$82,251	$29,909	$42,797	$154,957

Table 200. Total Income Generated in Oregon from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

OR		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$14,740	$3,138	$912	$1,001	$5,052
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$824	$345	$98	$110	$552
	Auto Rental	$23	$4	$4	$2	$10
	Food from Grocery Stores	$7,780	$1,227	$496	$425	$2,148
	Food from Restaurants	$6,340	$2,156	$783	$722	$3,661
	Lodging	$9,596	$3,059	$1,236	$1,058	$5,354
	Boat Fuel	$5,783	$1,231	$358	$393	$1,982
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,729	$550	$215	$188	$953
	Charter Fees	$6,095	$1,938	$758	$663	$3,360
	Charter Crew Tips	$192	$61	$24	$21	$106
	Catch Processing	$349	$111	$43	$38	$192
	Access & Parking	$219	$63	$31	$23	$117
	Bait	$2,246	$764	$232	$249	$1,244
	Ice	$900	$138	$45	$45	$228
	Tackle Used on Trip	$6,075	$1,414	$394	$444	$2,252
	Tournament Fees	$65	$21	$8	$7	$36
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,619	$337	$48	$96	$481
	Trip Total	$64,574	$16,557	$5,685	$5,485	$27,728
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$5,926	$963	$472	$362	$1,797
	Rods & Reels	$19,973	$3,247	$1,591	$1,219	$6,058
	Other Gear	$9,398	$1,528	$749	$574	$2,850
	Camping Equipment	$5,252	$664	$321	$243	$1,227
	Binnoculars	$731	$178	$81	$65	$323
	Clothing	$4,252	$460	$344	$198	$1,002
	Taxidermy	$1,136	$189	$234	$106	$530
	Magazine Subscriptions	$1,547	$140	$87	$56	$282
	Club Dues	$494	$157	$61	$54	$272
	License Fees	$17,581	$16,122	$0	$10,109	$26,231
	New Boat Purchase	$6,882	$771	$232	$247	$1,250
	Used Boat Purchase	$2	$1	$0	$0	$1
	New Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase	$278	$129	$29	$39	$197
	New Accessory Purchase	$4,255	$1,011	$447	$358	$1,816
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$4,217	$1,109	$684	$441	$2,234
	Boat Maintenance	$2,175	$125	$59	$45	$229
	Boat Registration	$2,549	$2,338	$0	$818	$3,156
	Boat Storage	$1,886	$292	$416	$179	$887
	Boat Purchase Fees	$11	$5	$1	$1	$7
	New Vehicle Purchase	$61,423	$1,302	$1,937	$796	$4,035
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$5,404	$2,513	$563	$758	$3,834
	Vehicle Insurance	$1,437	$378	$233	$150	$761
	Vehicle Maintenance	$725	$266	$65	$82	$414
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,606	$1,092	$315	$345	$1,751
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$9,031	$2,375	$1,465	$945	$4,784
	Second Home Maintenance	$14,474	$4,894	$2,124	$1,748	$8,766
	Second Home Property Tax	$705	$0	$22	$6	$28
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$122	$0	$4	$1	$5
	Real Estate Commissions	$4,044	$671	$362	$264	$1,298
	Total Annual	$188,516	$42,918	$12,899	$20,209	$76,027
Total		$253,090	$59,475	$18,584	$25,694	$103,754

Table 201. Total Employment Generated in Oregon from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

OR		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$14,740	76	22	29	127
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$824	13	2	3	19
	Auto Rental	$23	0	0	0	0
	Food from Grocery Stores	$7,780	38	14	12	64
	Food from Restaurants	$6,340	124	23	21	168
	Lodging	$9,596	139	31	31	200
	Boat Fuel	$5,783	30	9	12	50
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$1,729	28	6	6	40
	Charter Fees	$6,095	100	22	19	142
	Charter Crew Tips	$192	3	1	1	4
	Catch Processing	$349	6	1	1	8
	Access & Parking	$219	3	1	1	4
	Bait	$2,246	33	5	7	45
	Ice	$900	4	1	1	7
	Tackle Used on Trip	$6,075	50	10	13	72
	Tournament Fees	$65	1	0	0	2
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,619	19	1	3	23
	Trip Total	$64,574	666	149	161	977
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$5,926	15	10	11	35
	Rods & Reels	$19,973	50	33	36	119
	Other Gear	$9,398	24	16	17	56
	Camping Equipment	$5,252	18	6	7	31
	Binnoculars	$731	4	2	2	7
	Clothing	$4,252	22	7	6	35
	Taxidermy	$1,136	21	20	3	44
	Magazine Subscriptions	$1,547	3	2	2	7
	Club Dues	$494	8	2	2	12
	License Fees	$17,581	204	0	194	398
	New Boat Purchase	$6,882	43	6	7	56
	Used Boat Purchase	$2	0	0	0	0
	New Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Used Canoe Purchase	$278	3	1	1	4
	New Accessory Purchase	$4,255	34	9	11	53
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$4,217	17	14	13	44
	Boat Maintenance	$2,175	3	1	1	5
	Boat Registration	$2,549	30	0	20	49
	Boat Storage	$1,886	3	7	5	16
	Boat Purchase Fees	$11	0	0	0	0
	New Vehicle Purchase	$61,423	22	41	23	86
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$5,404	50	14	22	86
	Vehicle Insurance	$1,437	6	5	4	15
	Vehicle Maintenance	$725	9	2	2	13
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,606	15	9	10	34
	New Home Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Insurance	$9,031	37	29	28	94
	Second Home Maintenance	$14,474	101	49	51	202
	Second Home Property Tax	$705	0	1	0	1
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$122	0	0	0	0
	Real Estate Commissions	$4,044	28	10	8	46
	Total Annual	$188,516	769	294	486	1,550
Total		$253,090	1,436	443	648	2,527

Table 202. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Oregon from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

OR		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$7,280	$11,299	$6,349	$3,660	147
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$4,036	$6,224	$3,530	$2,045	81
	Total	$11,317	$17,523	$9,879	$5,705	228
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$25,879	$30,695	$17,743	$10,491	350
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$12,907	$16,702	$9,584	$5,622	194
	Total	$38,786	$47,397	$27,328	$16,113	544
Shore	Resident Status	$10,718	$13,176	$7,490	$4,471	157
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$3,753	$4,272	$2,452	$1,438	47
	Total	$14,471	$17,448	$9,941	$5,909	205
Total	Resident Status	$43,878	$55,170	$31,583	$18,622	654
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$20,697	$27,197	$15,566	$9,106	323
	Total	$64,574	$82,368	$47,148	$27,728	977

Table 203. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Oregon from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$87	.	.	.	.	$87
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$87	.	.	.	.	$87
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$3,496	.	$3,496
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$568	$568
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,530	$1,530
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$694	$694
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$6,276	.	.	$6,276
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$5,296	$494	.	.	.	$5,789
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$5,374	.	.	.	.	$31
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$10,670	$494	$6,276	$3,496	$2,792	$23,728
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$456
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$1,395
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$328	$328
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$1,775	$1,775
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$7,564	$7,564
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$1,338	$1,338
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$0	$0
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$30	$30
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$3,418	.	.	$3,418
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$165	.	.	$165
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$342	.	.	$342
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$97	.	.	$97
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$44	.	.	$44
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$8	.	.	.	.	$8
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$31	.	.	.	.	$31
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$39	.	$4,066	$1,850	$11,036	$16,992
Total	All	$10,796	$494	$10,342	$5,346	$13,828	$40,806

Table 204. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Washington in 2006

WA			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$28.75	5.24	$39.56	15.82
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$12.83	0.7	$27.33	3.86
		Shore	$10.19	1.23	$21.79	4.23
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$13.34	9.74
		Private/Rental	$0.04	0.03	$22.82	4.95
		Shore	$0.04	0.03	$14.02	4.05
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.27	0.26	$8.51	2.85
		Shore	$0.00	0	$7.29	3.71
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$15.49	2.47	$6.93	2.1
		Private/Rental	$11.24	0.61	$11.65	1.41
		Shore	$7.03	1.4	$6.02	0.98
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$16.49	2.07	$16.71	5.15
		Private/Rental	$7.00	0.61	$10.96	1.69
		Shore	$4.35	1.03	$8.19	1.9
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$21.14	3.12	$7.04	2.71
		Private/Rental	$6.68	0.83	$14.05	2.61
		Shore	$4.81	1.3	$10.87	3.61
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$26.11	3.69	$12.47	2.4
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.18	0.13	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$8.75	1.16	$7.20	1.78
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$113.97	14.06	$71.69	22.1
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$6.39	0.97	$4.63	2.5
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$1.36	0.54	$0.08	0.06
		Private/Rental	$0.09	0.04	$0.01	0.01
		Shore	$0.03	0.02	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.14	0.1	$0.21	0.22
		Private/Rental	$0.69	0.11	$0.78	0.27
		Shore	$0.26	0.11	$0.10	0.06
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.47	0.24	$0.01	0.01
		Private/Rental	$3.65	0.19	$2.71	0.49
		Shore	$1.35	0.28	$1.41	0.5
	Ice	Party/Charter	$1.07	0.19	$0.32	0.14
		Private/Rental	$1.58	0.14	$0.84	0.16
		Shore	$0.39	0.1	$0.42	0.17
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$2.48	1.09	$1.07	0.98
		Private/Rental	$11.26	0.94	$5.84	1.17
		Shore	$12.69	2.16	$11.41	2.5
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$2.12	0.37	$0.54	0.36
		Private/Rental	$0.97	0.22	$0.01	0.01
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$4.30	1.3	$7.63	2.97
		Private/Rental	$0.47	0.09	$7.30	1.94
		Shore	$1.21	0.38	$3.64	1.15
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$214.36	31.9	$169.75	64.87
		Private/Rental	$91.65	9.58	$132.50	25.6
		Shore	$42.34	8.04	$85.16	22.85
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$57.28	4.25	$11.35	1.77
	Rods & Reels		$78.71	5.17	$7.75	2.18
	Other Gear		$40.88	3.53	$4.80	0.89
	Camping Equipment		$9.81	1.9	$0.52	0.42
	Binnoculars		$6.59	1.89	$2.59	2.53
	Clothing		$36.61	2.81	$1.95	0.71
	Taxidermy		$1.49	0.54	$0.57	0.33
	Magazine Subscriptions		$12.52	1.4	$4.93	0.87
	Club Dues		$6.97	1.31	$0.81	0.24
	License Fees		$45.36	2.52	$40.50	2.62
	New Boat Purchase		$1,290.52	307.53	$0.00	0
	Used Boat Purchase		$7.55	3.22	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$11.58	4.13	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.09	0.09	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$213.03	29.28	$68.32	44.09
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.28	0.18	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$77.01	6.73	$7.02	3.12
	Boat Maintenance		$118.11	16.27	$37.65	23.64
	Boat Registration		$31.03	3.64	$6.72	5.29
	Boat Storage		$139.37	21.53	$19.34	11.04
	Boat Purchase Fees		$17.87	4.3	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$75.49	34.78	$6.93	6.93
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$12.18	10.64	$7.71	7.7
	Vehicle Insurance		$25.15	4.47	$5.46	3.34
	Vehicle Maintenance		$0.74	0.24	$5.07	3.24
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$2.37	1.16	$1.31	1.31
	New Home Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$5.08	2.09	$13.86	11.11
	Second Home Maintenance		$16.46	6.47	$55.45	53.31
	Second Home Property Tax		$3.30	3.08	$3.00	3
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$0.22	0.22	$8.61	8.6
	Real Estate Commissions		$18.04	18.04	$0.00	0
	Total Annual		$2,361.70	313.17	$322.22	76.58

Table 205. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Washington by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

WA			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$1,453	$931	$1,975	$256	$55	$456
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$956	$852	$1,059	$260	$188	$333
		Shore	$4,625	$3,529	$5,721	$1,266	$784	$1,747
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$86	$0	$210
		Private/Rental	$3	$0	$7	$217	$125	$310
		Shore	$17	$0	$41	$814	$353	$1,275
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$20	$0	$58	$81	$28	$134
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$423	$1	$846
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$783	$537	$1,029	$45	$18	$72
		Private/Rental	$837	$747	$927	$111	$85	$138
		Shore	$3,192	$1,945	$4,438	$350	$238	$461
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$833	$626	$1,041	$108	$43	$173
		Private/Rental	$521	$432	$610	$104	$73	$136
		Shore	$1,976	$1,057	$2,896	$476	$259	$692
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$1,068	$756	$1,380	$45	$11	$80
		Private/Rental	$498	$377	$619	$134	$85	$183
		Shore	$2,182	$1,024	$3,341	$631	$221	$1,042
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$1,945	$1,405	$2,484	$119	$74	$164
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$9	$0	$22	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$652	$483	$821	$69	$35	$102
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$5,760	$4,349	$7,170	$463	$183	$744
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$323	$226	$420	$30	$0	$62
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$69	$15	$123	$1	$0	$1
		Private/Rental	$7	$2	$12	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$15	$0	$37	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$7	$0	$17	$1	$0	$4
		Private/Rental	$52	$36	$67	$7	$2	$12
		Shore	$117	$23	$212	$6	$0	$13
	Bait	Party/Charter	$24	$0	$48	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$272	$244	$300	$26	$17	$35
		Shore	$612	$366	$859	$82	$24	$139
	Ice	Party/Charter	$54	$35	$74	$2	$0	$4
		Private/Rental	$118	$97	$139	$8	$5	$11
		Shore	$175	$87	$263	$25	$6	$44
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$125	$17	$234	$7	$0	$19
		Private/Rental	$839	$701	$977	$56	$34	$78
		Shore	$5,761	$3,835	$7,687	$662	$378	$947
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$107	$70	$144	$3	$0	$8
		Private/Rental	$72	$41	$104	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$217	$88	$347	$49	$12	$87
		Private/Rental	$35	$22	$47	$70	$33	$106
		Shore	$547	$210	$884	$211	$81	$342
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$10,832	$7,650	$14,022	$1,097	$322	$1,920
		Private/Rental	$6,825	$5,438	$8,231	$1,262	$784	$1,741
		Shore	$19,220	$12,076	$26,378	$4,946	$2,345	$7,548
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$36,878	$25,164	$48,632	$7,306	$3,450	$11,210
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$31,320	$26,759	$35,881	$794	$551	$1,037
	Rods & Reels		$43,034	$37,483	$48,584	$542	$243	$841
	Other Gear		$22,352	$18,566	$26,139	$336	$214	$458
	Camping Equipment		$5,363	$3,323	$7,403	$36	$0	$93
	Binnoculars		$3,603	$1,577	$5,628	$181	$0	$528
	Clothing		$20,019	$17,010	$23,028	$136	$39	$233
	Taxidermy		$816	$234	$1,399	$40	$0	$85
	Magazine Subscriptions		$6,845	$5,341	$8,349	$345	$225	$464
	Club Dues		$3,809	$2,402	$5,217	$57	$24	$89
	License Fees		$24,802	$22,094	$27,509	$2,833	$2,474	$3,192
	New Boat Purchase		$705,602	$376,010	$1,035,193	$0	$0	$0
	Used Boat Purchase		$4,127	$677	$7,577	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$6,332	$1,907	$10,756	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$52	$0	$152	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$116,476	$85,086	$147,866	$4,779	$0	$10,824
	Used Accessory Purchase		$152	$0	$348	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$42,105	$34,887	$49,324	$491	$63	$918
	Boat Maintenance		$64,579	$47,134	$82,024	$2,634	$0	$5,876
	Boat Registration		$16,964	$13,058	$20,870	$470	$0	$1,195
	Boat Storage		$76,201	$53,127	$99,276	$1,353	$0	$2,867
	Boat Purchase Fees		$9,770	$5,161	$14,380	$0	$0	$0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$41,275	$4,007	$78,543	$485	$0	$1,434
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$6,658	$0	$18,061	$539	$0	$1,595
	Vehicle Insurance		$13,754	$8,964	$18,544	$382	$0	$839
	Vehicle Maintenance		$403	$149	$657	$354	$0	$798
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$1,298	$52	$2,544	$91	$0	$270
	New Home Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$2,777	$541	$5,013	$970	$0	$2,493
	Second Home Maintenance		$9,002	$2,065	$15,939	$3,879	$0	$11,188
	Second Home Property Tax		$1,806	$0	$5,109	$210	$0	$621
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$119	$0	$351	$602	$0	$1,782
	Real Estate Commissions		$9,864	$0	$29,198	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual		$1,291,279	$955,593	$1,626,966	$22,540	$12,040	$33,040
State Total Expenditures			$1,358,002	$996,247	$1,719,847			

Table 206. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Washington from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

WA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$1,328,157	$643,802	$218,078	$225,081	$1,086,961
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$29,845	$20,481	$7,410	$12,067	$39,959
	Total	$1,358,002	$664,283	$225,489	$237,148	$1,126,920
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$1,328,157	$326,942	$121,404	$132,849	$581,194
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$29,845	$12,914	$3,891	$8,475	$25,280
	Total	$1,358,002	$339,856	$125,294	$141,324	$606,474
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$1,328,157	$228,445	$77,378	$71,493	$377,316
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$29,845	$9,391	$2,477	$5,814	$17,682
	Total	$1,358,002	$237,837	$79,855	$77,306	$394,998
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$1,328,157	7,290	1,478	1,873	10,641
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$29,845	212	49	124	384
	Total	$1,358,002	7,502	1,527	1,996	11,025

Table 207. Total Sales/Output Generated in Washington from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

WA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$8,815	$8,330	$2,154	$1,883	$12,366
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$1,138	$1,138	$373	$463	$1,974
	Auto Rental	$524	$524	$269	$140	$934
	Food from Grocery Stores	$5,317	$2,548	$1,029	$847	$4,425
	Food from Restaurants	$4,019	$4,019	$1,656	$1,374	$7,049
	Lodging	$4,559	$4,559	$1,634	$1,497	$7,690
	Boat Fuel	$2,064	$1,950	$504	$441	$2,895
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$729	$729	$237	$237	$1,203
	Charter Fees	$6,223	$6,223	$2,024	$2,021	$10,268
	Charter Crew Tips	$353	$353	$115	$115	$582
	Catch Processing	$92	$92	$30	$30	$151
	Access & Parking	$191	$191	$69	$60	$320
	Bait	$1,015	$794	$257	$463	$1,514
	Ice	$382	$170	$55	$58	$283
	Tackle Used on Trip	$7,450	$4,220	$1,271	$1,610	$7,101
	Tournament Fees	$183	$183	$60	$59	$302
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,130	$433	$88	$197	$718
	Trip Total	$44,183	$36,456	$11,826	$11,493	$59,774
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$32,114	$18,191	$7,359	$5,429	$30,979
	Rods & Reels	$43,576	$24,684	$9,986	$7,366	$42,035
	Other Gear	$22,688	$12,852	$5,199	$3,835	$21,886
	Camping Equipment	$5,399	$2,608	$846	$755	$4,208
	Binnoculars	$3,784	$2,839	$1,008	$845	$4,693
	Clothing	$20,156	$10,872	$4,285	$2,931	$18,088
	Taxidermy	$856	$856	$439	$253	$1,548
	Magazine Subscriptions	$7,190	$2,769	$929	$810	$4,508
	Club Dues	$3,866	$3,866	$1,258	$1,255	$6,379
	License Fees	$27,635	$24,802	$0	$21,337	$46,139
	New Boat Purchase	$705,602	$212,775	$65,585	$77,270	$355,630
	Used Boat Purchase	$4,127	$4,127	$1,129	$1,701	$6,957
	New Canoe Purchase	$6,332	$1,909	$589	$693	$3,191
	Used Canoe Purchase	$52	$52	$14	$21	$87
	New Accessory Purchase	$121,255	$73,832	$25,811	$26,720	$126,363
	Used Accessory Purchase	$152	$152	$42	$63	$256
	Boat Insurance	$42,596	$42,596	$18,873	$14,141	$75,610
	Boat Maintenance	$67,213	$20,268	$5,244	$4,552	$30,065
	Boat Registration	$17,434	$16,964	$0	$12,142	$29,106
	Boat Storage	$77,554	$77,554	$41,220	$21,769	$140,544
	Boat Purchase Fees	$9,771	$9,771	$2,699	$3,939	$16,409
	New Vehicle Purchase	$41,760	$10,781	$2,551	$1,382	$14,714
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$7,198	$7,198	$1,969	$2,967	$12,133
	Vehicle Insurance	$14,135	$14,135	$6,263	$4,693	$25,091
	Vehicle Maintenance	$758	$758	$178	$262	$1,198
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$1,389	$1,389	$384	$560	$2,334
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$3,747	$3,747	$1,660	$1,245	$6,651
	Second Home Maintenance	$12,881	$12,881	$5,343	$4,768	$22,992
	Second Home Property Tax	$2,016	$2,016	$190	$51	$2,257
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$721	$721	$68	$18	$807
	Real Estate Commissions	$9,864	$9,864	$2,544	$1,880	$14,288
	Total Annual	$1,313,819	$627,827	$213,662	$225,656	$1,067,145
Total		$1,358,002	$664,283	$225,489	$237,148	$1,126,920

Table 208. Total Value-Added Generated in Washington from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

WA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$8,815	$3,729	$970	$1,111	$5,810
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$1,138	$685	$171	$273	$1,129
	Auto Rental	$524	$195	$135	$83	$412
	Food from Grocery Stores	$5,317	$1,346	$482	$500	$2,328
	Food from Restaurants	$4,019	$1,995	$778	$811	$3,584
	Lodging	$4,559	$2,644	$889	$883	$4,417
	Boat Fuel	$2,064	$873	$227	$260	$1,360
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$729	$432	$127	$140	$699
	Charter Fees	$6,223	$3,689	$1,087	$1,193	$5,968
	Charter Crew Tips	$353	$209	$62	$68	$338
	Catch Processing	$92	$54	$16	$18	$88
	Access & Parking	$191	$102	$38	$36	$176
	Bait	$1,015	$509	$122	$273	$905
	Ice	$382	$99	$29	$34	$163
	Tackle Used on Trip	$7,450	$2,615	$704	$950	$4,270
	Tournament Fees	$183	$109	$32	$35	$176
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,130	$325	$49	$116	$490
	Trip Total	$44,183	$19,611	$5,920	$6,783	$32,314
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$32,114	$5,823	$3,773	$3,204	$12,799
	Rods & Reels	$43,576	$7,901	$5,119	$4,347	$17,368
	Other Gear	$22,688	$4,114	$2,665	$2,264	$9,043
	Camping Equipment	$5,399	$858	$439	$446	$1,742
	Binnoculars	$3,784	$1,382	$517	$499	$2,398
	Clothing	$20,156	$3,075	$2,302	$1,730	$7,106
	Taxidermy	$856	$220	$266	$149	$636
	Magazine Subscriptions	$7,190	$1,171	$492	$478	$2,142
	Club Dues	$3,866	$2,292	$675	$741	$3,708
	License Fees	$27,635	$27,635	$0	$13,755	$41,389
	New Boat Purchase	$705,602	$123,219	$36,120	$45,607	$204,946
	Used Boat Purchase	$4,127	$2,738	$633	$1,004	$4,375
	New Canoe Purchase	$6,332	$1,106	$324	$409	$1,839
	Used Canoe Purchase	$52	$34	$8	$13	$55
	New Accessory Purchase	$121,255	$38,729	$12,762	$15,771	$67,261
	Used Accessory Purchase	$152	$101	$23	$37	$161
	Boat Insurance	$42,596	$17,934	$13,238	$8,346	$39,518
	Boat Maintenance	$67,213	$6,052	$2,584	$2,687	$11,322
	Boat Registration	$17,434	$17,434	$0	$7,359	$24,793
	Boat Storage	$77,554	$22,533	$23,512	$12,849	$58,894
	Boat Purchase Fees	$9,771	$6,498	$1,533	$2,325	$10,356
	New Vehicle Purchase	$41,760	$1,499	$1,226	$816	$3,540
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$7,198	$4,775	$1,104	$1,751	$7,630
	Vehicle Insurance	$14,135	$5,951	$4,393	$2,770	$13,114
	Vehicle Maintenance	$758	$385	$97	$155	$637
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$1,389	$924	$218	$331	$1,473
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$3,747	$1,577	$1,164	$735	$3,476
	Second Home Maintenance	$12,881	$4,920	$2,573	$2,814	$10,307
	Second Home Property Tax	$2,016	$1,800	$105	$30	$1,935
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$721	$644	$38	$11	$692
	Real Estate Commissions	$9,864	$6,922	$1,473	$1,110	$9,505
	Total Annual	$1,313,819	$320,245	$119,374	$134,541	$574,160
Total		$1,358,002	$339,856	$125,294	$141,324	$606,474

Table 209. Total Income Generated in Washington from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

WA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$8,815	$1,934	$605	$598	$3,137
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$1,138	$510	$116	$147	$773
	Auto Rental	$524	$103	$86	$44	$234
	Food from Grocery Stores	$5,317	$845	$302	$269	$1,416
	Food from Restaurants	$4,019	$1,406	$463	$436	$2,305
	Lodging	$4,559	$1,488	$539	$475	$2,502
	Boat Fuel	$2,064	$453	$142	$140	$734
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$729	$243	$79	$75	$398
	Charter Fees	$6,223	$2,074	$676	$642	$3,392
	Charter Crew Tips	$353	$118	$38	$36	$192
	Catch Processing	$92	$31	$10	$9	$50
	Access & Parking	$191	$57	$25	$19	$101
	Bait	$1,015	$532	$82	$147	$761
	Ice	$382	$61	$18	$18	$97
	Tackle Used on Trip	$7,450	$1,760	$433	$511	$2,704
	Tournament Fees	$183	$61	$20	$19	$100
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,130	$234	$30	$62	$326
	Trip Total	$44,183	$11,908	$3,664	$3,651	$19,223
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$32,114	$4,909	$2,428	$1,724	$9,061
	Rods & Reels	$43,576	$6,661	$3,295	$2,340	$12,295
	Other Gear	$22,688	$3,468	$1,715	$1,218	$6,402
	Camping Equipment	$5,399	$754	$276	$240	$1,270
	Binnoculars	$3,784	$801	$343	$268	$1,413
	Clothing	$20,156	$2,571	$1,407	$931	$4,909
	Taxidermy	$856	$190	$151	$80	$421
	Magazine Subscriptions	$7,190	$790	$310	$257	$1,357
	Club Dues	$3,866	$1,288	$420	$399	$2,107
	License Fees	$27,635	$25,342	$0	$8,476	$33,818
	New Boat Purchase	$705,602	$82,948	$22,029	$24,543	$129,521
	Used Boat Purchase	$4,127	$1,931	$382	$540	$2,853
	New Canoe Purchase	$6,332	$744	$198	$220	$1,162
	Used Canoe Purchase	$52	$24	$5	$7	$36
	New Accessory Purchase	$121,255	$28,214	$8,138	$8,487	$44,839
	Used Accessory Purchase	$152	$71	$14	$20	$105
	Boat Insurance	$42,596	$11,972	$7,270	$4,492	$23,733
	Boat Maintenance	$67,213	$4,551	$1,662	$1,446	$7,658
	Boat Registration	$17,434	$15,988	$0	$4,138	$20,126
	Boat Storage	$77,554	$11,725	$17,736	$6,915	$36,376
	Boat Purchase Fees	$9,771	$4,245	$1,067	$1,251	$6,564
	New Vehicle Purchase	$41,760	$1,070	$811	$439	$2,320
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$7,198	$3,368	$666	$942	$4,976
	Vehicle Insurance	$14,135	$3,973	$2,412	$1,491	$7,876
	Vehicle Maintenance	$758	$295	$59	$83	$436
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$1,389	$604	$152	$178	$933
	New Home Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance	$3,747	$1,053	$639	$395	$2,088
	Second Home Maintenance	$12,881	$4,742	$1,676	$1,515	$7,932
	Second Home Property Tax	$2,016	$0	$69	$16	$86
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$721	$0	$25	$6	$31
	Real Estate Commissions	$9,864	$1,636	$837	$597	$3,070
	Total Annual	$1,313,819	$225,928	$76,190	$73,656	$375,775
Total		$1,358,002	$237,837	$79,855	$77,306	$394,998

Table 210. Total Employment Generated in Washington from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

WA		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$8,815	39	12	16	67
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$1,138	16	2	4	23
	Auto Rental	$524	3	2	1	7
	Food from Grocery Stores	$5,317	22	7	7	37
	Food from Restaurants	$4,019	75	11	11	98
	Lodging	$4,559	56	12	12	80
	Boat Fuel	$2,064	9	3	4	16
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$729	10	2	2	14
	Charter Fees	$6,223	85	17	17	118
	Charter Crew Tips	$353	5	1	1	7
	Catch Processing	$92	1	0	0	2
	Access & Parking	$191	2	1	1	3
	Bait	$1,015	10	2	4	15
	Ice	$382	2	0	0	2
	Tackle Used on Trip	$7,450	58	9	13	81
	Tournament Fees	$183	2	0	0	3
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$1,130	12	1	2	14
	Trip Total	$44,183	408	82	96	586
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$32,114	85	46	45	176
	Rods & Reels	$43,576	115	62	61	239
	Other Gear	$22,688	60	32	32	124
	Camping Equipment	$5,399	17	5	6	29
	Binnoculars	$3,784	19	6	7	33
	Clothing	$20,156	98	27	24	149
	Taxidermy	$856	14	10	2	26
	Magazine Subscriptions	$7,190	12	6	7	25
	Club Dues	$3,866	53	10	10	73
	License Fees	$27,635	424	0	197	621
	New Boat Purchase	$705,602	4,251	466	643	5,360
	Used Boat Purchase	$4,127	37	8	14	59
	New Canoe Purchase	$6,332	38	4	6	48
	Used Canoe Purchase	$52	0	0	0	1
	New Accessory Purchase	$121,255	859	157	222	1,239
	Used Accessory Purchase	$152	1	0	1	2
	Boat Insurance	$42,596	163	124	118	405
	Boat Maintenance	$67,213	88	31	38	158
	Boat Registration	$17,434	267	0	104	372
	Boat Storage	$77,554	143	277	181	602
	Boat Purchase Fees	$9,771	45	25	33	102
	New Vehicle Purchase	$41,760	11	16	11	38
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$7,198	64	14	25	103
	Vehicle Insurance	$14,135	54	41	39	134
	Vehicle Maintenance	$758	8	1	2	12
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$1,389	6	3	5	15
	New Home Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Insurance	$3,747	14	11	10	36
	Second Home Maintenance	$12,881	85	35	40	160
	Second Home Property Tax	$2,016	0	2	0	2
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$721	0	1	0	1
	Real Estate Commissions	$9,864	59	21	16	95
	Total Annual	$1,313,819	7,094	1,445	1,901	10,440
Total		$1,358,002	7,502	1,527	1,996	11,025

Table 211. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Washington from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

WA		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$10,832	$16,638	$9,306	$5,349	179
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$1,097	$1,675	$919	$538	18
	Total	$11,930	$18,313	$10,225	$5,887	197
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$6,825	$9,167	$4,781	$2,812	79
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$1,262	$1,823	$963	$585	17
	Total	$8,088	$10,990	$5,743	$3,397	96
Shore	Resident Status	$19,220	$23,421	$12,620	$7,661	226
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$4,946	$7,050	$3,726	$2,278	67
	Total	$24,165	$30,471	$16,346	$9,939	293
Total	Resident Status	$36,878	$49,226	$26,706	$15,822	483
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$7,306	$10,548	$5,608	$3,401	102
	Total	$44,183	$59,774	$32,314	$19,223	586

Table 212. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Washington from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$358	.	.	.	.	$358
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$358	.	.	.	.	$358
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$13,339	.	$13,339
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,306	$1,306
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$3,521	$3,521
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,596	$1,596
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$33,376	.	.	$33,376
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$22,578	$1,639	.	.	.	$24,217
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$22,913	.	.	.	.	$229
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$45,491	$1,639	$33,376	$13,339	$6,423	$100,268
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$0
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$2,672
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$387	$387
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$5,579	$5,579
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$17,101	$17,101
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$2,158	$2,158
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$39,476	$39,476
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$161	$161
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$0	.	.	$0
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$349	.	.	$349
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$1,669	.	.	$1,669
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$155	.	.	$155
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$170	.	.	$170
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$57	.	.	.	.	$57
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$229	.	.	.	.	$229
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$286	.	$2,343	$2,672	$64,862	$70,163
Total	All	$46,136	$1,639	$35,718	$16,011	$71,285	$170,789

NORTH PACIFIC REGION TABLES

Alaska

Table 213. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Alaska in 2006

AK			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$25.16	4.24	$28.88	9.16
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$14.87	2.28	$20.47	10.55
		Shore	$12.92	3.68	$8.64	2.26
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$105.61	17.04
		Private/Rental	$0.20	0.2	$129.01	19.96
		Shore	$0.00	0	$77.68	28.13
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$1.02	1.02	$38.12	8.36
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$7.35	2.69
		Shore	$0.00	0	$25.01	10.47
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$13.47	2.02	$15.39	3.2
		Private/Rental	$13.23	2	$30.31	7.11
		Shore	$19.78	3.94	$13.99	4.71
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$21.21	3.69	$19.30	3.6
		Private/Rental	$2.60	0.79	$28.20	5.23
		Shore	$4.17	1.84	$14.16	4.86
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$30.51	8	$87.21	20.3
		Private/Rental	$1.57	0.49	$53.24	13.73
		Shore	$12.79	6.09	$21.46	4.79
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$27.80	3.46	$19.97	3.75
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$8.94	1.72	$5.90	2.05
		Shore	$0.00	0	$3.92	3.71
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$136.68	18.13	$227.25	33.67
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$5.20	1.63	$3.92	1
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$1.82	1.03	$26.48	4.44
		Private/Rental	$0.84	0.49	$6.79	1.89
		Shore	$3.53	3.71	$9.50	3.76
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.10	0.08	$0.37	0.12
		Private/Rental	$2.72	0.68	$0.70	0.33
		Shore	$0.08	0.08	$0.60	0.32
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$0.31	0.15
		Private/Rental	$4.73	0.69	$1.88	0.43
		Shore	$1.49	0.76	$0.05	0.05
	Ice	Party/Charter	$1.43	0.48	$0.64	0.21
		Private/Rental	$1.69	0.33	$0.48	0.13
		Shore	$0.21	0.12	$0.05	0.03
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$1.15	0.69	$6.33	2.14
		Private/Rental	$4.82	1.64	$7.85	1.64
		Shore	$5.18	2.41	$11.45	3.37
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$1.66	0.62	$0.89	0.26
		Private/Rental	$1.54	0.64	$0.39	0.24
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.08	0.07
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$2.66	1.31	$23.30	3.73
		Private/Rental	$0.23	0.14	$17.75	3.82
		Shore	$0.00	0	$10.41	4.29
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$242.08	42.94	$583.99	107.37
		Private/Rental	$85.79	15.55	$330.28	73.54
		Shore	$60.17	22.61	$197.02	70.81
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$52.16	6.88	$20.75	2.9
	Rods & Reels		$85.41	14.49	$32.94	5.86
	Other Gear		$29.70	4.5	$9.45	1.92
	Camping Equipment		$3.78	1.7	$2.28	1.19
	Binnoculars		$11.69	6.83	$1.73	1.36
	Clothing		$25.37	5.12	$5.46	1
	Taxidermy		$14.87	4.45	$3.23	1.14
	Magazine Subscriptions		$1.84	0.61	$6.36	1.2
	Club Dues		$1.68	0.54	$1.40	0.36
	License Fees		$26.15	3	$96.43	6.48
	New Boat Purchase		$254.54	168.42	$58.10	44.26
	Used Boat Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$38.39	29.78	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$63.01	22.95	$11.57	8.08
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$53.84	11.66	$8.41	4.14
	Boat Maintenance		$54.39	12.2	$7.44	3.22
	Boat Registration		$19.20	3.63	$3.29	1.27
	Boat Storage		$25.63	9.35	$6.35	3.7
	Boat Purchase Fees		$1.20	0.69	$0.00	0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$444.91	401.86	$16.99	17
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Vehicle Insurance		$4.05	3.13	$0.57	0.57
	Vehicle Maintenance		$0.98	0.91	$1.30	1.15
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$16.95	15.31	$0.00	0
	New Home Purchase		$0.00	0	$47.67	37.98
	Second Home Insurance		$8.65	6.11	$13.62	10.06
	Second Home Maintenance		$30.95	21.3	$23.00	13.15
	Second Home Property Tax		$35.58	26.38	$0.59	0.47
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$30.83	30.8	$0.00	0
	Real Estate Commissions		$57.19	57.12	$0.00	0
	Total Annual		$1,392.94	444.62	$378.96	64.57

Table 214. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Alaska by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

AK			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$1,456	$942	$1,971	$7,322	$2,746	$11,897
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$4,993	$3,470	$6,516	$3,189	$0	$6,418
		Shore	$1,120	$478	$1,761	$440	$207	$672
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$26,773	$18,133	$35,412
		Private/Rental	$67	$0	$199	$20,099	$13,760	$26,438
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$3,957	$1,107	$6,807
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$59	$0	$175	$9,663	$5,465	$13,861
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$1,145	$317	$1,972
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$1,274	$218	$2,331
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$780	$530	$1,029	$3,901	$2,291	$5,510
		Private/Rental	$4,441	$3,100	$5,782	$4,723	$2,515	$6,931
		Shore	$1,715	$1,007	$2,422	$713	$235	$1,191
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$1,228	$782	$1,674	$4,893	$3,076	$6,711
		Private/Rental	$873	$349	$1,398	$4,393	$2,753	$6,033
		Shore	$362	$47	$677	$721	$228	$1,215
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$1,766	$833	$2,699	$22,108	$11,924	$32,292
		Private/Rental	$527	$204	$851	$8,295	$4,042	$12,547
		Shore	$1,109	$66	$2,152	$1,093	$595	$1,591
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$9,334	$6,997	$11,670	$3,111	$1,936	$4,287
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$3,000	$1,855	$4,145	$919	$288	$1,551
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$200	$0	$570
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$7,911	$5,624	$10,198	$57,612	$40,476	$74,748
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$301	$112	$489	$994	$495	$1,493
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$106	$0	$223	$6,712	$4,463	$8,962
		Private/Rental	$283	$0	$604	$1,057	$474	$1,640
		Shore	$306	$0	$936	$484	$103	$864
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$6	$0	$16	$94	$34	$154
		Private/Rental	$914	$461	$1,367	$109	$10	$209
		Shore	$7	$0	$21	$31	$0	$63
	Bait	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$77	$4	$151
		Private/Rental	$1,589	$1,125	$2,052	$294	$159	$428
		Shore	$130	$0	$259	$2	$0	$7
	Ice	Party/Charter	$83	$27	$138	$163	$59	$267
		Private/Rental	$569	$350	$787	$75	$34	$116
		Shore	$19	$0	$39	$3	$0	$6
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$67	$0	$145	$1,604	$538	$2,670
		Private/Rental	$1,618	$538	$2,698	$1,223	$711	$1,735
		Shore	$449	$36	$862	$583	$239	$928
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$96	$25	$167	$227	$96	$358
		Private/Rental	$517	$97	$936	$60	$0	$133
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$4	$0	$11
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$154	$4	$304	$5,906	$4,016	$7,796
		Private/Rental	$77	$0	$170	$2,766	$1,575	$3,956
		Shore	$0	$0	$0	$530	$98	$963
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$14,012	$8,878	$19,229	$148,050	$93,815	$202,284
		Private/Rental	$28,802	$18,546	$39,175	$51,457	$28,574	$74,394
		Shore	$5,217	$1,636	$9,129	$10,035	$3,030	$17,219
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$48,030	$29,060	$67,533	$209,542	$125,418	$293,898
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$6,251	$4,635	$7,867	$4,087	$2,967	$5,207
	Rods & Reels		$10,235	$6,832	$13,638	$6,487	$4,223	$8,750
	Other Gear		$3,559	$2,502	$4,616	$1,862	$1,119	$2,604
	Camping Equipment		$453	$54	$852	$450	$0	$909
	Binnoculars		$1,401	$0	$3,004	$341	$0	$864
	Clothing		$3,040	$1,837	$4,243	$1,075	$691	$1,460
	Taxidermy		$1,781	$737	$2,826	$635	$195	$1,075
	Magazine Subscriptions		$220	$77	$364	$1,253	$791	$1,715
	Club Dues		$201	$75	$328	$276	$138	$414
	License Fees		$3,133	$2,428	$3,838	$18,990	$16,490	$21,490
	New Boat Purchase		$30,502	$0	$70,057	$11,443	$0	$28,525
	Used Boat Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$4,600	$0	$11,594	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$7,550	$2,160	$12,941	$2,278	$0	$5,397
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$6,452	$3,714	$9,190	$1,657	$61	$3,253
	Boat Maintenance		$6,518	$3,652	$9,383	$1,465	$221	$2,709
	Boat Registration		$2,301	$1,448	$3,154	$649	$158	$1,139
	Boat Storage		$3,071	$874	$5,268	$1,250	$0	$2,677
	Boat Purchase Fees		$143	$0	$306	$0	$0	$0
	New Vehicle Purchase		$53,314	$0	$147,699	$3,347	$0	$9,908
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance		$485	$0	$1,220	$112	$0	$330
	Vehicle Maintenance		$117	$0	$330	$257	$0	$699
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$2,031	$0	$5,628	$0	$0	$0
	New Home Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$9,388	$0	$24,049
	Second Home Insurance		$1,037	$0	$2,473	$2,682	$0	$6,563
	Second Home Maintenance		$3,708	$0	$8,710	$4,530	$0	$9,603
	Second Home Property Tax		$4,264	$0	$10,460	$117	$0	$299
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$3,695	$0	$10,927	$0	$0	$0
	Real Estate Commissions		$6,853	$0	$20,269	$0	$0	$0
	Total Annual		$166,916	$62,490	$271,342	$74,628	$49,704	$99,553
State Total Expenditures			$499,116	$266,672	$732,325			

Table 215. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Alaska from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

AK		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$214,946	$107,632	$33,441	$25,104	$166,177
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$284,170	$227,844	$77,984	$90,501	$396,329
	Total	$499,116	$335,476	$111,425	$115,605	$562,505
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$214,946	$56,308	$18,681	$15,460	$90,448
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$284,170	$138,350	$40,849	$63,276	$242,475
	Total	$499,116	$194,658	$59,529	$78,736	$332,923
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$214,946	$31,022	$10,460	$7,884	$49,366
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$284,170	$93,660	$23,591	$40,254	$157,504
	Total	$499,116	$124,682	$34,051	$48,138	$206,871
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$214,946	1,073	235	226	1,535
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$284,170	3,409	573	901	4,883
	Total	$499,116	4,482	809	1,127	6,418

Table 216. Total Sales/Output Generated in Alaska from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

AK		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$18,519	$17,499	$8,965	$3,816	$30,280
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$50,896	$50,896	$18,982	$15,756	$85,634
	Auto Rental	$12,141	$12,141	$5,577	$2,607	$20,325
	Food from Grocery Stores	$16,271	$5,911	$1,623	$1,638	$9,171
	Food from Restaurants	$12,471	$12,471	$3,191	$3,295	$18,956
	Lodging	$34,898	$34,898	$10,748	$8,987	$54,634
	Boat Fuel	$12,445	$11,759	$6,025	$2,561	$20,345
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$4,119	$4,119	$1,313	$1,041	$6,473
	Charter Fees	$65,523	$65,523	$20,874	$16,594	$102,991
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,295	$1,295	$413	$328	$2,035
	Catch Processing	$8,948	$8,948	$2,851	$2,267	$14,066
	Access & Parking	$1,161	$1,161	$412	$285	$1,858
	Bait	$2,092	$1,165	$498	$373	$2,036
	Ice	$911	$363	$90	$99	$552
	Tackle Used on Trip	$5,545	$2,987	$764	$903	$4,653
	Tournament Fees	$904	$904	$288	$228	$1,420
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$9,433	$2,756	$493	$1,005	$4,253
	Trip Total	$257,572	$234,795	$83,106	$61,782	$379,683
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$10,337	$5,568	$1,921	$819	$8,308
	Rods & Reels	$16,722	$9,006	$3,107	$1,325	$13,439
	Other Gear	$5,421	$2,920	$1,007	$430	$4,356
	Camping Equipment	$903	$433	$114	$110	$657
	Binnoculars	$1,741	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Clothing	$4,116	$2,635	$1,106	$358	$4,099
	Taxidermy	$2,417	$2,417	$1,187	$775	$4,379
	Magazine Subscriptions	$1,473	$477	$140	$101	$718
	Club Dues	$477	$477	$152	$121	$750
	License Fees	$22,123	$3,133	$0	$30,968	$34,101
	New Boat Purchase	$41,944	$11,512	$3,202	$3,399	$18,113
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase	$4,600	$1,263	$351	$372	$1,986
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$9,828	$4,061	$915	$1,329	$6,305
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$8,109	$8,109	$3,146	$2,022	$13,276
	Boat Maintenance	$7,983	$2,191	$394	$313	$2,898
	Boat Registration	$2,949	$2,301	$0	$2,241	$4,542
	Boat Storage	$4,320	$4,320	$2,231	$917	$7,469
	Boat Purchase Fees	$143	$143	$34	$43	$221
	New Vehicle Purchase	$56,661	$441	$84	$62	$587
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance	$597	$597	$232	$149	$977
	Vehicle Maintenance	$374	$374	$70	$99	$543
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,031	$2,031	$485	$613	$3,130
	New Home Purchase	$9,388	$9,388	$2,697	$2,718	$14,803
	Second Home Insurance	$3,719	$3,719	$1,442	$929	$6,090
	Second Home Maintenance	$8,238	$8,238	$2,054	$2,423	$12,715
	Second Home Property Tax	$4,381	$4,381	$302	$69	$4,752
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$3,695	$3,695	$255	$58	$4,007
	Real Estate Commissions	$6,853	$6,853	$1,692	$1,057	$9,602
	Total Annual	$241,544	$100,681	$28,319	$53,822	$182,823
Total		$499,116	$335,476	$111,425	$115,605	$562,505

Table 217. Total Value-Added Generated in Alaska from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

AK		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$18,519	$7,797	$4,858	$2,350	$15,005
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$50,896	$27,602	$9,062	$9,703	$46,367
	Auto Rental	$12,141	$5,033	$2,735	$1,605	$9,373
	Food from Grocery Stores	$16,271	$3,546	$850	$1,009	$5,404
	Food from Restaurants	$12,471	$6,522	$1,628	$2,029	$10,180
	Lodging	$34,898	$20,794	$5,829	$5,534	$32,158
	Boat Fuel	$12,445	$5,240	$3,265	$1,577	$10,081
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$4,119	$2,303	$710	$641	$3,655
	Charter Fees	$65,523	$36,642	$11,293	$10,219	$58,154
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,295	$724	$223	$202	$1,149
	Catch Processing	$8,948	$5,004	$1,542	$1,396	$7,942
	Access & Parking	$1,161	$585	$227	$175	$987
	Bait	$2,092	$574	$245	$230	$1,048
	Ice	$911	$224	$49	$61	$334
	Tackle Used on Trip	$5,545	$1,908	$417	$556	$2,881
	Tournament Fees	$904	$505	$156	$141	$802
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$9,433	$2,069	$271	$619	$2,958
	Trip Total	$257,572	$127,073	$43,359	$38,046	$208,478
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$10,337	$808	$994	$505	$2,306
	Rods & Reels	$16,722	$1,306	$1,607	$816	$3,730
	Other Gear	$5,421	$423	$521	$265	$1,209
	Camping Equipment	$903	$162	$58	$68	$287
	Binnoculars	$1,741	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Clothing	$4,116	$291	$563	$221	$1,074
	Taxidermy	$2,417	$897	$721	$478	$2,096
	Magazine Subscriptions	$1,473	$185	$74	$62	$322
	Club Dues	$477	$267	$82	$74	$423
	License Fees	$22,123	$22,123	$0	$26,366	$48,489
	New Boat Purchase	$41,944	$6,943	$1,745	$2,093	$10,781
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase	$4,600	$761	$191	$229	$1,182
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$9,828	$2,774	$500	$819	$4,093
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$8,109	$3,204	$2,311	$1,245	$6,760
	Boat Maintenance	$7,983	$538	$204	$193	$935
	Boat Registration	$2,949	$2,949	$0	$1,629	$4,579
	Boat Storage	$4,320	$1,097	$1,283	$565	$2,945
	Boat Purchase Fees	$143	$92	$19	$27	$138
	New Vehicle Purchase	$56,661	$77	$43	$38	$158
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance	$597	$236	$170	$92	$497
	Vehicle Maintenance	$374	$180	$40	$61	$281
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,031	$1,306	$272	$378	$1,956
	New Home Purchase	$9,388	$4,004	$1,438	$1,674	$7,116
	Second Home Insurance	$3,719	$1,469	$1,060	$572	$3,101
	Second Home Maintenance	$8,238	$3,473	$974	$1,492	$5,939
	Second Home Property Tax	$4,381	$3,912	$169	$42	$4,123
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$3,695	$3,299	$143	$36	$3,477
	Real Estate Commissions	$6,853	$4,809	$989	$651	$6,449
	Total Annual	$241,544	$67,585	$16,170	$40,690	$124,445
Total		$499,116	$194,658	$59,529	$78,736	$332,923

Table 218. Total Income Generated in Alaska from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

AK		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$18,519	$4,042	$2,282	$1,198	$7,522
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$50,896	$20,714	$5,391	$4,946	$31,051
	Auto Rental	$12,141	$2,605	$1,590	$818	$5,014
	Food from Grocery Stores	$16,271	$2,240	$489	$514	$3,243
	Food from Restaurants	$12,471	$4,592	$892	$1,034	$6,519
	Lodging	$34,898	$11,699	$3,283	$2,821	$17,803
	Boat Fuel	$12,445	$2,716	$1,533	$804	$5,054
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$4,119	$1,294	$420	$327	$2,040
	Charter Fees	$65,523	$20,580	$6,674	$5,209	$32,464
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,295	$407	$132	$103	$641
	Catch Processing	$8,948	$2,811	$911	$712	$4,434
	Access & Parking	$1,161	$326	$143	$89	$559
	Bait	$2,092	$452	$153	$117	$721
	Ice	$911	$138	$28	$31	$196
	Tackle Used on Trip	$5,545	$1,276	$235	$283	$1,794
	Tournament Fees	$904	$284	$92	$72	$448
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$9,433	$1,489	$149	$315	$1,954
	Trip Total	$257,572	$77,664	$24,397	$19,395	$121,456
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$10,337	$686	$625	$257	$1,568
	Rods & Reels	$16,722	$1,109	$1,012	$416	$2,537
	Other Gear	$5,421	$360	$328	$135	$822
	Camping Equipment	$903	$141	$36	$34	$212
	Binnoculars	$1,741	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Clothing	$4,116	$242	$333	$113	$688
	Taxidermy	$2,417	$776	$389	$244	$1,409
	Magazine Subscriptions	$1,473	$125	$44	$32	$201
	Club Dues	$477	$150	$49	$38	$236
	License Fees	$22,123	$20,288	$0	$21,175	$41,463
	New Boat Purchase	$41,944	$4,641	$970	$1,067	$6,679
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase	$4,600	$509	$106	$117	$732
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase	$9,828	$1,937	$280	$417	$2,635
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance	$8,109	$2,138	$1,214	$635	$3,987
	Boat Maintenance	$7,983	$402	$124	$98	$625
	Boat Registration	$2,949	$2,705	$0	$1,095	$3,800
	Boat Storage	$4,320	$572	$949	$288	$1,809
	Boat Purchase Fees	$143	$60	$12	$14	$86
	New Vehicle Purchase	$56,661	$74	$27	$19	$120
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Vehicle Insurance	$597	$157	$89	$47	$293
	Vehicle Maintenance	$374	$138	$23	$31	$191
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,031	$855	$176	$193	$1,223
	New Home Purchase	$9,388	$3,487	$951	$853	$5,291
	Second Home Insurance	$3,719	$981	$556	$292	$1,829
	Second Home Maintenance	$8,238	$3,347	$617	$761	$4,725
	Second Home Property Tax	$4,381	$0	$114	$22	$136
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$3,695	$0	$96	$18	$115
	Real Estate Commissions	$6,853	$1,136	$532	$332	$2,000
	Total Annual	$241,544	$47,018	$9,654	$28,742	$85,414
Total		$499,116	$124,682	$34,051	$48,138	$206,871

Table 219. Total Employment Generated in Alaska from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

AK		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$18,519	90	32	34	157
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$50,896	841	123	142	1,106
	Auto Rental	$12,141	72	41	23	137
	Food from Grocery Stores	$16,271	64	12	15	91
	Food from Restaurants	$12,471	216	26	30	272
	Lodging	$34,898	459	84	81	624
	Boat Fuel	$12,445	61	22	23	105
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$4,119	71	11	9	91
	Charter Fees	$65,523	1,125	181	149	1,455
	Charter Crew Tips	$1,295	22	4	3	29
	Catch Processing	$8,948	154	25	20	199
	Access & Parking	$1,161	17	4	3	23
	Bait	$2,092	24	3	3	30
	Ice	$911	4	1	1	6
	Tackle Used on Trip	$5,545	43	6	8	57
	Tournament Fees	$904	16	2	2	20
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$9,433	79	4	9	92
	Trip Total	$257,572	3,356	580	556	4,493
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$10,337	34	14	7	56
	Rods & Reels	$16,722	56	22	12	90
	Other Gear	$5,421	18	7	4	29
	Camping Equipment	$903	3	1	1	4
	Binnoculars	$1,741	0	0	0	0
	Clothing	$4,116	31	8	3	42
	Taxidermy	$2,417	32	16	7	55
	Magazine Subscriptions	$1,473	2	1	1	4
	Club Dues	$477	8	1	1	11
	License Fees	$22,123	296	0	362	659
	New Boat Purchase	$41,944	253	25	31	309
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Canoe Purchase	$4,600	28	3	3	34
	Used Canoe Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$9,828	68	7	12	87
	Used Accessory Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$8,109	33	23	18	74
	Boat Maintenance	$7,983	10	3	3	16
	Boat Registration	$2,949	40	0	23	63
	Boat Storage	$4,320	9	18	8	35
	Boat Purchase Fees	$143	1	0	0	2
	New Vehicle Purchase	$56,661	2	1	1	4
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	Vehicle Insurance	$597	2	2	1	5
	Vehicle Maintenance	$374	5	1	1	6
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$2,031	12	5	6	22
	New Home Purchase	$9,388	53	24	24	101
	Second Home Insurance	$3,719	15	11	8	34
	Second Home Maintenance	$8,238	50	15	22	87
	Second Home Property Tax	$4,381	0	3	1	4
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$3,695	0	3	1	3
	Real Estate Commissions	$6,853	65	15	10	90
	Total Annual	$241,544	1,126	229	571	1,925
Total		$499,116	4,482	809	1,127	6,418

Table 220. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Alaska from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

AK		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$14,012	$20,952	$11,694	$6,555	265
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$148,050	$224,813	$124,490	$72,239	2,810
	Total	$162,061	$245,765	$136,185	$78,793	3,075
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$28,802	$38,901	$20,354	$11,000	322
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$51,457	$74,346	$40,678	$24,912	865
	Total	$80,259	$113,246	$61,031	$35,912	1,187
Shore	Resident Status	$5,217	$6,089	$3,376	$1,900	60
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$10,035	$14,582	$7,886	$4,851	170
	Total	$15,252	$20,671	$11,262	$6,751	231
Total	Resident Status	$48,030	$65,941	$35,424	$19,455	648
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$209,542	$313,741	$173,054	$102,002	3,845
	Total	$257,572	$379,683	$208,478	$121,456	4,493

Table 221. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Alaska from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$163	.	.	.	.	$163
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$163	.	.	.	.	$163
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$8,831	.	$8,831
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$375	$375
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,012	$1,012
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$459	$459
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$15,681	.	.	$15,681
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$8,356	$1,246	.	.	.	$9,602
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$8,480	.	.	.	.	$699
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$16,836	$1,246	$15,681	$8,831	$1,847	$44,440
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$8,239
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$4,000
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$162	$162
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$321	$321
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$6,278	$6,278
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$15,021	$15,021
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$885	$885
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$7,470	$7,470
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$0	.	.	$0
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$241	.	.	$241
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$714	.	.	$714
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$659	.	.	$659
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$107	.	.	$107
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$175	.	.	.	.	$175
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$699	.	.	.	.	$699
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$874	.	$1,721	$12,239	$30,137	$44,971
Total	All	$17,872	$1,246	$17,402	$21,070	$31,984	$89,573

HAWAII TABLES

Table 222. Mean Expenditures by Mode and Resident Status in Hawaii in 2006

HI			Resident Status			
			Resident		Non-Resident	
			Mean Expenditure	Standard Error	Mean Expenditure	Standard Error
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$9.39	1.08	$43.94	6.97
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter				
		Private/Rental	$6.29	0.28	$50.86	16.94
		Shore	$5.85	0.29	$12.58	1.35
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$2.83	1.57	$30.95	9.68
		Private/Rental	$2.37	0.77	$103.54	46.35
		Shore	$3.88	0.72	$7.61	3.65
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0.02	0.02	$139.37	15.42
		Private/Rental	$0.11	0.08	$11.09	6.92
		Shore	$1.11	0.35	$5.61	1.42
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$11.84	1.22	$48.20	12.93
		Private/Rental	$11.29	0.86	$48.48	18.07
		Shore	$10.95	0.74	$14.12	2.67
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$1.03	0.36	$73.96	15.53
		Private/Rental	$2.63	0.4	$25.96	14.76
		Shore	$2.61	0.25	$4.01	0.65
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$1.05	1.05	$134.49	36.76
		Private/Rental	$0.17	0.11	$12.51	6.84
		Shore	$0.92	0.28	$22.69	11.19
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$25.84	2.15	$22.26	8.27
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$1.01	0.61	$1.10	1.1
		Private/Rental	$0.05	0.04	$9.32	9.74
		Shore	$0.05	0.04	$0.34	0.34
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$7.31	2.34	$149.69	18.25
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$0.00	0	$2.76	0.82
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0.12	0.12	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.12	0.1	$0.00	0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0.47	0.38	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	Bait	Party/Charter	$5.90	1.19	$0.05	0.03
		Private/Rental	$1.63	0.18	$0.68	0.39
		Shore	$3.20	0.24	$1.58	0.25
	Ice	Party/Charter	$8.09	1.06	$0.37	0.2
		Private/Rental	$6.55	0.43	$1.64	0.7
		Shore	$1.83	0.1	$3.52	0.45
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$10.92	2.14	$0.81	0.38
		Private/Rental	$8.27	1.21	$13.66	6.93
		Shore	$10.13	1.31	$10.84	1.92
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0.44	0.37	$0.00	0
		Private/Rental	$0.08	0.07	$0.00	0
		Shore	$0.25	0.08	$0.34	0.34
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0.23	0.21	$149.55	28.8
		Private/Rental	$0.16	0.11	$41.79	11.65
		Shore	$0.18	0.06	$5.74	1.75
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$60.67	13.72	$775.23	146.86
		Private/Rental	$65.43	6.7	$341.79	147.56
		Shore	$41.09	4.56	$88.97	25.99
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$141.45	15.61	$149.29	79.39
	Rods & Reels		$364.44	63.63	$221.90	83.61
	Other Gear		$75.53	10.54	$68.81	33.38
	Camping Equipment		$26.67	5.36	$259.42	225.89
	Binnoculars		$7.02	1.75	$13.54	8
	Clothing		$27.72	3.97	$27.77	11.85
	Taxidermy		$12.75	9.19	$49.41	49.12
	Magazine Subscriptions		$28.05	3.95	$18.91	5.68
	Club Dues		$2.80	0.97	$7.69	4.48
	License Fees		$9.76	1.93	$20.91	6.68
	New Boat Purchase		$35.45	18.96	$53.51	55.36
	Used Boat Purchase		$0.00	0	$0.00	0
	New Canoe Purchase		$21.13	14.37	$0.00	0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$0.08	0.08	$0.00	0
	New Accessory Purchase		$43.73	17.18	$277.82	213.53
	Used Accessory Purchase		$0.10	0.08	$0.00	0
	Boat Insurance		$7.83	3.96	$16.75	15.96
	Boat Maintenance		$16.44	4.52	$14.82	8.2
	Boat Registration		$12.42	2.36	$6.36	3.77
	Boat Storage		$54.43	21.01	$47.47	47.21
	Boat Purchase Fees		$1.75	1.08	$7.39	5.69
	New Vehicle Purchase		$178.65	51.42	$0.00	0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$26.58	13.34	$73.38	72.94
	Vehicle Insurance		$87.92	22.23	$47.17	35.85
	Vehicle Maintenance		$95.35	38.33	$168.19	118.59
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$5.90	1.63	$11.67	11.6
	New Home Purchase		$224.10	188.03	$0.00	0
	Second Home Insurance		$0.36	0.26	$0.30	0.31
	Second Home Maintenance		$1.56	0.98	$0.38	0.39
	Second Home Property Tax		$0.72	0.58	$0.40	0.41
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$6.73	6.45	$4.55	4.69
	Real Estate Commissions		$0.00	0	$7.75	8
	Total Annual		$1,517.44	214.68	$1,575.53	374.56

Table 223. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in Hawaii by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

HI			Resident Status					
			Resident			Non-Resident		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound	Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$5	$3	$7	$397	$273	$521
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter						
		Private/Rental	$3,479	$2,802	$4,157	$844	$206	$1,481
		Shore	$11,862	$9,945	$13,779	$602	$356	$848
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$1	$0	$3	$280	$108	$451
		Private/Rental	$1,311	$446	$2,175	$1,718	$89	$3,348
		Shore	$7,867	$4,830	$10,903	$364	$4	$724
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$1,259	$985	$1,533
		Private/Rental	$64	$0	$149	$184	$0	$416
		Shore	$2,257	$853	$3,662	$268	$107	$430
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$6	$4	$8	$435	$206	$664
		Private/Rental	$6,247	$4,820	$7,674	$804	$144	$1,465
		Shore	$22,182	$18,094	$26,269	$676	$333	$1,018
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$1	$0	$1	$668	$393	$943
		Private/Rental	$1,453	$950	$1,955	$431	$0	$932
		Shore	$5,286	$4,076	$6,495	$192	$101	$282
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$1	$0	$2	$1,215	$564	$1,866
		Private/Rental	$93	$0	$215	$208	$0	$441
		Shore	$1,856	$719	$2,993	$1,085	$0	$2,187
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$14,293	$10,893	$17,692	$369	$67	$672
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$1	$0	$1	$10	$0	$29
		Private/Rental	$27	$0	$75	$155	$0	$471
		Shore	$103	$0	$252	$16	$0	$49
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$4	$1	$6	$1,352	$1,028	$1,676
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$25	$11	$39
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$248	$0	$634	$0	$0	$0
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$1	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$1	$0	$2	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$2	$0	$4	$0	$0	$0
	Bait	Party/Charter	$3	$1	$4	$0	$0	$1
		Private/Rental	$903	$653	$1,153	$11	$0	$25
		Shore	$6,484	$5,221	$7,747	$76	$41	$111
	Ice	Party/Charter	$4	$2	$6	$3	$0	$7
		Private/Rental	$3,621	$2,838	$4,405	$27	$2	$52
		Shore	$3,717	$3,087	$4,348	$168	$96	$240
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$5	$3	$8	$7	$1	$14
		Private/Rental	$4,574	$3,042	$6,107	$227	$0	$466
		Shore	$20,537	$14,700	$26,374	$519	$264	$773
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$1	$0	$0	$0
		Private/Rental	$45	$0	$117	$0	$0	$0
		Shore	$503	$187	$820	$16	$0	$49
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$0	$0	$0	$1,351	$840	$1,861
		Private/Rental	$88	$0	$212	$694	$229	$1,158
		Shore	$364	$104	$624	$275	$87	$462
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$30	$14	$48	$7,003	$4,409	$9,606
		Private/Rental	$36,197	$26,445	$46,086	$5,672	$738	$10,926
		Shore	$83,267	$61,816	$104,904	$4,257	$1,389	$7,173
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$119,495	$88,274	$151,038	$16,932	$6,535	$27,705
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$24,428	$18,207	$30,649	$33,398	$0	$68,838
	Rods & Reels		$62,938	$39,826	$86,050	$49,642	$11,416	$87,867
	Other Gear		$13,044	$9,072	$17,016	$15,394	$419	$30,368
	Camping Equipment		$4,606	$2,691	$6,521	$58,036	$0	$157,313
	Binnoculars		$1,213	$600	$1,826	$3,029	$0	$6,582
	Clothing		$4,788	$3,298	$6,278	$6,212	$849	$11,574
	Taxidermy		$2,202	$0	$5,319	$11,054	$0	$32,593
	Magazine Subscriptions		$4,844	$3,358	$6,330	$4,231	$1,566	$6,897
	Club Dues		$484	$149	$819	$1,720	$0	$3,713
	License Fees		$1,686	$997	$2,375	$4,677	$1,570	$7,785
	New Boat Purchase		$6,121	$0	$12,576	$11,970	$0	$36,232
	Used Boat Purchase		$0	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase		$3,648	$0	$8,527	$0	$0	$0
	Used Canoe Purchase		$13	$0	$40	$0	$0	$0
	New Accessory Purchase		$7,553	$1,664	$13,441	$62,152	$0	$156,246
	Used Accessory Purchase		$16	$0	$43	$0	$0	$0
	Boat Insurance		$1,352	$1	$2,703	$3,748	$0	$10,751
	Boat Maintenance		$2,839	$1,267	$4,412	$3,315	$0	$6,968
	Boat Registration		$2,146	$1,296	$2,995	$1,423	$0	$3,098
	Boat Storage		$9,400	$2,192	$16,608	$10,619	$0	$31,321
	Boat Purchase Fees		$302	$0	$669	$1,653	$0	$4,161
	New Vehicle Purchase		$30,853	$12,996	$48,709	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$4,589	$43	$9,136	$16,416	$0	$48,401
	Vehicle Insurance		$15,183	$7,399	$22,967	$10,552	$0	$26,356
	Vehicle Maintenance		$16,467	$3,335	$29,600	$37,627	$0	$90,007
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$1,019	$452	$1,586	$2,610	$0	$7,696
	New Home Purchase		$38,701	$0	$102,410	$0	$0	$0
	Second Home Insurance		$62	$0	$149	$68	$0	$206
	Second Home Maintenance		$270	$0	$603	$85	$0	$257
	Second Home Property Tax		$124	$0	$320	$89	$0	$269
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$1,163	$0	$3,347	$1,017	$0	$3,074
	Real Estate Commissions		$0	$0	$0	$1,735	$0	$5,242
	Total Annual		$262,055	$181,364	$342,747	$352,472	$169,555	$535,389
State Total Expenditures			$750,954	$445,729	$1,056,879			

Table 224. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Hawaii from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures by Resident Status in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

HI		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Resident Status	$381,550	$246,839	$76,378	$72,965	$396,183
Output ($1,000)	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$369,404	$228,691	$69,804	$78,142	$376,636
	Total	$750,954	$475,530	$146,182	$151,107	$772,819
Value Added ($1,000)	Resident Status	$381,550	$104,706	$40,768	$44,018	$189,493
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$369,404	$103,041	$38,519	$49,561	$191,121
	Total	$750,954	$207,748	$79,287	$93,579	$380,614
Income ($1,000)	Resident Status	$381,550	$75,466	$25,993	$23,417	$124,875
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$369,404	$76,012	$23,950	$28,714	$128,676
	Total	$750,954	$151,478	$49,942	$52,131	$253,551
Employment (Jobs)	Resident Status	$381,550	2,171	626	674	3,472
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$369,404	2,188	602	762	3,551
	Total	$750,954	4,359	1,228	1,436	7,023

Table 225. Total Sales/Output Generated in Hawaii from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

HI		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$17,188	$16,001	$3,764	$3,480	$23,245
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,540	$11,540	$4,350	$4,119	$20,009
	Auto Rental	$4,032	$4,032	$1,939	$1,014	$6,985
	Food from Grocery Stores	$30,350	$13,345	$4,299	$4,118	$21,762
	Food from Restaurants	$8,029	$8,029	$2,599	$2,606	$13,235
	Lodging	$4,457	$4,457	$1,332	$1,420	$7,209
	Boat Fuel	$14,662	$13,649	$3,211	$2,968	$19,828
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$311	$311	$94	$98	$504
	Charter Fees	$1,356	$1,356	$410	$429	$2,195
	Charter Crew Tips	$25	$25	$8	$8	$40
	Catch Processing	$248	$248	$75	$78	$401
	Access & Parking	$3	$3	$1	$1	$4
	Bait	$7,477	$7,073	$3,434	$2,530	$13,036
	Ice	$7,541	$3,075	$859	$1,027	$4,960
	Tackle Used on Trip	$25,870	$14,086	$4,065	$5,188	$23,339
	Tournament Fees	$565	$565	$171	$179	$914
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$2,771	$1,022	$201	$447	$1,670
	Trip Total	$136,426	$98,816	$30,812	$29,710	$159,339
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$57,826	$31,485	$10,422	$7,511	$49,419
	Rods & Reels	$112,580	$61,299	$20,290	$14,624	$96,213
	Other Gear	$28,438	$15,484	$5,125	$3,694	$24,303
	Camping Equipment	$62,642	$30,084	$8,641	$7,767	$46,492
	Binnoculars	$4,242	$3,528	$923	$1,029	$5,481
	Clothing	$10,999	$1,050	$412	$289	$1,750
	Taxidermy	$13,256	$13,256	$5,931	$5,360	$24,547
	Magazine Subscriptions	$9,075	$3,284	$981	$869	$5,135
	Club Dues	$2,204	$2,204	$667	$697	$3,568
	License Fees	$6,364	$1,686	$0	$8,824	$10,511
	New Boat Purchase	$18,091	$4,869	$1,445	$1,801	$8,115
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase	$3,648	$982	$291	$363	$1,636
	Used Canoe Purchase	$13	$13	$4	$5	$22
	New Accessory Purchase	$69,705	$28,817	$7,355	$11,458	$47,630
	Used Accessory Purchase	$16	$16	$4	$7	$27
	Boat Insurance	$5,100	$5,100	$1,708	$1,359	$8,167
	Boat Maintenance	$6,155	$1,657	$446	$290	$2,393
	Boat Registration	$3,568	$2,146	$0	$3,748	$5,894
	Boat Storage	$20,019	$20,019	$10,799	$4,500	$35,317
	Boat Purchase Fees	$1,955	$1,955	$547	$740	$3,242
	New Vehicle Purchase	$30,853	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$21,005	$21,005	$5,579	$8,350	$34,934
	Vehicle Insurance	$25,735	$25,735	$8,617	$6,856	$41,208
	Vehicle Maintenance	$54,095	$54,095	$12,097	$16,108	$82,300
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$3,629	$3,629	$1,015	$1,374	$6,019
	New Home Purchase	$38,701	$38,701	$11,347	$13,254	$63,302
	Second Home Insurance	$130	$130	$43	$35	$208
	Second Home Maintenance	$355	$355	$82	$122	$559
	Second Home Property Tax	$213	$213	$16	$4	$233
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$2,180	$2,180	$165	$45	$2,391
	Real Estate Commissions	$1,735	$1,735	$416	$313	$2,464
	Total Annual	$614,528	$376,713	$115,370	$121,397	$613,480
Total		$750,954	$475,530	$146,182	$151,107	$772,819

Table 226. Total Value-Added Generated in Hawaii from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

HI		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$17,188	$7,288	$1,721	$2,099	$11,109
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,540	$5,901	$2,004	$2,485	$10,390
	Auto Rental	$4,032	$1,550	$937	$612	$3,099
	Food from Grocery Stores	$30,350	$7,034	$2,176	$2,484	$11,695
	Food from Restaurants	$8,029	$4,187	$1,219	$1,572	$6,978
	Lodging	$4,457	$2,756	$731	$857	$4,343
	Boat Fuel	$14,662	$6,217	$1,468	$1,791	$9,476
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$311	$188	$51	$59	$299
	Charter Fees	$1,356	$821	$223	$259	$1,302
	Charter Crew Tips	$25	$15	$4	$5	$24
	Catch Processing	$248	$150	$41	$47	$238
	Access & Parking	$3	$1	$1	$0	$2
	Bait	$7,477	$2,645	$1,544	$1,526	$5,716
	Ice	$7,541	$1,873	$470	$619	$2,962
	Tackle Used on Trip	$25,870	$8,802	$2,258	$3,130	$14,190
	Tournament Fees	$565	$342	$93	$108	$543
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$2,771	$767	$112	$270	$1,149
	Trip Total	$136,426	$50,539	$15,053	$17,923	$83,515
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$57,826	$7,995	$5,574	$4,531	$18,101
	Rods & Reels	$112,580	$15,566	$10,852	$8,822	$35,240
	Other Gear	$28,438	$3,932	$2,741	$2,229	$8,902
	Camping Equipment	$62,642	$9,213	$4,374	$4,686	$18,273
	Binnoculars	$4,242	$1,901	$487	$621	$3,009
	Clothing	$10,999	$326	$192	$174	$693
	Taxidermy	$13,256	$5,960	$3,650	$3,233	$12,843
	Magazine Subscriptions	$9,075	$1,304	$522	$524	$2,350
	Club Dues	$2,204	$1,335	$362	$420	$2,117
	License Fees	$6,364	$6,364	$0	$7,179	$13,543
	New Boat Purchase	$18,091	$3,026	$800	$1,086	$4,913
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase	$3,648	$610	$161	$219	$991
	Used Canoe Purchase	$13	$9	$2	$3	$14
	New Accessory Purchase	$69,705	$19,389	$4,088	$6,912	$30,389
	Used Accessory Purchase	$16	$11	$2	$4	$17
	Boat Insurance	$5,100	$1,895	$1,151	$820	$3,866
	Boat Maintenance	$6,155	$374	$196	$175	$746
	Boat Registration	$3,568	$3,568	$0	$2,826	$6,394
	Boat Storage	$20,019	$3,800	$5,750	$2,714	$12,265
	Boat Purchase Fees	$1,955	$1,266	$306	$447	$2,019
	New Vehicle Purchase	$30,853	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$21,005	$13,944	$3,114	$5,037	$22,095
	Vehicle Insurance	$25,735	$9,564	$5,810	$4,136	$19,509
	Vehicle Maintenance	$54,095	$23,701	$6,827	$9,718	$40,246
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$3,629	$2,350	$569	$829	$3,748
	New Home Purchase	$38,701	$16,256	$6,282	$7,996	$30,533
	Second Home Insurance	$130	$48	$29	$21	$98
	Second Home Maintenance	$355	$148	$41	$73	$262
	Second Home Property Tax	$213	$190	$9	$3	$202
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$2,180	$1,947	$93	$27	$2,067
	Real Estate Commissions	$1,735	$1,217	$247	$189	$1,654
	Total Annual	$614,528	$157,209	$64,234	$75,656	$297,099
Total		$750,954	$207,748	$79,287	$93,579	$380,614

Table 227. Total Income Generated in Hawaii from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

HI		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$17,188	$3,777	$1,069	$1,117	$5,963
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,540	$4,433	$1,306	$1,322	$7,061
	Auto Rental	$4,032	$821	$595	$325	$1,741
	Food from Grocery Stores	$30,350	$4,406	$1,354	$1,322	$7,082
	Food from Restaurants	$8,029	$2,950	$702	$836	$4,489
	Lodging	$4,457	$1,552	$436	$456	$2,444
	Boat Fuel	$14,662	$3,222	$912	$953	$5,086
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$311	$106	$32	$32	$169
	Charter Fees	$1,356	$462	$138	$138	$738
	Charter Crew Tips	$25	$8	$3	$3	$14
	Catch Processing	$248	$84	$25	$25	$135
	Access & Parking	$3	$1	$0	$0	$1
	Bait	$7,477	$2,440	$1,057	$812	$4,310
	Ice	$7,541	$1,149	$287	$329	$1,765
	Tackle Used on Trip	$25,870	$5,887	$1,373	$1,665	$8,925
	Tournament Fees	$565	$192	$58	$57	$307
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$2,771	$552	$67	$143	$763
	Trip Total	$136,426	$32,043	$9,415	$9,535	$50,993
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$57,826	$6,760	$3,603	$2,411	$12,774
	Rods & Reels	$112,580	$13,161	$7,015	$4,693	$24,869
	Other Gear	$28,438	$3,325	$1,772	$1,186	$6,282
	Camping Equipment	$62,642	$8,072	$2,717	$2,493	$13,281
	Binnoculars	$4,242	$1,098	$324	$330	$1,752
	Clothing	$10,999	$282	$119	$93	$493
	Taxidermy	$13,256	$5,149	$2,042	$1,720	$8,911
	Magazine Subscriptions	$9,075	$880	$334	$279	$1,493
	Club Dues	$2,204	$750	$225	$224	$1,199
	License Fees	$6,364	$5,836	$0	$5,620	$11,456
	New Boat Purchase	$18,091	$2,021	$481	$578	$3,081
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	$0	$0	$0	$0
	New Canoe Purchase	$3,648	$408	$97	$117	$621
	Used Canoe Purchase	$13	$6	$1	$2	$9
	New Accessory Purchase	$69,705	$13,539	$2,476	$3,677	$19,692
	Used Accessory Purchase	$16	$8	$1	$2	$11
	Boat Insurance	$5,100	$1,265	$630	$436	$2,331
	Boat Maintenance	$6,155	$281	$126	$93	$500
	Boat Registration	$3,568	$3,272	$0	$2,051	$5,323
	Boat Storage	$20,019	$1,985	$4,285	$1,444	$7,714
	Boat Purchase Fees	$1,955	$829	$210	$238	$1,276
	New Vehicle Purchase	$30,853	$0	$0	$0	$0
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$21,005	$9,837	$1,863	$2,680	$14,380
	Vehicle Insurance	$25,735	$6,384	$3,178	$2,200	$11,762
	Vehicle Maintenance	$54,095	$18,125	$4,108	$5,170	$27,402
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$3,629	$1,539	$389	$441	$2,369
	New Home Purchase	$38,701	$14,160	$4,281	$4,254	$22,695
	Second Home Insurance	$130	$32	$16	$11	$59
	Second Home Maintenance	$355	$142	$27	$39	$208
	Second Home Property Tax	$213	$0	$6	$1	$8
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$2,180	$0	$63	$15	$78
	Real Estate Commissions	$1,735	$289	$138	$101	$528
	Total Annual	$614,528	$119,435	$40,527	$42,596	$202,559
Total		$750,954	$151,478	$49,942	$52,131	$253,551

Table 228. Total Employment Generated in Hawaii from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

HI		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$17,188	94	25	32	151
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$11,540	228	34	38	299
	Auto Rental	$4,032	26	16	9	51
	Food from Grocery Stores	$30,350	139	35	38	212
	Food from Restaurants	$8,029	140	21	24	185
	Lodging	$4,457	36	11	13	60
	Boat Fuel	$14,662	80	21	27	129
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$311	4	1	1	6
	Charter Fees	$1,356	17	4	4	24
	Charter Crew Tips	$25	0	0	0	0
	Catch Processing	$248	3	1	1	4
	Access & Parking	$3	0	0	0	0
	Bait	$7,477	192	23	23	238
	Ice	$7,541	35	7	9	52
	Tackle Used on Trip	$25,870	211	33	48	291
	Tournament Fees	$565	7	2	2	10
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$2,771	24	2	4	30
	Trip Total	$136,426	1,234	234	275	1,743
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$57,826	165	80	69	315
	Rods & Reels	$112,580	321	156	135	612
	Other Gear	$28,438	81	39	34	155
	Camping Equipment	$62,642	208	63	72	342
	Binnoculars	$4,242	18	7	10	34
	Clothing	$10,999	8	3	3	13
	Taxidermy	$13,256	146	100	50	296
	Magazine Subscriptions	$9,075	16	8	8	31
	Club Dues	$2,204	27	6	6	39
	License Fees	$6,364	100	0	112	212
	New Boat Purchase	$18,091	100	12	17	128
	Used Boat Purchase	$0	0	0	0	0
	New Canoe Purchase	$3,648	20	2	3	26
	Used Canoe Purchase	$13	0	0	0	0
	New Accessory Purchase	$69,705	484	60	106	650
	Used Accessory Purchase	$16	0	0	0	0
	Boat Insurance	$5,100	22	13	13	47
	Boat Maintenance	$6,155	8	3	3	14
	Boat Registration	$3,568	56	0	44	100
	Boat Storage	$20,019	44	88	42	174
	Boat Purchase Fees	$1,955	11	6	7	23
	New Vehicle Purchase	$30,853	0	0	0	0
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$21,005	186	45	77	308
	Vehicle Insurance	$25,735	110	64	63	238
	Vehicle Maintenance	$54,095	740	110	149	999
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$3,629	20	10	13	43
	New Home Purchase	$38,701	220	114	123	456
	Second Home Insurance	$130	1	0	0	1
	Second Home Maintenance	$355	2	1	1	4
	Second Home Property Tax	$213	0	0	0	0
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$2,180	0	2	0	2
	Real Estate Commissions	$1,735	11	4	3	18
	Total Annual	$614,528	3,124	993	1,162	5,279
Total		$750,954	4,359	1,228	1,436	7,023

Table 229. Total Economic Impacts Generated in Hawaii from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Resident Status and Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

HI		Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Fishing Mode	Resident Status	$30	$35	$19	$12	0
Party/Charter	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$7,003	$9,650	$5,306	$3,124	101
	Total	$7,033	$9,685	$5,325	$3,135	101
Private/Rental	Resident Status	$36,197	$41,693	$21,202	$12,324	377
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$5,672	$7,472	$3,939	$2,460	89
	Total	$41,869	$49,166	$25,141	$14,785	466
Shore	Resident Status	$83,267	$95,093	$50,087	$31,310	1,122
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$4,257	$5,395	$2,961	$1,763	55
	Total	$87,524	$100,489	$53,049	$33,072	1,176
Total	Resident Status	$119,495	$136,822	$71,308	$43,646	1,499
	Resident					
	Non-Resident	$16,932	$22,517	$12,207	$7,347	245
	Total	$136,426	$159,339	$83,515	$50,993	1,743

Table 230. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in Hawaii from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$213	.	.	.	.	$213
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$213	.	.	.	.	$213
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$8,200	.	$8,200
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$862	$862
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$2,324	$2,324
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$1,053	$1,053
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$19,835	.	.	$19,835
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$11,037	$1,641	.	.	.	$12,677
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$11,200	.	.	.	.	$256
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$22,237	$1,641	$19,835	$8,200	$4,239	$56,152
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$1,044
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$1,880
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$552	$552
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$961	$961
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$7,531	$7,531
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$1,036	$1,036
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$26,086	$26,086
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$0	$0
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$7,735	.	.	$7,735
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$516	.	.	$516
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$901	.	.	$901
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$7	.	.	$7
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$79	.	.	$79
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$64	.	.	.	.	$64
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$256	.	.	.	.	$256
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$320	.	$9,239	$2,924	$36,166	$48,649
Total	All	$22,770	$1,641	$29,074	$11,125	$40,405	$105,015

UNITED STATES TABLES

Table 231. Total Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in the U.S. in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

US			All Anglers		
			Total Expenditure	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Expenditure Type	Expenditure Category	Fishing Mode	$94,814	$84,805	$104,823
Trip Expenditures	Private Transportation	Party/Charter			
		Private/Rental	$533,003	$509,483	$556,523
		Shore	$545,071	$515,393	$574,748
	Public Transportation	Party/Charter	$39,342	$29,284	$49,400
		Private/Rental	$38,723	$30,344	$47,101
		Shore	$39,382	$25,646	$53,119
	Auto Rental	Party/Charter	$18,929	$13,809	$24,048
		Private/Rental	$6,655	$4,309	$9,002
		Shore	$17,418	$12,240	$22,595
	Food from Grocery Stores	Party/Charter	$53,452	$48,146	$58,759
		Private/Rental	$341,978	$302,914	$381,042
		Shore	$338,352	$311,641	$365,062
	Food from Restaurants	Party/Charter	$65,716	$58,907	$72,525
		Private/Rental	$184,687	$167,613	$201,762
		Shore	$299,459	$266,521	$332,398
	Lodging	Party/Charter	$110,142	$94,315	$125,969
		Private/Rental	$202,154	$175,519	$228,788
		Shore	$646,225	$540,123	$752,328
	Boat Fuel	Private/Rental	$580,974	$555,384	$606,564
	Boat & Equipment Rental	Party/Charter	$279	$123	$435
		Private/Rental	$21,348	$16,854	$25,842
		Shore	$2,084	$497	$3,670
	Charter Fees	Party/Charter	$458,875	$418,460	$499,291
	Charter Crew Tips	Party/Charter	$18,853	$16,907	$20,799
	Catch Processing	Party/Charter	$7,202	$4,941	$9,464
		Private/Rental	$1,956	$1,213	$2,698
		Shore	$1,164	$327	$2,002
	Access & Parking	Party/Charter	$1,831	$1,325	$2,336
		Private/Rental	$46,246	$42,830	$49,663
		Shore	$55,439	$50,349	$60,529
	Bait	Party/Charter	$2,631	$2,055	$3,207
		Private/Rental	$191,706	$181,516	$201,895
		Shore	$151,718	$142,730	$160,706
	Ice	Party/Charter	$3,577	$3,023	$4,131
		Private/Rental	$55,832	$52,198	$59,466
		Shore	$31,363	$28,638	$34,088
	Tackle Used on Trip	Party/Charter	$21,564	$15,810	$27,318
		Private/Rental	$189,867	$172,731	$207,003
		Shore	$222,482	$196,227	$248,736
	Tournament Fees	Party/Charter	$5,125	$2,642	$7,608
		Private/Rental	$8,174	$4,464	$11,885
		Shore	$1,663	$880	$2,447
	Gifts and Souvenirs	Party/Charter	$18,368	$15,510	$21,226
		Private/Rental	$31,818	$23,850	$39,785
		Shore	$40,531	$31,566	$49,497
	Trip Total	Party/Charter	$933,653	$859,985	$1,007,321
		Private/Rental	$2,452,542	$2,334,495	$2,570,589
		Shore	$2,409,450	$2,223,757	$2,595,142
	Mode Sub-Total	All	$5,795,645	$5,418,237	$6,173,053
Equipment Expenditures	Tackle		$846,460	$781,629	$911,290
	Rods & Reels		$1,531,394	$1,394,748	$1,668,040
	Other Gear		$616,556	$557,530	$675,582
	Camping Equipment		$180,335	$81,591	$279,079
	Binnoculars		$31,536	$24,923	$38,149
	Clothing		$290,967	$265,030	$316,904
	Taxidermy		$49,655	$26,149	$73,160
	Magazine Subscriptions		$183,092	$169,192	$196,992
	Club Dues		$43,722	$38,174	$49,271
	License Fees		$208,746	$192,898	$224,594
	New Boat Purchase		$6,785,425	$5,317,298	$8,253,553
	Used Boat Purchase		$42,375	$23,466	$61,285
	New Canoe Purchase		$61,575	$28,736	$94,413
	Used Canoe Purchase		$339	$0	$795
	New Accessory Purchase		$832,128	$698,200	$966,056
	Used Accessory Purchase		$1,671	$437	$2,905
	Boat Insurance		$593,122	$523,850	$662,394
	Boat Maintenance		$474,824	$412,379	$537,268
	Boat Registration		$142,041	$127,454	$156,628
	Boat Storage		$229,040	$158,545	$299,534
	Boat Purchase Fees		$142,012	$109,927	$174,097
	New Vehicle Purchase		$5,317,465	$3,303,163	$7,331,767
	Used Vehicle Purchase		$302,564	$186,978	$418,149
	Vehicle Insurance		$696,100	$471,167	$921,032
	Vehicle Maintenance		$557,633	$365,937	$749,328
	Vehicle Purchase Fees		$101,399	$67,872	$134,925
	New Home Purchase		$4,749,307	$0	$11,632,732
	Second Home Insurance		$123,000	$51,916	$194,085
	Second Home Maintenance		$328,562	$96,142	$560,983
	Second Home Property Tax		$39,587	$18,972	$60,203
	Second Home Purchase Fee		$41,242	$21,339	$61,145
	Real Estate Commissions		$92,200	$16,611	$167,789
	Total Annual		$25,636,073	$18,270,153	$33,001,993
U.S. Total Expenditures			$31,431,718	$23,688,390	$39,175,046

Table 232. Total Economic Impacts Generated in the U.S. from Marine Recreational Fishing Expenditures in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

US	All Anglers				
Impact Type	Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Output ($1,000)	$31,431,718	$28,042,093	$27,664,150	$26,617,528	$82,323,772
Value Added ($1,000)	$31,431,718	$10,792,508	$12,760,525	$14,527,191	$38,080,224
Income ($1,000)	$31,431,718	$7,762,525	$8,060,856	$8,209,520	$24,032,901
Employment (Jobs)	$31,431,718	192,958	146,161	194,694	533,813

Table 233. Total Sales/Output Generated in the U.S. from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

US		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$1,172,888	$1,116,871	$716,302	$802,518	$2,635,691
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$117,446	$117,446	$79,967	$129,458	$326,872
	Auto Rental	$43,002	$43,002	$40,201	$38,052	$121,254
	Food from Grocery Stores	$733,782	$502,480	$534,636	$475,487	$1,512,604
	Food from Restaurants	$549,862	$549,862	$552,112	$549,119	$1,651,093
	Lodging	$958,521	$958,521	$657,027	$891,674	$2,507,223
	Boat Fuel	$580,974	$553,227	$354,811	$397,516	$1,305,554
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$23,710	$23,710	$16,046	$22,248	$62,003
	Charter Fees	$458,875	$458,875	$310,539	$430,570	$1,199,985
	Charter Crew Tips	$18,853	$18,853	$12,759	$17,690	$49,302
	Catch Processing	$10,322	$10,322	$6,985	$9,685	$26,993
	Access & Parking	$103,516	$103,516	$78,657	$98,436	$280,609
	Bait	$346,055	$173,337	$128,850	$202,270	$504,458
	Ice	$90,772	$89,092	$106,865	$81,405	$277,363
	Tackle Used on Trip	$433,913	$354,954	$284,019	$373,389	$1,012,362
	Tournament Fees	$14,962	$14,962	$10,126	$14,039	$39,128
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$90,717	$37,194	$15,186	$42,775	$95,155
	Trip Total	$5,795,645	$5,126,227	$3,905,087	$4,576,334	$13,607,647
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$846,460	$692,431	$789,820	$729,581	$2,211,832
	Rods & Reels	$1,531,394	$1,252,729	$1,428,922	$1,319,939	$4,001,591
	Other Gear	$616,556	$504,362	$575,300	$531,422	$1,611,084
	Camping Equipment	$180,335	$146,619	$163,426	$143,925	$453,970
	Binnoculars	$31,536	$28,009	$21,655	$26,329	$75,994
	Clothing	$290,967	$204,746	$215,391	$207,664	$627,801
	Taxidermy	$49,655	$49,655	$39,967	$57,660	$147,282
	Magazine Subscriptions	$183,092	$164,603	$143,313	$169,129	$477,045
	Club Dues	$43,722	$43,722	$29,589	$41,025	$114,336
	License Fees	$208,746	$208,746	$0	$318,511	$527,257
	New Boat Purchase	$6,785,425	$6,199,998	$6,418,637	$5,718,974	$18,337,609
	Used Boat Purchase	$42,375	$42,375	$23,588	$46,716	$112,679
	New Canoe Purchase	$61,575	$56,262	$58,246	$51,897	$166,406
	Used Canoe Purchase	$339	$339	$189	$373	$901
	New Accessory Purchase	$832,128	$668,644	$633,424	$699,633	$2,001,701
	Used Accessory Purchase	$1,671	$1,671	$930	$1,842	$4,443
	Boat Insurance	$593,122	$593,122	$483,192	$599,354	$1,675,668
	Boat Maintenance	$474,824	$433,857	$523,272	$376,746	$1,333,875
	Boat Registration	$142,041	$142,041	$0	$216,730	$358,771
	Boat Storage	$229,040	$229,040	$256,803	$230,364	$716,207
	Boat Purchase Fees	$142,012	$142,012	$78,479	$153,793	$374,284
	New Vehicle Purchase	$5,317,465	$4,079,290	$5,056,002	$2,930,033	$12,065,325
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$302,564	$302,564	$168,420	$333,553	$804,536
	Vehicle Insurance	$696,100	$696,100	$567,083	$703,414	$1,966,597
	Vehicle Maintenance	$557,633	$557,633	$434,567	$562,304	$1,554,504
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$101,399	$101,399	$56,035	$109,810	$267,244
	New Home Purchase	$4,749,307	$4,749,307	$5,070,540	$5,209,323	$15,029,169
	Second Home Insurance	$123,000	$123,000	$100,203	$124,293	$347,496
	Second Home Maintenance	$328,562	$328,562	$362,602	$366,531	$1,057,696
	Second Home Property Tax	$39,587	$39,587	$7,201	$4,223	$51,012
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$41,242	$41,242	$7,503	$4,399	$53,144
	Real Estate Commissions	$92,200	$92,200	$44,763	$51,702	$188,665
	Total Annual	$25,636,073	$22,915,866	$23,759,063	$22,041,195	$68,716,124
Total		$31,431,718	$28,042,093	$27,664,150	$26,617,528	$82,323,772

Table 234. Total Value-Added Generated in the U.S. from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

US		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$1,172,888	$511,926	$372,208	$437,995	$1,322,128
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$117,446	$68,044	$40,303	$70,655	$179,002
	Auto Rental	$43,002	$18,353	$20,369	$20,768	$59,490
	Food from Grocery Stores	$733,782	$221,448	$239,659	$259,509	$720,617
	Food from Restaurants	$549,862	$264,727	$242,460	$299,695	$806,883
	Lodging	$958,521	$567,858	$353,211	$486,654	$1,407,722
	Boat Fuel	$580,974	$253,576	$184,368	$216,955	$654,898
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$23,710	$14,138	$8,527	$12,142	$34,807
	Charter Fees	$458,875	$273,617	$165,020	$234,995	$673,632
	Charter Crew Tips	$18,853	$11,242	$6,780	$9,655	$27,676
	Catch Processing	$10,322	$6,155	$3,712	$5,286	$15,153
	Access & Parking	$103,516	$55,676	$42,256	$53,724	$151,656
	Bait	$346,055	$97,198	$64,992	$110,394	$272,584
	Ice	$90,772	$31,582	$48,866	$44,429	$124,877
	Tackle Used on Trip	$433,913	$187,929	$142,210	$203,786	$533,926
	Tournament Fees	$14,962	$8,922	$5,381	$7,662	$21,965
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$90,717	$27,924	$8,477	$23,346	$59,747
	Trip Total	$5,795,645	$2,620,314	$1,948,800	$2,497,650	$7,066,764
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$846,460	$246,076	$351,113	$398,187	$995,376
	Rods & Reels	$1,531,394	$445,195	$635,224	$720,390	$1,800,809
	Other Gear	$616,556	$179,240	$255,748	$290,037	$725,026
	Camping Equipment	$180,335	$46,247	$70,862	$78,551	$195,660
	Binnoculars	$31,536	$15,597	$10,109	$14,370	$40,076
	Clothing	$290,967	$74,566	$97,615	$113,338	$285,519
	Taxidermy	$49,655	$23,887	$23,728	$31,469	$79,085
	Magazine Subscriptions	$183,092	$80,712	$73,580	$92,306	$246,598
	Club Dues	$43,722	$26,071	$15,723	$22,391	$64,185
	License Fees	$208,746	$208,746	$0	$173,835	$382,581
	New Boat Purchase	$6,785,425	$2,395,920	$2,760,741	$3,121,275	$8,277,936
	Used Boat Purchase	$42,375	$27,976	$13,168	$25,496	$66,640
	New Canoe Purchase	$61,575	$21,742	$25,052	$28,324	$75,119
	Used Canoe Purchase	$339	$224	$105	$204	$533
	New Accessory Purchase	$832,128	$294,373	$298,672	$381,843	$974,888
	Used Accessory Purchase	$1,671	$1,103	$519	$1,005	$2,628
	Boat Insurance	$593,122	$250,394	$336,347	$327,113	$913,854
	Boat Maintenance	$474,824	$125,720	$210,973	$205,619	$542,312
	Boat Registration	$142,041	$142,041	$0	$118,286	$260,327
	Boat Storage	$229,040	$65,001	$141,886	$125,727	$332,614
	Boat Purchase Fees	$142,012	$92,684	$45,233	$83,936	$221,854
	New Vehicle Purchase	$5,317,465	$534,768	$2,007,525	$1,599,140	$4,141,433
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$302,564	$199,751	$94,021	$182,045	$475,817
	Vehicle Insurance	$696,100	$293,868	$394,743	$383,906	$1,072,517
	Vehicle Maintenance	$557,633	$268,510	$199,911	$306,892	$775,313
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$101,399	$66,178	$32,297	$59,932	$158,407
	New Home Purchase	$4,749,307	$1,738,817	$2,449,393	$2,843,120	$7,031,330
	Second Home Insurance	$123,000	$51,926	$69,751	$67,836	$189,513
	Second Home Maintenance	$328,562	$117,983	$163,870	$200,044	$481,897
	Second Home Property Tax	$39,587	$35,348	$3,923	$2,305	$41,576
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$41,242	$36,826	$4,087	$2,401	$43,314
	Real Estate Commissions	$92,200	$64,705	$25,802	$28,218	$118,725
	Total Annual	$25,636,073	$8,172,195	$10,811,724	$12,029,541	$31,013,460
Total		$31,431,718	$10,792,508	$12,760,525	$14,527,191	$38,080,224

Table 235. Total Income Generated in the U.S. from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

US		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$1,172,888	$264,619	$210,142	$247,517	$722,278
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$117,446	$50,826	$26,108	$39,928	$116,862
	Auto Rental	$43,002	$9,682	$12,922	$11,736	$34,340
	Food from Grocery Stores	$733,782	$135,363	$147,301	$146,652	$429,316
	Food from Restaurants	$549,862	$186,500	$140,971	$169,362	$496,833
	Lodging	$958,521	$319,704	$211,758	$275,015	$806,477
	Boat Fuel	$580,974	$131,076	$104,091	$122,604	$357,771
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$23,710	$7,947	$5,312	$6,862	$20,121
	Charter Fees	$458,875	$153,810	$102,812	$132,799	$389,421
	Charter Crew Tips	$18,853	$6,319	$4,224	$5,456	$16,000
	Catch Processing	$10,322	$3,460	$2,313	$2,987	$8,760
	Access & Parking	$103,516	$31,058	$27,534	$30,360	$88,952
	Bait	$346,055	$78,245	$41,318	$62,385	$181,948
	Ice	$90,772	$19,432	$29,020	$25,107	$73,559
	Tackle Used on Trip	$433,913	$133,066	$89,064	$115,163	$337,293
	Tournament Fees	$14,962	$5,015	$3,352	$4,330	$12,698
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$90,717	$20,107	$5,187	$13,193	$38,487
	Trip Total	$5,795,645	$1,556,229	$1,163,430	$1,411,457	$4,131,116
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$846,460	$207,981	$223,046	$225,021	$656,048
	Rods & Reels	$1,531,394	$376,274	$403,529	$407,103	$1,186,906
	Other Gear	$616,556	$151,492	$162,465	$163,904	$477,861
	Camping Equipment	$180,335	$40,555	$45,199	$44,390	$130,145
	Binnoculars	$31,536	$8,997	$6,547	$8,121	$23,665
	Clothing	$290,967	$62,430	$61,208	$64,049	$187,687
	Taxidermy	$49,655	$20,600	$13,432	$17,784	$51,816
	Magazine Subscriptions	$183,092	$54,235	$46,117	$52,164	$152,516
	Club Dues	$43,722	$14,655	$9,796	$12,653	$37,105
	License Fees	$208,746	$191,428	$0	$98,237	$289,665
	New Boat Purchase	$6,785,425	$1,693,319	$1,715,984	$1,763,876	$5,173,180
	Used Boat Purchase	$42,375	$19,719	$8,058	$14,408	$42,185
	New Canoe Purchase	$61,575	$15,366	$15,572	$16,006	$46,944
	Used Canoe Purchase	$339	$158	$64	$115	$337
	New Accessory Purchase	$832,128	$221,881	$195,502	$215,785	$633,167
	Used Accessory Purchase	$1,671	$778	$318	$568	$1,664
	Boat Insurance	$593,122	$167,152	$190,519	$184,856	$542,527
	Boat Maintenance	$474,824	$93,144	$131,605	$116,198	$340,948
	Boat Registration	$142,041	$130,257	$0	$66,845	$197,102
	Boat Storage	$229,040	$33,713	$102,680	$71,050	$207,443
	Boat Purchase Fees	$142,012	$60,676	$31,166	$47,434	$139,275
	New Vehicle Purchase	$5,317,465	$377,680	$1,371,108	$903,696	$2,652,484
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$302,564	$140,793	$57,533	$102,876	$301,203
	Vehicle Insurance	$696,100	$196,172	$223,597	$216,951	$636,720
	Vehicle Maintenance	$557,633	$205,421	$127,672	$173,429	$506,521
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$101,399	$43,323	$22,253	$33,868	$99,445
	New Home Purchase	$4,749,307	$1,514,425	$1,569,724	$1,606,687	$4,690,836
	Second Home Insurance	$123,000	$34,664	$39,509	$38,335	$112,508
	Second Home Maintenance	$328,562	$113,707	$103,254	$113,048	$330,009
	Second Home Property Tax	$39,587	$0	$2,511	$1,302	$3,813
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$41,242	$0	$2,616	$1,357	$3,973
	Real Estate Commissions	$92,200	$15,303	$14,839	$15,946	$46,088
	Total Annual	$25,636,073	$6,206,296	$6,897,426	$6,798,063	$19,901,785
Total		$31,431,718	$7,762,525	$8,060,856	$8,209,520	$24,032,901

Table 236. Total Employment Generated in the U.S. from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (employment is total jobs, expenditures are in thousands of dollars)

US		Expenditures	Direct Impact	Indirect Impact	Induced Impact	Total Impact
Impact Type	Impact Category	$1,172,888	5,564	3,447	5,870	14,881
Trip Impacts	Private Transportation					
	Public Transportation	$117,446	1,745	488	947	3,180
	Auto Rental	$43,002	247	268	278	793
	Food from Grocery Stores	$733,782	3,858	3,207	3,478	10,543
	Food from Restaurants	$549,862	10,768	3,144	4,017	17,928
	Lodging	$958,521	10,668	4,340	6,522	21,530
	Boat Fuel	$580,974	2,756	1,707	2,908	7,371
	Boat & Equipment Rental	$23,710	314	113	163	590
	Charter Fees	$458,875	6,072	2,189	3,149	11,410
	Charter Crew Tips	$18,853	249	90	129	469
	Catch Processing	$10,322	137	49	71	257
	Access & Parking	$103,516	1,150	541	720	2,411
	Bait	$346,055	2,978	775	1,480	5,233
	Ice	$90,772	508	523	595	1,626
	Tackle Used on Trip	$433,913	4,147	1,666	2,731	8,544
	Tournament Fees	$14,962	198	71	103	372
	Gifts and Souvenirs	$90,717	1,043	102	313	1,458
	Trip Total	$5,795,645	52,402	22,720	33,474	108,596
Durable Impacts	Tackle	$846,460	3,025	3,876	5,337	12,237
	Rods & Reels	$1,531,394	5,473	7,012	9,655	22,140
	Other Gear	$616,556	2,204	2,823	3,887	8,914
	Camping Equipment	$180,335	1,003	806	1,053	2,861
	Binnoculars	$31,536	121	112	193	426
	Clothing	$290,967	1,566	1,116	1,519	4,201
	Taxidermy	$49,655	502	467	422	1,391
	Magazine Subscriptions	$183,092	615	800	1,237	2,653
	Club Dues	$43,722	579	209	300	1,087
	License Fees	$208,746	2,959	0	2,330	5,288
	New Boat Purchase	$6,785,425	57,735	29,883	41,831	129,449
	Used Boat Purchase	$42,375	391	159	342	892
	New Canoe Purchase	$61,575	524	271	380	1,175
	Used Canoe Purchase	$339	3	1	3	7
	New Accessory Purchase	$832,128	6,619	3,317	5,117	15,054
	Used Accessory Purchase	$1,671	15	6	13	35
	Boat Insurance	$593,122	2,266	3,050	4,384	9,701
	Boat Maintenance	$474,824	1,921	2,204	2,756	6,881
	Boat Registration	$142,041	2,013	0	1,585	3,599
	Boat Storage	$229,040	428	1,655	1,685	3,769
	Boat Purchase Fees	$142,012	738	649	1,125	2,512
	New Vehicle Purchase	$5,317,465	3,662	22,570	21,432	47,664
	Used Vehicle Purchase	$302,564	2,795	1,135	2,440	6,370
	Vehicle Insurance	$696,100	2,660	3,580	5,145	11,385
	Vehicle Maintenance	$557,633	6,738	2,440	4,113	13,291
	Vehicle Purchase Fees	$101,399	527	463	803	1,794
	New Home Purchase	$4,749,307	30,205	31,741	38,104	100,050
	Second Home Insurance	$123,000	470	633	909	2,012
	Second Home Maintenance	$328,562	2,268	2,007	2,681	6,955
	Second Home Property Tax	$39,587	0	54	31	85
	Second Home Purchase Fee	$41,242	0	56	32	88
	Real Estate Commissions	$92,200	527	346	378	1,252
	Total Annual	$25,636,073	140,555	123,442	161,220	425,217
Total		$31,431,718	192,958	146,161	194,694	533,813

Table 237. Total Economic Impacts Generated in the U.S. from Marine Recreational Fishing Trip Expenditures by Mode in 2006 (in thousands of dollars except employment is total jobs)

US	All Anglers				
Fishing Mode	Expenditures ($1,000)	Output ($1,000)	Value Added ($1,000)	Income ($1,000)	Employment (Jobs)
Party/Charter	$933,653	$2,343,102	$1,271,832	$742,500	21,061
Private/Rental	$2,452,542	$5,552,228	$2,824,058	$1,640,471	40,790
Shore	$2,409,450	$5,712,317	$2,970,874	$1,748,145	46,745
Total	$5,795,645	$13,607,647	$7,066,764	$4,131,116	108,596

Table 238. Federal and State Tax Impacts Generated in the U.S. from Marine Recreational Fishing in 2006 (in thousands of dollars)

Category	Entity	Employee Compensation	Proprietary Income	Household Expenditures	Enterprises (Corporations)	Indirect Business Tax	Total
Transfers	Enterprises (Corporations)	$21,034	.	.	.	.	$21,034
Enterprise Sub-Total	Enterprises (Corporations)	$21,034	.	.	.	.	$21,034
Corporate Profits Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	$1,029,294	.	$1,029,294
Indirect Business Tax: Custom Duty	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$83,223	$83,223
Indirect Business Tax: Excixe Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$224,332	$224,332
Indirect Business Tax: Fed Non Taxes	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	$101,698	$101,698
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax:Income Tax	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	$1,983,484	.	.	$1,983,484
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	Federal Government Non-Defense	.	.	.	.	.	.
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$1,191,476	$142,609	.	.	.	$1,334,085
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	Federal Government Non-Defense	$1,209,119	.	.	.	.	$58,237
Federal Non Defense Sub-Total	Federal Government Non-Defense	$2,400,595	$142,609	$1,983,484	$1,029,294	$409,253	$5,965,235
Corporate Profit Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$172,251
Dividends	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	$263,179
Indirect Business Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$25,733	$25,733
Indirect Business Tax: Other Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$208,295	$208,295
Indirect Business Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$1,147,895	$1,147,895
Indirect Business Tax: S/L Non Taxes	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$126,701	$126,701
Indirect Business Tax: Sales Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$1,296,428	$1,296,428
Indirect Business Tax: Severance Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	$32,792	$32,792
Personal Tax: Estate and Gift Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	.	.	.	.
Personal Tax: Income Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$518,075	.	.	$518,075
Personal Tax: Motor Vehicle License	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$23,771	.	.	$23,771
Personal Tax: Non Taxes (Fines-Fees)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$120,038	.	.	$120,038
Personal Tax: Other Tax (Fish/Hunt)	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$9,232	.	.	$9,232
Personal Tax: Property Tax	State/Local Government Non-Education	.	.	$12,209	.	.	$12,209
Social Insurance Tax-Employee Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$14,554	.	.	.	.	$14,554
Social Insurance Tax-Employer Contribution	State/Local Government Non-Education	$58,237	.	.	.	.	$58,237
State/Local Sub-Total	State/Local Government Non-Education	$72,792	.	$683,325	$435,430	$2,837,844	$4,029,391
Total	All	$2,494,420	$142,609	$2,666,809	$1,464,723	$3,247,098	$10,015,660